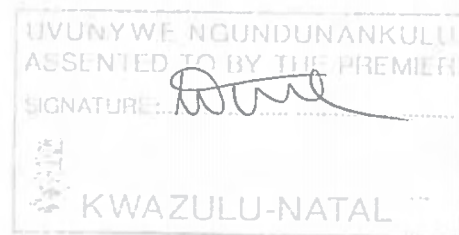


## ACTS • WETTE

NOTICE 11 OF 2018

[English text signed by the Premier]

**KWAZULU-NATAL  
AMAFA AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE ACT, 2018  
(Act No. 05 of 2018)**



Assented to on 21/11/2018

## ACT

To recognise the establishment of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute as the provincial heritage resources authority for the Province in terms of section 23 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999; to amalgamate *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* established in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Heritage Act, 2008, and the Chief Directorate: Heritage within the Office of the Premier, KwaZulu-Natal, within the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute; to identify, conserve, protect, manage and administer heritage resources and to conduct both basic and applied research to generate relevant knowledge and contribute solutions to challenges within the field of heritage in the Province; to determine the objects, powers, duties and functions of the Institute; to determine the manner in which the Institute is to be managed, governed, staffed and financed; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

## PREAMBLE

### RECOGNISING THAT –

- (a) “provincial cultural matters” are functional areas of exclusive Provincial legislative competence;
- (b) “cultural matters” are functional areas of concurrent National and Provincial legislative competence;
- (c) this legislation aims to –
  - (i) promote good management of the Provincial estate;
  - (ii) enable and encourage communities, through the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute, to nurture and conserve their legacy so that it may be bequeathed to future generations; and
- (d) our heritage –
  - (i) is unique and precious, and cannot be renewed;
  - (ii) helps us to define our cultural identity and, therefore, lies at the heart of our spiritual well-being and has the power to build our nation;
  - (iii) has the potential to affirm our diverse cultures, and in so doing shape our Provincial character, and unite us in our diversity;
  - (iv) celebrates our achievements and contributes to redressing past inequities;
  - (v) educates, deepens our understanding of society and encourages us to empathise with the experience of others; and
  - (vi) facilitates healing and material and symbolic restitution and promotes new and previously neglected research into our rich oral traditions and customs;

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as follows:-

## ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

### *Section*

#### 1. Definitions

### CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

**CHAPTER 2  
APPLICATION OF ACT**

2. Application of Act

- CHAPTER 3  
GENERAL PRINCIPLES PERTAINING TO HERITAGE RESOURCES AND ROLE OF  
RESPONSIBLE MEMBER OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL IN HERITAGE MATTERS**
3. General principles pertaining to heritage resources
  4. Roles of responsible Member of Executive Council in research and heritage matters

- CHAPTER 4  
KWAZULU-NATAL AMAFA AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE**
5. Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute
  6. Objects of Institute
  7. Powers, duties and functions of Institute
  8. Annual report and financial statements
  9. Constitution and composition of Council of Institute
  10. Term of office of member of Council
  11. Nominations for membership of Council
  12. Declaration of financial or other interests by nominees to Council
  13. Failure of member of Council to declare financial or other interests
  14. Recusal of member of Council
  15. Vacancies, removal and resignation from office of members of Council
  16. Meetings of Council
  17. Committees of Council
  18. Administrative and secretarial work of Council
  19. Remuneration of members of Council and reimbursement of expenses incurred by members of Council and committees of Council

- CHAPTER 5  
HEAD OF SECRETARIAT AND ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF OF INSTITUTE**
20. Head of Secretariat and Administration
  21. Functions of Head of Secretariat and Administration
  22. Appointment and management of staff of Institute
  23. Secondment or transfer of staff to Institute

**CHAPTER 6  
FUNDING AND MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTE**

24. Funds of Institute
25. Financial management and reporting
26. Immovable property
27. Legal proceedings against Council and Institute
28. Security of confidential information held by Council and Institute
29. Use of name of Council and Institute

**CHAPTER 7  
AMAFA AND RESEARCH FORUM**

30. Establishment of Amafa and Research Forum
31. Objects of Amafa and Research Forum
32. Composition and membership of Amafa and Research Forum
33. Meetings of Amafa and Research Forum
34. Advice and recommendations by Amafa and Research Forum
35. Rights and obligations of members of Amafa and Research Forum
36. Frequency of, and procedure at, meetings of Amafa and Research Forum

**CHAPTER 8  
GENERAL PROTECTION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES**

37. General protection: Structures
38. General protection: Graves of victims of conflict
39. General protection: Informal and private burial grounds
40. General protection: Battlefield sites, archaeological sites, rock art sites, palaeontological sites, historic fortifications, meteorite or meteorite impact sites
41. Heritage resources management

**CHAPTER 9  
SPECIAL PROTECTION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES**

42. Protected areas
43. Schedule of specially protected heritage resources
44. Special protection: Heritage Landmark status
45. Special protection: Provincial Landmark status
46. Special protection: Graves of members of Royal Family
47. Special protection: Battlefields, public monuments and memorials

- 48. Register of Heritage Sites
- 49. Special protection: Heritage Object status
- 50. Register of Heritage Objects

**CHAPTER 10  
HERITAGE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

- 51. Determination of criteria for best practice, standards, norms and conditions
- 52. Institute may enter into agreements
- 53. Responsible Member of Executive Council may expropriate property on which Heritage Landmark site is situated
- 54. Consultation procedure where municipal by-law or regulation has bearing on heritage matters

**CHAPTER 11  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 55. Appointment of honorary heritage inspectors
- 56. General offences pertaining to Council and Institute
- 57. Penalties
- 58. Regulations
- 59. Appeals to responsible Member of Executive Council
- 60. Delegations

**CHAPTER 12  
REPEAL OF LAW, TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS, VALIDATION AND SHORT TITLE**

- 61. Repeal of law
- 62. Transitional arrangements and validation
- 63. Short title

**SCHEDULE 1  
PART A**

Schedule 1: Part A: List of employees transferred to the Institute from the *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council

**PART B**

Schedule 1: Part B: List of employees seconded to the Institute from the Chief Directorate: Heritage within the KwaZulu-Natal Office of the Premier

Schedule 2: Specially Protected Heritage Resources

## CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

### Definitions

1. In this Act any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999), must, unless clearly inappropriate, bear that meaning, and, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**Accounting Standards Board**” means the Accounting Standards Board as defined in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

“**alter**” means any action affecting the structure, appearance or physical properties of a place or object, whether by way of structural or other works, by painting, plastering or other decoration or any other means;

“**Constitution**” means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

“**Council**” means the Council of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute constituted in terms of regulation 2(3) of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations and referred to in section 5(2);

“**Department**” means the Office of the Premier of KwaZulu-Natal or, where the Premier has assigned the administration of this Act to a Member of the Executive Council, the department in the Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal for which that Member of the Executive Council is responsible;

“**ecofact**” means non-artefactual organic or environmental remains that may reveal aspects of past human activity;

**“excavation”** means the scientific excavation, recording and retrieval of archaeological deposits and objects through the use of accepted archaeological procedures and methods, and **“excavate”** has a corresponding meaning;

**“Executive Council”** means the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

**“export”** has the meaning as defined in the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act No. 91 of 1964);

**“financial year”** means the period from 1 April in any year to 31 March of the following year;

**“Gazette”** means the official Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal;

**“Head of Department”** means the Director-General or, where the Premier has assigned the administration of this Act to a Member of the Executive Council, the most senior officer of the department in the Provincial Government of KwaZulu-Natal for which that Member of the Executive Council is responsible;

**“Head of Secretariat and Administration”** means the Head of Secretariat of the Council and the Head of Administration of the Institute appointed in terms of section 20(1);

**“Heritage Landmark site”** means a site on which the special protection of Heritage Landmark status has been conferred in terms of section 44(2);

**“Heritage Object”** means an object on which the special protection of Heritage Object status has been conferred in terms of section 49;

**“heritage site”** in relation to the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, means –

- (a) a Heritage Landmark site;
- (b) a Provincial Landmark site; or
- (c) those heritage resources referred to in sections 42, 43, 44 and 45;

**“Institute”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute established in terms of regulation 2(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations and referred to in section 5(2);

**“intangible heritage”** means the intangible aspects of inherited culture, and may include

–

- (a) cultural tradition;
- (b) oral history;
- (c) performance;
- (d) ritual;
- (e) popular memory;
- (f) skills and techniques;
- (g) indigenous knowledge systems; and
- (h) the holistic approach to nature, society and social relationships;

**“KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders established in terms of section 32 of the KwaZulu-Natal Traditional Leadership and Governance Act, 2005 (Act No. 5 of 2005);

**“KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations”** means the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations, 2018, made in terms of section 23 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999), read with section 26 thereof;

**“local authority”** means –

- (a) a municipality; or
- (b) a traditional Institute established in terms of section 6 of the KwaZulu-Natal Traditional Leadership and Governance Act, 2005 (Act No. 5 of 2005);

**“Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance”** means the Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for finance;

**“Monarch”** means the Monarch for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, being the person holding office as the King of the Zulu nation, the King of *AmaZulu*, *Ingonyama* or *Isilo*;

**“municipality”** means a municipality contemplated in section 155 of the Constitution, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000), and **“district municipality”** and **“metropolitan municipality”** have a corresponding meaning;



**“National Heritage Resources Act”** means the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999);

**“plan”** means any plan envisaged by the KwaZulu-Natal Planning and Development Act, 2008 (Act No. 6 of 2008) or the Spatial Planning and Land Use Act, 2013 (Act No. 16 of 2013) and any other town and land use planning legislation applicable to the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

**“political office bearer”** includes a public office bearer and means –

- (a) a member of the National Assembly, the National Council of Provinces or the Cabinet;
- (b) a member of a provincial legislature or of the Executive Council of a province;
- (c) a municipal councillor;
- (d) a diplomatic representative of the Republic who is not a member of the public service;
- (e) a member of a house of traditional leaders; or
- (f) a national or provincial office bearer of a political party, organisation, body, alliance or movement registered in terms of section 15 or 15A of the Electoral Commission Act, 1996 (Act No. 51 of 1996);

**“Premier”** means the Premier-in-Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal as contemplated in section 125 of the Constitution;

**“prescribed”** means prescribed by regulation under section 58, and **“prescribe”** has a corresponding meaning;

**“Province”** means the Province of KwaZulu-Natal established in terms of section 103 of the Constitution;

**“Provincial Government”** means the government of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

**“Provincial Landmark site”** means a site on which the special protection of Provincial Landmark status has been conferred in terms of section 45;

**“Provincial Legislature”** means the Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

**“Provincial Revenue Fund”** means the fund established for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal by section 226 of the Constitution;

**“Provincial Treasury”** means the treasury established for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal in terms of section 17 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

**“Public Finance Management Act”** means the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

**“public service”** means the public service contemplated in section 8 of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994);

**“regulations”** means regulations made under section 58;

**“responsible Member of the Executive Council”** means the Premier of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal or that Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal to whom the Premier has assigned the administration of this Act;

**“Royal Family”** means the Monarchs and their consorts, from the time of *Nkosinkulu*, recognised as such according to Zulu customary law and customs; and

**“this Act”** includes the regulations.

## CHAPTER 2 APPLICATION OF ACT

### Application of Act

2.(1) This Act applies to –

- (a) the identification, conservation, protection, management and administration of heritage resources; and
- (b) the conduct of both basic and applied research to generate relevant knowledge and contribute solutions to challenges within the field of heritage in the Province.

(2)(a) This Act must be read and implemented in conjunction with the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations, the National Heritage Resources Act and the National Heritage Institute Act, 1999 (Act No. 11 of 1999).

(b) Where this Act does not regulate a matter pertaining to the Institute as the provincial heritage resources authority for the Province or the protection or management of heritage resources in the Province, the provisions of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations, the National Heritage Resources Act and the National Heritage Institute Act, 1999, apply in the Province and any reference to "provincial heritage resources authority" in the National Heritage Resources Act must, unless clearly inappropriate, be construed as reference to the Institute.

### CHAPTER 3 GENERAL PRINCIPLES PERTAINING TO HERITAGE RESOURCES AND ROLE OF RESPONSIBLE MEMBER OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL IN HERITAGE MATTERS

#### **General principles pertaining to heritage resources**

3. The responsible Member of the Executive Council and the Institute must uphold the general principles referred to in Part 1 of Chapter 1 to the National Heritage Resources Act which apply to the actions of the spheres of provincial and local governments in respect of the management of heritage resources in the Province.

#### **Roles of responsible Member of Executive Council in research and heritage matters**

4.(1) Having regard to the co-ordinating role of the national government in heritage matters, the responsible Member of the Executive Council must, in the spirit of co-operative government referred to in Chapter 3 of the Constitution, endeavour to promote and facilitate the research into, the administration and management of, heritage matters and resources in the Province within the framework of national policy and programmes in respect of heritage matters and resources.

(2) In addition to the other powers vested in the responsible Member of the Executive Council by this Act, the responsible Member of the Executive Council must, after consultation with the Institute, and with due regard to national heritage policy and programmes, determine heritage policy and programmes in the Province.

## CHAPTER 4 KWAZULU-NATAL AMAFA AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE

### **Establishment of KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute**

5.(1) The establishment of an Institute to be known as the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute is determined in regulation 2(1) of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

(2) The Institute is governed by, and acts through, the Council as contemplated in regulation 2(3) of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

### **Objects of Institute**

6. The objects of the institute are to –

- (a) conduct basic and applied research for the Province, to generate knowledge and address challenges and seek solutions to better the lives of persons in the Province;
- (b) disseminate knowledge and solutions generated by research to identified organisations, communities or persons; and
- (c) ensure the –
  - (i) identification;
  - (ii) conservation;
  - (iii) protection;
  - (iv) management; and
  - (v) administration,

of the heritage resources of the Province under its jurisdiction and generally, with due regard to national and provincial heritage policy and programmes, to promote and co-ordinate heritage conservation for the benefit of present and future generations.

### **Powers, duties and functions of Institute**

7.(1) The Institute must –

- (a) identify, conserve, protect, manage and administer heritage resources in the Province;
- (b) conduct applied research to contribute to finding solutions to cultural challenges in heritage and history which impact on society;
- (c) conduct basic research to generate and widen horizons of discipline-specific knowledge;
- (d) disseminate research findings to relevant consumers;
- (e) monitor and evaluate the performance of programmes and projects;

- (f) consider national and provincial heritage policy and programmes and submit comments and recommendations to the responsible Member of the Executive Council;
- (g) provide for, and facilitate –
  - (i) the implementation, delivery and co-ordination of heritage policy and programmes;
  - (ii) community and stakeholder involvement in heritage matters; and
  - (iii) a sound working relationship with all heritage bodies,in the Province; and
- (h) contribute to redress past inequities by promoting previously neglected heritage resources;
- (i) with due regard to national and provincial heritage policy and programmes, advise the responsible Member of the Executive Council on –
  - (i) existing and proposed heritage policy in the Province;
  - (ii) achieving operational uniformity of heritage programmes in the Province;
  - (iii) any physical heritage-related matter in relation to which the responsible Member of the Executive Council requests advice;
  - (iv) any matter related to intangible heritage; and
  - (v) its contribution towards South Africa's attainment of any targets or goals required in terms of the United Nations Convention on Education, Science and Culture and any other international conventions, treaties, agreements or instruments on Heritage to which South Africa is a signatory; and
- (j) assist the Department in communicating decisions and relevant information on heritage matters in the Province to departments in the Provincial Government, municipalities and heritage forums in the Province, and the public by means of meetings, workshops, notices, and other published and electronic media;
- (k) liaise with national and provincial departments, statutory bodies and organisations concerned with heritage matters;
- (l) perform the functions and carry out the duties and responsibilities imposed by this Act; and
- (m) perform any other function or carry out any other duty imposed on the Institute by any other law.

(2) The Institute is accountable to the Council as the accounting authority of the Institute in terms of the Public Finance Management Act and must –

- (a) exercise the duty with utmost care to ensure reasonable protection of the assets and records of the Institute;

- (b) act with fidelity, honesty, integrity and in the best interests of the Institute in managing the financial affairs of the Institute;
- (c) on request, disclose to the executive authority responsible for the Institute or the legislature to which the Institute is accountable, all material facts, including those reasonably discoverable, which in any way may influence the decisions or actions of the executive authority or the legislature;
- (d) seek, within the sphere of influence of that accounting authority, to prevent any prejudice to the financial interests of the state;
- (e) ensure and maintain –
  - (i) effective, efficient and transparent systems of financial and risk management and internal control; and
  - (ii) a system of internal audit under the control and direction of an audit committee complying with, and operating in accordance with, regulations and instructions prescribed in terms of sections 76 and 77 of the Public Finance Management Act; and
    - (aa) an appropriate procurement and provisioning system which is fair, equitable, transparent, competitive and cost-effective; and
    - (bb) a system for properly evaluating all major capital projects prior to a final decision on the project;
- (f) take effective and appropriate steps to –
  - (i) collect all revenue due to the Institute;
  - (ii) prevent irregular expenditure, fruitless and wasteful expenditure, losses resulting from criminal conduct, and expenditure not complying with the operational policies of the Institute;
  - (iii) manage available working capital efficiently and economically; and
  - (iv) comply with any tax, levy, duty, pension and audit commitments as required by legislation;
- (g) take effective and appropriate disciplinary steps against any employee of the Institute who –
  - (i) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of the Public Finance Management Act;
  - (ii) commits an act which undermines the financial management and internal control system of the Institute; or
  - (iii) makes or permits an irregular expenditure or a fruitless and wasteful expenditure; and

- (h) promptly inform the National Treasury on any new entity which the Institute intends to establish or in the establishment of which it takes the initiative, and allow the National Treasury a reasonable time to submit its decision prior to formal establishment;
- (i) comply, and ensure compliance by the Institute, with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act and any other legislation applicable to the Institute;
- (j) exercise any power conferred by any other provision of this Act or any other law; and
- (k) in relation to the objects and work of the Institute, make recommendations to the responsible Member of the Executive Council with regard to legislation and policies in the Province.

(3) The Institute may –

- (a) provide for and facilitate the establishment of research, educational, training, interpretative and tourism-related projects and programmes;
- (b) in a manner consistent with the Public Finance Management Act, and in the exercise of its powers or the performance of its duties and functions under this Act, for specific projects, enter into contracts for the services of persons having technical or specialised knowledge of any matter relating to the work of the Institute;
- (c) levy fines for any transgressions in terms of section 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45 and 49;
- (d) determine fees, payable to the Institute, for –
  - (i) the processing of any application or approval in terms of this Act; and
  - (ii) the provision of any service by the Institute; and
- (e) determine fees including, but not limited to, entrance fees in relation to the exhibition or display of physical heritage resources by the Institute;
- (f) exhibit or display any physical heritage resource under the control of the Institute and receive fees prescribed or otherwise determined by the Institute in relation to any such exhibition or display; and
- (g) generally, do everything which is necessary or expedient to achieve its objects referred to in section 6 and to perform the duties and carry out the functions referred to in subsection 1.

(4) The Institute must, in addition to the powers, duties and functions referred to in subsections (1) to (3), perform the duties and carry out the functions imposed on a provincial heritage resources authority in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act.

## **8. Annual report and financial statements**

(1) The Council must –

- (a) keep full and proper records of the financial affairs of the Institute;
- (b) prepare financial statements for each financial year in accordance with generally accepted accounting practice, unless the Accounting Standards Board approves the application of generally recognised accounting practice for the Institute;
- (c) submit those financial statements within two months after the end of the financial year to the Auditor-General for auditing, subject to the provisions of Public Finance Management Act; and
- (d) submit, within five months of the end of a financial year, to the Provincial Treasury and the responsible Member of the Executive Council –
  - (i) an annual report on the activities of the Institute during that financial year;
  - (ii) the financial statements for that financial year after the statements have been audited; and
  - (iii) the report of the Auditor-General on those statements.

(2) The annual report and financial statements referred to in subsection (1)(d) must –

- (a) fairly present the state of affairs of the Institute, its business, its financial results, its performance against predetermined objectives and its financial position as at the end of the financial year concerned;
- (b) include particulars of –
  - (i) any material losses through criminal conduct and any irregular expenditure and fruitless and wasteful expenditure that occurred during the financial year;
  - (ii) any criminal or disciplinary steps taken as a consequence of such losses or irregular expenditure or fruitless and wasteful expenditure;
  - (iii) any losses recovered or written off;
  - (iv) any financial assistance received from the state and commitments made by the state on its behalf; and
  - (v) any other matters that may be prescribed; and
- (c) include the financial statements of any subsidiaries.

(3) The Council must submit the report and statements referred to in subsection (1)(d) for tabling in the Provincial Legislature, to the responsible Member of the Executive Council.

#### **Constitution and composition of Institute**

9. The composition of the Council is determined in regulation 3 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.



**Term of office of member of Council**

10. The term of office of members of the Council is determined in regulation 4 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Nominations for membership of Council**

11. The nominations for membership of the Council is determined in regulation 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Declaration of financial or other interests by nominees to Council**

12. The declaration of financial or other interests by nominees to the Council is determined in regulation 6 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Failure of member of Council to declare financial or other interests**

13. The failure by members of the Council to declare financial or other interests is determined in regulation 7 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Recusal of member of Council**

14. The recusal by members of the Council is determined in regulation 8 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Vacancies, removal and resignation from office of members of Council**

15. The vacancies within the Council and the removal and resignation of members of the Council is determined in regulation 9 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Meetings of Council**

16. The procedure for meetings of the Council is determined in regulation 10 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Committees of Council**

17. The appointment of committees of the Council is determined in regulation 11 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Administrative and secretarial work of Council**

18. The performance of administrative and secretarial work of the Council is determined in regulation 13 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**Remuneration of members of Council and reimbursement of expenses incurred by members of Council and committees of Council**

19. The remuneration of members of the Council and reimbursement of expenses incurred by members of the Council and committees of the Council is described in regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**CHAPTER 5****HEAD OF SECRETARIAT AND ADMINISTRATION AND STAFF OF INSTITUTE****Head of Secretariat and Administration**

20.(1) The Council must, in consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, appoint a suitably qualified, skilled and experienced person as Head of Secretariat of the Council and Head of Administration of the Institute, to be known as the Head of Secretariat and Administration.

(2)(a) The Head of Secretariat and Administration is appointed for a period not exceeding five years.

(b) The Head of Secretariat and Administration may be reappointed.

(3)(a) The appointment of the Head of Secretariat and Administration is subject to the conclusion of a written performance agreement entered into between that person and the Council.

(b) The Council and the Head of Secretariat and Administration may, in writing and by agreement, amend the performance agreement.

(4)(a) For purposes of the declaration of financial or other interests, the provisions of section 12 apply with the necessary changes to the Head of Secretariat and Administration except that the Head of Secretariat and Administration must declare his or her interests to the Council.

(b) The Council must keep and maintain a register of financial or other interests declared by the Head of Secretariat and Administration.

(5) The Head of Secretariat and Administration is an *ex officio* member of the Council but does not have the right to vote at its meetings.

### **Functions of Head of Secretariat and Administration**

21.(1) The Head of Secretariat and Administration is responsible for –

(a) the administrative and financial management of the Institute in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999), and the direction of the Institute;

(b) the appointment of members of staff of the Institute contemplated in section 22(1);

(c) assisting and advising the Council in relation to the determination of a code of conduct, applicable to the Head of Secretariat and Administration and all staff of the Institute and justiciable for purposes of disciplinary proceedings, to ensure –

(i) compliance with applicable law, including this Act;

(ii) the effective, efficient and economical use of the Institute's funds and resources;

(iii) the promotion and maintenance of a high standard of professional ethics;

(iv) the prevention of conflicts of interest;

(v) the protection of confidential information held by the Institute; and

(vi) professional, honest, impartial, fair, ethical and equitable service; and

(d) the maintenance of discipline over the staff appointed in terms of paragraph (b) and must, for those purposes, be accountable to the Institute;

(e) the keeping and maintenance of the register of interests declared by members of staff of the Institute; and

(f) ensuring compliance by the Institute with the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999), and any other applicable legislation.

(2) If the Head of Secretariat and Administration is, for any reason, unable to perform any of his or her functions, the Council must, in writing, appoint another person as Acting Head of Secretariat and Administration until the Head of Secretariat and Administration is able to resume those functions.

**Appointment and management of staff of Institute**

22.(1) The appointment of staff of the Institute is subject to the applicable transitional arrangements referred to in section 62 and an officer or member of staff contemplated in section 62(6) is deemed to be an employee of the Institute as set out in that section.

(2) The Council is responsible for the determination of a code of conduct, applicable to the Head of Secretariat and Administration and all staff of the Institute, and justiciable for purposes of disciplinary proceedings, to ensure –

- (i) compliance with applicable law, including this Act;
- (ii) the effective, efficient and economical use of the Institute's funds and resources;
- (iii) the promotion and maintenance of a high standard of professional ethics;
- (iv) the prevention of conflicts of interest;
- (v) the protection of confidential information held by the Institute; and
- (vi) professional, honest, impartial, fair, ethical and equitable service.

(3) The Council must determine an administration policy, a human resources policy, and a system of performance management for members of staff of the Institute.

(4) For purposes of the declaration of financial or other interests, and subject to section 21(1)(e), the provisions of section 12 apply with the necessary changes to members of staff of the Institute.

**Secondment or transfer of staff to Institute**

23.(1) The Institute may utilise the services of persons seconded or transferred from the public service in accordance with the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994).

(2) All staff employed within the Chief Directorate: Heritage within the KwaZulu-Natal Office of the Premier are seconded to the Institute with effect from the date of the commencement of this Act.

(3) The secondment of staff as contemplated in subsection (2) must be effected in accordance with the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995), and any applicable collective bargaining agreement with organised labour.

(4) A person seconded to the Institute as contemplated in subsection (2) remains subject to any decisions, proceedings, rulings and directions applicable to that person immediately before the secondment date to the extent that they remain applicable.

(5) Any proceedings against such person which were pending immediately before the secondment date must be disposed of as if that person had not been seconded.

## CHAPTER 6 FUNDING AND MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTE

### **Funds of Institute**

24.(1) The funds of the Institute consist of –

- (a) money appropriated by the Provincial Legislature;
- (b) donations or contributions lawfully received by the Institute from any source;
- (c) interest on investments of the Institute;
- (d) fines received by the Institute;
- (e) fees received by the Institute in payment for –
  - (i) the processing of applications or approvals in terms of this Act;
  - (ii) the provision of services by the Institute; and
  - (iii) the exhibition or display of physical heritage resources by the Institute; and
- (f) income lawfully derived from any other source.

(2) The Institute must utilise the funds of the Institute to cover costs in connection with the performance of its duties and functions and the exercise of its powers in terms of this Act.

(3) The Head of Secretariat and Administration must, in consultation with the Council and the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance –

- (a) open an account in the name of the Institute with an institution registered as a bank in terms of the Banks Act, 1990 (Act No. 94 of 1990); and
- (b) deposit therein all moneys received in terms of subsection (1).

**Financial management and reporting**

25.(1) The Council must cause full and proper books of account and all the necessary records in relation thereto to be kept.

(2) The Council must ensure that the Institute's annual budgets, corporate plans, annual reports and audited financial statements are prepared and submitted in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act.

(3) The Institute must be audited and must report in accordance with the Public Finance Management Act.

**Immovable property**

26.(1) The Institute may, with the approval of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance, acquire, hold or dispose of immovable property in the course of its business.

(2) The Institute must determine the policy and procedure of the institute with regard to the acquisition and disposal of immovable property.

**Legal proceedings against Council and Institute**

27.(1) Any legal proceedings against the Council or the Institute must be instituted in accordance with the Institution of Legal Proceedings against Certain Organs of State Act, 2002 (Act No. 40 of 2002).

(2) The Council and the Institute are, for purposes of subsection (1), regarded as organs of state contemplated in paragraph (c) of the definition thereof in section 1 of that Act.

**Security of confidential information held by Council and Institute**

28.(1) Subject to the Constitution and the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), no person may disclose any information submitted to the Council or the Institute in connection with any legal brief or instruction, unless he or she is ordered to do so by a court of law or unless the person who gave such brief or instruction consents thereto in writing.

(2) No person may disclose any information kept in the registers contemplated in sections 12(3), 20(4) and 21(1)(e) unless such disclosure is –

- (a) in terms of any law that compels or authorises such disclosure;
- (b) materially necessary for the proper functioning of the Institute; or
- (c) made for purposes of monitoring, evaluating, investigating or considering any activity relating to the Council or the Institute.

(3) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) or (2) is guilty of an offence.

#### **Use of name of Council and Institute**

29.(1) Unless authorised in writing by the Institute to do so, no person may in any way represent or make use of the name, acronym, logos, plaques, designs or other material used or owned by the Council or the Institute.

(2) No person may falsely claim to be acting on behalf of the Council or the Institute.

(3) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) or (2) is guilty of an offence.

## **CHAPTER 7 AMAFA AND RESEARCH FORUM**

#### **Establishment of Amafa and Research Forum**

30. The Amafa and Research Forum is hereby established.

#### **Objects of Amafa and Research Forum**

31. The objects of the Amafa and Research Forum are –

- (a) to facilitate and ensure effective and efficient inter-governmental and intra-governmental co-operation and co-ordination between the members;
- (b) to promote uniformity in respect of, and co-ordination of –
  - (i) matters related to research being carried out by the Institute; or
  - (ii) heritage matters; and
- (c) to promote networking, increased collaboration and co-operation between the members of the Forum;
- (d) to provide a focus and forum for the exchange of information and ideas and the sharing of best practice;
- (e) to compile a consolidated register of all heritage resources in the Province; and

(f) to support the Institute in the carrying out of its powers, duties and functions.

### **Composition and membership of Amafa and Research Forum**

**32.(1)** The Amafa and Research Forum consists of –

- (a) the municipal managers of metropolitan and district municipalities in the Province, or his or her nominated delegees who must have written proxy;
- (b) the municipal managers of such local municipalities or categories of local municipalities in the Province as may be determined by the responsible Member of the Executive Council, or his or her nominated delegees who must have written proxy;
- (c) a representative nominated by the University of KwaZulu-Natal or its successor;
- (d) a representative nominated by the South African Local Government Association or its successor;
- (e) a representative nominated by *Ezemvelo* KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife;
- (f) a representative nominated by the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial House of Traditional Leaders;
- (g) a representative nominated by the Member of the Executive Council of the Province who is responsible for local government in the Province;
- (h) any other person designated by the responsible Member of the Executive Council; and
- (i) the Head of Secretariat and Administration of the Institute.

(2) The Chairperson of the Council is the Head of Secretariat and Administration of the Institute.

(3) The members of the Amafa and Research Forum must, at its first meeting contemplated in 33(1), appoint a Deputy-Chairperson.

### **Meetings of Amafa and Research Forum**

**33.(1)** The first meeting of the Amafa and Research Forum must be held at a venue, on a date and at a time determined by the Institute, whereafter all future meetings must be as determined by the Chairperson in accordance with section 36(1).

(2) The Amafa and Research Forum may establish a committee or committees of the Forum.



(3) Every member of the Amafa and Research Forum must be notified of each meeting in writing, at least 14 days prior to such meeting, and such notification must contain an agenda for the proposed meeting.

(4) In the event that both the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson are absent from any meeting of the Amafa and Research Forum, the members present at that meeting may elect one of their members to preside at that meeting.

(5) A special meeting of the Amafa and Research Forum may be called at the request of –  
(a) the Chairperson; or  
(b) two-thirds of the members of the Amafa and Research Forum by written petition, whereupon the Chairperson must, in writing, notify every member of the Forum of the place, date and time of the special meeting.

(6) An agenda for a special meeting of the Amafa and Research Forum must accompany the notice referred to in subsection (5)(b).

(7) A *quorum* for a meeting of the Amafa and Research Forum is a majority of its members.

(8) Any decision of the Amafa and Research Forum must be taken by resolution of the majority of the members present at any meeting of the Forum and, in the event of an equality of votes on any matter, the member presiding at the meeting in question will have a casting vote in addition to his or her deliberative vote as a member of the Amafa and Research Forum.

(9) The proceedings of all meetings of the Amafa and Research Forum must be recorded and minuted.

(10) The minutes of the meeting of the Amafa and Research Forum must be circulated to all members of the Forum within 14 days of the date of the meeting.

(11)(a) The minutes of the previous meeting must be read at the commencement of each meeting.

(b) The minutes may be regarded as read if copies thereof were furnished to the members of the Forum prior to the meeting.

(c) The Chairperson may only sign the minutes once objections or corrections have been dealt with.

(12) The Chairperson must decide on questions of order or procedure: Provided that if any member objects to any such decision, the question must be put to the vote and the decision of the majority of the members is final and binding on the Amafa and Research Forum.

(13) The administrative and secretarial support for the Amafa and Research Forum must be provided by the Institute.

#### **Advice and recommendations by Amafa and Research Forum**

34.(1) The Amafa and Research Forum, through the Chairperson, may advise and make recommendations to the Institute for consideration.

(2) The Chairperson of the Amafa and Research Forum –

- (a) is directly responsible and accountable to the Institute for the performance and operations of the Forum; and
- (b) must report to the Institute on the meetings and activities of the Forum.

#### **Rights and obligations of members of Amafa and Research Forum**

35.(1) Each member of the Amafa and Research Forum has the right –

- (a) to participate fully in all meetings and activities of the Forum;
- (b) to request the Chairperson to place any matter within the objects of the Institute on the agenda of a meeting of the Forum for discussion; and
- (c) to the timely receipt of notices, agendas and minutes of meetings of the Forum.

(2) Members of the Amafa and Research Forum must –

- (a) attend, and participate in, all meetings of the Forum;
- (b) participate meaningfully in any activity which promotes any objective of the Forum;
- (c) abide by any resolution of the Forum; and
- (d) tender apologies, setting out reasons for non-attendance, to the Chairperson in writing before a meeting of the Forum.

#### **Frequency of, and procedure at, meetings of Amafa and Research Forum**

36.(1) Ordinary meetings of the Amafa and Research Forum must take place biannually at the places, dates and times as may be determined by the Chairperson.

(2) The Chairperson of the Amafa and Research Forum must provide and distribute a schedule of places, dates and times of the meetings for the year.

## CHAPTER 8 GENERAL PROTECTION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES

### **General protection: Structures**

37.(1)(a) No structure which is, or which may reasonably be expected to be, older than 60 years, may be demolished, altered or added to without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(b) Where the Institute does not grant approval, the Institute must consider special protection in terms of sections 44, 45, 46, 47 and 49 of Chapter 9.

(2) The Institute may, by notice in the *Gazette*, exempt –

(a) a defined geographical area; or

(b) defined categories of sites within a defined geographical area,

from the provisions of subsection (1) where the Institute is satisfied that heritage resources falling in the defined geographical area or category have been identified and are adequately protected in terms of sections 44, 45, 46, 47 and 49 of Chapter 9.

(3) A notice referred to in subsection (2) may, by notice in the *Gazette*, be amended or withdrawn by the Institute.

### **General protection: Graves of victims of conflict**

38. No person may damage, alter, exhume, or remove from its original position –

(a) the grave of a victim of conflict;

(b) a cemetery made up of such graves; or

(c) any part of a cemetery containing such graves,

without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute and in terms of the Regulations to this Act.

### **General protection: Informal and private burial grounds**

39.(1) No grave or burial ground older than 60 years, or deemed to be of heritage significance by a heritage authority –

(a) not otherwise protected by this Act; and  
(b) not located in a formal cemetery managed or administered by a local authority,  
may be damaged, altered, exhumed, inundated, removed from its original position, or otherwise disturbed without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(2) The Institute may only issue written approval once it is satisfied that –

- (a) the applicant has provided evidence of efforts to consult with communities or descendants who may have an interest in the grave, using the guidelines and criteria for consultation set out in regulations; and
- (b) the applicant and the relevant communities or descendants have reached agreement regarding the grave.

**General protection: Battlefield sites, archaeological sites, rock art sites, palaeontological sites, historic fortifications, meteorite or meteorite impact sites**

40.(1) No person may destroy, damage, excavate, alter, write or draw upon, or otherwise disturb any battlefield site, archaeological site, rock art site, palaeontological site, historic fortification, meteorite or meteorite impact site without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(2) Upon discovery of archaeological or palaeontological material or a meteorite by any person, all activity or operations in the general vicinity of such material or meteorite must cease forthwith and a person who made the discovery must submit a written report to the Institute without delay.

(3) The Institute may, after consultation with an owner or controlling authority, by way of written notice served on the owner or controlling authority, prohibit any activity considered by the Institute to be inappropriate within 50 metres of a rock art site.

(4) No person may exhume, remove from its original position or otherwise disturb, damage, destroy, own or collect any object or material associated with any battlefield site, archaeological site, rock art site, palaeontological site, historic fortification, meteorite or meteorite impact site without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(5) No person may bring any equipment which assists in the detection of metals and archaeological and palaeontological objects and material, or excavation equipment onto any battlefield site, archaeological site, rock art site, palaeontological site, historic fortification, or meteorite impact site, or use similar detection or excavation equipment for the recovery of meteorites, without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(6)(a) The ownership of any object or material associated with any battlefield site, archaeological site, rock art site, palaeontological site, historic fortification, meteorite or meteorite impact site, on discovery, vests in the Provincial Government and the Institute is regarded as the custodian on behalf of the Provincial Government.

(b) The Institute may establish and maintain a provincial repository or repositories for the safekeeping or display of –

- (i) archaeological objects;
- (ii) palaeontological material;
- (iii) ecofacts;
- (iv) objects related to battlefield sites;
- (v) material cultural artefacts; or
- (vi) meteorites.

(7) The Institute may, subject to such conditions as the Institute may determine, loan any object or material referred to in subsection (6) to a national or provincial museum or institution.

(8) No person may, without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute, trade in, export or attempt to export from the Province –

- (a) any category of archaeological object;
- (b) any palaeontological material;
- (c) any ecofact;
- (d) any object which may reasonably be regarded as having been recovered from a battlefield site;
- (e) any material cultural artefact; or
- (f) any meteorite.

(9)(a) A person or institution in possession of an object or material, referred to in paragraphs (a) – (f) of subsection (8), must submit full particulars of such object or material, including such information as may be prescribed, to the Institute.

(b) An object or material referred to in paragraph (a) must, subject to paragraph (c) and the directives of the Institute, remain under the control of the person or institution submitting the particulars thereof.

(c) The ownership of any object or material referred to in paragraph (a) vests in the Provincial Government and the Institute is regarded as the custodian on behalf of the Provincial Government.

#### **Heritage resources management**

**41.(1)** Any person who intends to undertake a development categorised as –

(a) the construction of a road, wall, powerline, pipeline, canal or other similar form of linear development or barrier exceeding 300 m in length;

(b) the construction of a bridge or similar structure exceeding 50 m in length;

(c) any development or other activity which will change the character of a site –

(i) exceeding 5 000 m<sup>2</sup> in extent;

(ii) involving three or more existing erven or subdivisions thereof;

(iii) involving three or more erven or divisions thereof, which have been consolidated within the past five years; or

(iv) the costs of which will exceed a sum set in terms of regulations;

(d) the rezoning of a site exceeding 10 000 m<sup>2</sup> in extent; or

(e) any other category of development provided for in regulations,

must, at the very earliest stages of initiating such a development, notify the Institute and furnish it with details regarding the location, nature and extent of the proposed development.

**(2)** The Institute must, within 14 days of receipt of a notification in terms of subsection (1) –

(a) if there is reason to believe that heritage resources will be affected by such development, notify the person who intends to undertake the development to submit an impact assessment report: Provided that such report must be compiled at the cost of the person proposing the development, by a person or persons approved by the Institute with relevant qualifications and experience and professional standing in heritage resources management; or

(b) notify the person concerned that this section does not apply.

**(3)** The Institute must specify the information to be provided in a report required in terms of subsection (2)(a): Provided that the following must be included –

(a) the identification and mapping of all heritage resources in the area affected;

- (b) an assessment of the significance of such resources in terms of the heritage assessment criteria set out in regulations;
- (c) an assessment of the impact of the development on such heritage resources;
- (d) an evaluation of the impact of the development on heritage resources relative to the sustainable social and economic benefits to be derived from the development;
- (e) the results of consultation with communities affected by the proposed development and other interested parties regarding the impact of the development on heritage resources;
- (f) the consideration of alternatives, if heritage resources will be adversely affected by the proposed development; and
- (g) plans for mitigation of any adverse effects during and after the completion of the proposed development.

(4) The report must be considered timeously by the Institute which must, after consultation with the person proposing the development, decide –

- (a) whether or not the development may proceed;
- (b) any limitations or conditions to be applied to the development;
- (c) what general protections in terms of this Act apply, and what formal protections may be applied, to such heritage resources;
- (d) whether compensatory action is required in respect of any heritage resources damaged or destroyed as a result of the development; and
- (e) whether the appointment of specialists is required as a condition of approval of the proposal.

(5) The Institute must not make any decision under subsection (4), with respect to any development which impacts on a heritage resource protected at national level, unless it has consulted the heritage resources authority.

(6) The applicant may appeal against the decision of the Institute to the responsible Member of the Executive Council, who –

- (a) must consider the views of both parties; and
- (b) may, at his or her discretion –
  - (i) appoint a committee to undertake an independent review of the impact assessment report and the decision of the Institute; and
  - (ii) consult the National Heritage Resources Agency; and
- (c) must uphold, amend or overturn such decision.

(7) The provisions of this section do not apply to a development described in subsection (1) affecting any heritage resource formally protected by the National Heritage Resources Agency unless the Institute decides otherwise.

(8) The provisions of this section do not apply to a development as described in subsection (1) if an evaluation of the impact of such development on heritage resources is required in terms of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989), or the integrated environmental management guidelines issued by the Department of Environment Affairs and Tourism, or the Minerals Act, 1991 (Act No. 50 of 1991), or any other legislation: Provided that the consenting authority must ensure that –

- (a) the evaluation fulfils the requirements of the Institute in terms of subsection (3); and
- (b) any comments and recommendations of the Institute with regard to such development have been taken into account prior to the granting of the consent.

(9) The Institute, with the approval of the responsible Member of the Executive Council, may, by notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, exempt from the requirements of this section any place specified in the notice.

(10) Any person who has complied with the decision of the Institute in subsection (4) or of the responsible Member of the Executive Council in terms of subsection (6) or other requirements referred to in subsection (8), is exempted from compliance with all other protections in terms of this Part, but any existing heritage agreements made in terms of section 42 continue to apply.

## CHAPTER 9 SPECIAL PROTECTION OF HERITAGE RESOURCES

### **Protected areas**

42.(1) The Institute may, with the consent of the owner of an area, by notice in the *Provincial Gazette* designate as a protected area –

- (a) such area of land surrounding a provincial heritage site as is reasonably necessary to ensure the protection and reasonable enjoyment of such site, or to protect the view of and from such site; or
- (b) such area of land surrounding any archaeological or palaeontological site or meteorite as is reasonably necessary to ensure its protection.



(2) No person may damage, disfigure, alter, subdivide or in any other way develop any part of a protected area unless, at least 60 days prior to the initiation of such changes, he or she has consulted the heritage resources authority which designated such area in accordance with a procedure prescribed by that authority.

(3) A local authority may, with the agreement of the Institute which designated a protected area, make provision in its town planning scheme or in by-laws for the management of such area.

### **Schedule of specially protected heritage resources**

43.(1) Specially protected heritage resources are listed in Schedule 2.

(2) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, by notice in the *Gazette* –

- (a) amend;
- (b) substitute; or
- (c) withdraw,

Schedule 2.

### **Special protection: Heritage Landmark status**

44.(1) No person may damage, alter, redecorate, remove from its original position, subdivide or amend any plan –

- (a) of a Heritage Landmark site; or
- (b) of a site in respect of which a notice referred to in subsection (3) has been published,

without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(2) The Institute may –

- (a) subject to the provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5); and
- (b) after due consideration of all written representations and submissions,

confer the special protection of Heritage Landmark status on sites which, in the opinion of the Institute, constitute important elements of the heritage of the Province, but which are not owned by the Provincial Government or a local authority, whereupon the Institute must –

- (i) in terms of section 43(1), list the site in Schedule 2; and
- (ii) list the site in the Register of Heritage Sites referred to in section 48.

(3) When the Institute decides to confer Heritage Landmark status, the Institute must give notice in the *Gazette* of the intention to confer Heritage Landmark status.

(4) The notice referred to in subsection (3) must –

(a) identify the affected site and include the GPS co-ordinates of the site and, where available, the following information regarding the site and the land on which the site is situated –

(i) the full title deed description, including the title deed number, the administrative district in which the land is situated, the extent of the land and, if applicable, the nature of any right in or over such land;

(ii) a full description of the outer boundaries of the site and the extent of the site on the land;

(iii) the current zoning of the land;

(iv) the actual current use of the site and the land; and

(v) full details of any improvements to, and structures on, the site and the land; and

(b) include a statement describing the cultural significance of the site;

(c) give interested parties an opportunity to make written representations or submissions regarding the conferral of Heritage Landmark status within a period of not less than 30 days; and

(d) draw attention to the provisions of subsections (1) and (2).

(5) The Institute must, in addition to the notice to be published in terms of subsection (3), cause a copy of such notice to be sent by registered post or delivered to –

(a) the registered owner of the land;

(b) the occupier, if any, of the land; and

(c) the municipal manager of the municipality for the area in which the land is situated, advising those persons that they may make written representations or submissions regarding the proposed conferral of Heritage Landmark status within a period of not more than 30 days of receipt of the notice.

(6) Except in cases where the Institute considers it inappropriate, all Heritage Landmarks must bear a plaque indicating their status.

(7) The Institute must, within 30 working days, after conferring the special protection of Heritage Landmark status on sites owned by the Provincial Government or a local authority, lay any register, certificate or other document before the registrar of deeds as defined in section 102 of

the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937), in order to enable him or her to make such entries and endorsements as he or she may deem necessary in or on any relevant register, certificate or other document in his or her office or laid before him or her, in order to reflect the Heritage Landmark status of any land or portion of land conferred in terms of this section.

(8)(a) The Institute may withdraw Heritage Landmark status by notice in the *Gazette*.

(b) When the Institute decides to withdraw Heritage Landmark status, the provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5) apply with the necessary changes.

(9) If a site, on which Heritage Landmark status has been conferred, becomes the property of the Provincial Government or a local authority the site is, at the date of registration of transfer, regarded as having been conferred Provincial Landmark status.

(10) A Heritage Landmark site is regarded as a Grade II Heritage Resource referred to in section 7(1)(b) of the National Heritage Resources Act.

(11) The Institute may, after due consideration, by means of a special resolution of the Institute setting out justifiable and cogent reasons indicating that compliance would, in the particular matter at hand, place an unfair or unintended administrative burden on the Institute, dispense with the following requirements contemplated in subsection (4)(a)(i) –

(a) the full title deed description; and

(b) the title deed number.

#### **Special protection: Provincial Landmark status**

**45.(1)** No person may damage, alter, redecorate, remove from its original position, subdivide or amend any plan –

(a) of a Provincial Landmark site; or

(b) of a site in respect of which a notice referred to in subsection (3) has been published, without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(2) The Institute may –

(a) subject to the provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5); and

(b) after due consideration of all written representations and submissions,

confer the special protection of Provincial Landmark status on sites owned by the Provincial Government or a local authority which, in the opinion of the Institute, constitute important elements of the heritage of the Province, whereupon the Institute must –

- (i) in terms of section 43(1), list the site in Schedule 2; and
- (ii) list the site in the Register of Heritage Sites referred to in section 48.

(3) When the Institute decides to confer Provincial Landmark status, the Institute must give notice in the *Gazette* of the intention to confer Provincial Landmark status.

(4) The notice referred to in subsection (3) must –

(a) identify the affected site and include the GPS co-ordinates of the site and, where available, the following information regarding the site and the land on which the site is situated –

- (i) the full title deed description, including the title deed number, the administrative district in which the land is situated, the extent of the land and, if applicable, the nature of any right in or over such land;
- (ii) a full description of the outer boundaries of the site and the extent of the site on the land;
- (iii) the current zoning of the land;
- (iv) the actual current use of the site and the land; and
- (v) full details of any improvements to, and structures on, the site and the land; and

(b) give interested parties an opportunity to make written representations or submissions regarding the conferral of Provincial Landmark status within a period of not less than 30 days; and

(c) draw attention to the provisions of subsections (1) and (2).

(5) The Institute must, in addition to the notice to be published in terms of subsection (3), cause a copy of such notice to be sent by registered post or delivered to –

- (a) the registered owner of the land;
- (b) the occupier, if any, of the land; and
- (c) the municipal manager of the municipality for the area in which the land is situated, advising those persons that they may make written representations or submissions regarding the proposed conferral of Provincial Landmark status within a period of not less than 30 days of receipt of the notice.

(6) Except in cases where the Institute considers it inappropriate, all Provincial Landmarks must bear a plaque indicating their status.

(7) The Institute must, within 30 working days, after conferring the special protection of Provincial Landmark status on sites owned by the Provincial Government or a local authority, lay any register, certificate or other document before the registrar of deeds as defined in section 102 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937), in order to enable him or her to make such entries and endorsements as he or she may deem necessary in or on any relevant register, certificate or other document in his or her office or laid before him or her, in order to reflect the Provincial Landmark status of any land or portion of land conferred in terms of this section.

(8)(a) The Institute may, with the concurrence of the responsible Member of the Executive Council, withdraw Provincial Landmark status by notice in the *Gazette*.

(b) When the Institute decides to withdraw Provincial Landmark status, the provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5) apply with the necessary changes.

(9) If a site on which Provincial Landmark status has been conferred becomes the property of an owner other than the Provincial Government or a local authority the site is, at the date of registration of transfer, regarded as having been conferred Provincial Landmark status.

(10) A Provincial Landmark site is regarded as a Grade II Heritage Resource referred to in section 7(1)(b) of the National Heritage Resources Act.

#### **Special Protection: Graves of members of Royal Family**

46.(1) A grave of a member of the Royal Family listed in Schedule 2 –

(a) is regarded as a Heritage Landmark site referred to in section 44 or a Provincial Landmark site referred to in section 45;

(b) is regarded as a Grade II Heritage Resource referred to in section 7(1)(b) of the National Heritage Resources Act;

(c) enjoys the protection afforded to such heritage sites; and

(d) must be listed in the Register of Heritage Sites referred to in section 48.

(2) The Institute may approve any alteration, exhumation or removal of a grave of a member of the Royal Family only after consultation with the Monarch.

**Special Protection: Battlefields, public monuments and memorials**

47. A battlefield site, public monument or memorial listed in Schedule 2 –

- (a) is regarded as a Heritage Landmark site referred to in section 44 or a Provincial Landmark site referred to in section 45;
- (b) is regarded as a Grade II Heritage Resource referred to in section 7(1)(b) of the National Heritage Resources Act;
- (c) enjoys the protection afforded to such heritage sites; and
- (d) must be listed in the Register of Heritage Sites referred to in section 48.

**Register of Heritage Sites**

48.(1) The Institute must establish and maintain a consolidated register of all heritage resources in the Province as prescribed in section 30 of the National Heritage Resources Act.

(2) The register referred to in subsection (1) must –

- (a) subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), be accessible to the public; and
- (b) contain the following information regarding the Heritage Landmark sites and Provincial Landmark sites and the land on which the sites are situated –
  - (i) whether Heritage Landmark status or Provincial Landmark status has been conferred in respect of a site situated on the land;
  - (ii) the full title deed description, including the title deed number, the administrative district in which the land is situated, the extent of the land and, if applicable, the nature of any right in or over such land;
  - (iii) a full description of the outer boundaries of the site and the extent of the site on the land;
  - (iv) the current zoning of the land;
  - (v) the actual current use of the site and the land;
  - (vi) full details of any improvements to, and structures on, the site and the land;
  - (vii) the GPS co-ordinates of the site; and
  - (viii) in respect of Provincial state land, the department or departments of the Provincial Government responsible for the control and use of the land.

(3) The consolidated register referred to in subsection (1) may, in the interests of establishing an effectively functioning database –

- (a) be partitioned into such categories; and
- (b) contain such further information,

as the responsible Member of the Executive Council may prescribe or otherwise determine.

**Special protection: Heritage Object status**

49.(1) No person may destroy, damage, alter, restore, or remove from its place of storage an object –

- (a) on which the special protection of Heritage Object status has been conferred; or
- (b) in respect of which a notice referred to in subsection (3) has been published,

without the prior written approval of the Institute having been obtained on written application to the Institute.

(2) The Institute may, by notice in the *Gazette*, confer the special protection of Heritage Object status on artefacts, or collections thereof, which are of substantial aesthetic, historic, scientific, or technological importance or which, in the opinion of the Institute, have a significant connection or relevance to a site on which either Heritage Landmark status or Provincial Landmark status has been conferred.

(3) When the Institute decides to confer Heritage Object status, the Institute must give notice in the *Gazette* of the intention to confer Heritage Object status.

(4) The notice referred to in subsection (3) must –

- (a) identify the affected object and include the following information regarding the object

–

- (i) a full description of the object, including a drawing or photograph of the object;
- (ii) full details of the person or body in current possession of the object;
- (iii) full details of the current place of storage of the object;
- (iv) the actual or probable historical use of the object;
- (v) the actual current use of the object; and
- (vi) full details of any damage, wear, alteration or restoration to, the object; and

(b) give interested parties an opportunity to make written representations or submissions regarding the conferral of Heritage Object status within a period of not less than 30 days; and

- (c) draw attention to the provisions of subsections (1) and (2).

(5) The Institute must, in addition to the notice to be published in terms of subsection (3), cause a copy of such notice to be sent by registered post or delivered to –

- (a) the person or body in current possession of the object;

(b) the registered owner of the land and the occupier of the land or structure on or in which the object is currently being stored; and

(c) the municipal manager of the municipality for the area in which the land is situated, advising those persons that they may make written representations or submissions regarding the proposed conferral of Heritage Object status within a period of not less than 30 days of receipt of the notice.

(6) Except in cases where the Institute considers it inappropriate, a Heritage Object must, in accordance with recognised curation norms and practice, bear a physical mark or by way of the display of appropriate marking or signage in the vicinity of the object indicating its status.

(7)(a) The Institute may, with the concurrence of the responsible Member of the Executive Council, withdraw Heritage Object status by notice in the *Gazette*.

(b) When the Institute decides to withdraw Heritage Object status, the provisions of subsections (3), (4) and (5) apply with the necessary changes.

(8) A Heritage Object is regarded as a Grade II Heritage Resource referred to in section 7(1)(b) of the National Heritage Resources Act.

(9) The objects forming part of the collection of any provincial, municipal or academic institution or body are regarded as having Heritage Object status.

### **Register of Heritage Objects**

**50.(1)** The Institute must establish and maintain a consolidated register of all objects on which Heritage Object status have been conferred.

(2) The register referred to in subsection (1) must –

(a) subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), be accessible to the public; and

(b) contain the following information regarding each Heritage Object –

(i) a full description of the object, including a drawing or photograph of the object;

(ii) full details of the person or body in current possession of the object;

(iii) full details of the current place of storage of the object;

(iv) the actual or probable historical use of the object;

(v) the source of origin of the object;

(vi) the actual current use of the object; and



(vii) full details of any damage, wear, alteration or restoration, to the object.

(3) The consolidated register referred to in subsection (1) may, in the interests of establishing an effectively functioning database –

(a) be partitioned into such categories; and

(b) contain such further information,

as the Institute may prescribe or otherwise determine.

## CHAPTER 10 HERITAGE RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

### **Determination of criteria for best practice, standards, norms and conditions**

51. The Institute may, by notice in the *Gazette*, determine –

(a) criteria for best practice; and

(b) a reasonable set of standards, norms and conditions,

regarding the conservation, management, administration, curation and excavation of heritage resources.

### **Institute may enter into agreements**

52.(1) The Institute may enter into an agreement with any person or body –

(a) in terms of which that person or body undertakes, on behalf of the Institute, to perform a duty or carry out a function which the Institute is obliged to perform or carry out; or

(b) in relation to any aspect of the conservation of a heritage resource,

on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.

(2) An agreement referred to in subsection (1) –

(a) may incorporate in its terms a provision for financial or other assistance from the Institute; and

(b) must be in the form of a binding written contract subject to the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act.

**Responsible Member of Executive Council may expropriate property on which heritage site is situated**

**53.(1)** In addition to the general powers of expropriation conferred by the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), or any other provincial law relating to expropriation, the responsible Member of the Executive Council may, on the recommendation of the Institute, and after following the procedures for expropriation as set out in that Act or law, expropriate property or a portion of property on which a heritage site is situated where –

(a) in the opinion of the responsible Member of the Executive Council –

(i) a heritage site is neglected to the extent that it may lose its potential for conservation; or

(ii) it is necessary or appropriate for the conservation or development of the heritage site; or

(b) a heritage site is threatened with demolition, alteration, or any other action which, in the opinion of the responsible Member of the Executive Council, will severely compromise its value as a heritage resource.

(2) If a heritage site or a site on which Heritage Landmark status has been conferred, becomes the property of the Provincial Government by expropriation as contemplated in subsection (1), the site is at the date of expropriation, regarded as having been conferred Provincial Landmark status.

#### **Consultation procedure where municipal by-law or regulation has bearing on heritage matters**

**54.(1)** A draft by-law or draft regulation of a municipality pertaining to, or which may reasonably be expected to have a bearing on –

(a) heritage management within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or

(b) land usage, development or planning in respect of land which is or which may reasonably be expected to be a heritage resource or a heritage site and which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality,

must be referred by the municipal manager of the municipality concerned to the Institute for comment before such by-law or regulation is approved by the municipality.

(2) The Institute must, within 45 days as from the date of receipt of such referral, indicate to the municipality concerned its support for or opposition to the draft by-law or regulation, together with any comment the Institute may wish to make: Provided that such indication must

–

(a) be by written notification; and

(b) be submitted to and received by the municipal manager of the municipality concerned.

(3)(a) If the Institute indicates by written notification in terms of subsection (2) that it is opposed to the draft by-law or draft regulation, both the Institute and the municipality concerned must forthwith attempt to reach agreement by negotiation and the municipal manager of the municipality must forthwith facilitate a meeting between the Institute and the municipality.

(b) If no agreement between the Institute and the municipality concerned is reached after a period of 30 days after the written notification referred to in subsection (2), the municipal manager must, in writing, notify the responsible Member of the Executive Council and the Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government with a request to facilitate a further meeting between the Institute and the municipality in an attempt to reach an agreement.

(c) The further meeting referred to in paragraph (b) must take place within 30 days after the relevant Members of the Executive Council have been notified.

(d) If agreement between the Institute and the municipality concerned is reached, the municipality concerned must, at the next meeting of the full Council of the municipality, having due regard to any agreement, consider the draft by-law or regulation as amended and may proceed therewith.

(4) If the Institute fails to indicate within the period referred to in subsection (2) whether it supports or opposes the draft by-law or draft regulation, the municipality concerned may proceed with the by-law or regulation.

## CHAPTER 11 GENERAL PROVISIONS

### **Appointment of honorary heritage inspectors**

55.(1) The Institute may appoint honorary heritage inspectors in accordance with the terms and conditions as prescribed.

(2) Honorary heritage inspectors are not entitled to any form of remuneration or reimbursement from the Institute.

### **General offences pertaining to Council and Institute**

56.(1) A member of the Council, a member of staff, advisor, agent or other person employed by or acting on behalf of the Council or the Institute is guilty of an offence if he or she directly

or indirectly accepts any unauthorised fee or reward from any person in respect of, or in connection with, any service rendered or anything done or offered by the Council or the Institute.

(2) Any person is guilty of an offence if he or she, in respect of or in connection with any service rendered or anything done or offered by the Institute, bribes or attempts to bribe, or corruptly influences or attempts to corruptly influence, any member of staff or any adviser, agent or other person employed by or acting on behalf of the Council or the Institute.

(3) Any person who falsely claims that he or she is authorised to charge or collect fees on behalf of or by direction of the Council or the Institute, is guilty of an offence.

### **Penalties**

**57.** Any person convicted of an offence –

- (a) in terms of section 56(1) or (2), is liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding that determined by national legislation for corruption; or
- (b) in terms of section 13, 28(3), 29(3), 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 49 or 56(3) is liable to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years.

### **Regulations**

**58.(1)** The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, by notice in the *Gazette* and after consultation with the Council, make regulations concerning –

- (a) a code of conduct for members of the Council;
- (b) the specific protections for any protected area which the Institute has designated, including the prohibition or control of specified activities by any person in the designated area;
- (c) any matter which is required or permitted to be prescribed in terms of this Act;
- (d) any other matter which the responsible Member of the Executive Council may deem necessary or expedient in order to achieve the objects of this Act: Provided that any regulation relating to –
  - (i) State revenue or expenditure; or
  - (ii) any fine,

must be made in consultation with the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance.

(2) The regulations may provide that any person contravening any regulation or failing to comply therewith is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or other penalty not exceeding that prescribed in the regulations.

#### **Appeals to responsible Member of Executive Council**

59.(1) A person affected by a decision taken by the Council or the Institute and who wishes to appeal against the decision, must lodge a written notice of intention to appeal with the responsible Member of the Executive Council within 30 days after that person has been notified of the decision.

(2) The responsible Member of the Executive Council must then appoint an independent tribunal, consisting of three experts having expertise regarding the matter to consider the appeal.

(3) The tribunal contemplated in subsection (2), in considering the appeal referred to it by the responsible member of the Executive Council, must have due regard to –

- (a) the cultural significance of the heritage resources in question;
- (b) heritage conservation principles; and
- (c) any other relevant factor which is brought to its attention by the appellant, the Council or the Institute.

(4) The appellant must serve on the Council or the Institute and each interested and affected party in relation to the decision of the Institute, a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (1).

(5) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, in writing and on good cause, extend the period within which a notice of intention to appeal must be submitted.

(6) An appeal must be accompanied by –

- (a) a statement setting out the grounds of appeal; and
- (b) supporting documentation which is referred to in the appeal.

(7) An appeal must be submitted to the responsible Member of the Executive Council within 30 days of the lodging of the notice of intention to appeal referred to in subsection (1).

(8) The tribunal contemplated in subsection (2) must consider and finalise an appeal lodged in terms of subsection (1) within 90 days of receipt of such appeal.

(9) When the tribunal contemplated in subsection (2) has reached a decision on an appeal, the appellant must be notified, in writing, of the decision and the extent to which the decision appealed against is upheld or overturned and the reasons therefor.

(10) The powers vested in the responsible Member of the Executive Council in terms of this section may not be delegated.

### **Delegations**

**60.(1)** The responsible Member of the Executive Council may delegate to the Head of Department –

(a) any power conferred on the responsible Member of the Executive Council by this Act, except the power, in terms of section 58, to make regulations or, in terms of section 59, to consider appeals; or

(b) any duty imposed on the responsible Member of the Executive Council by this Act, except any duty regarding the appointment, and termination of office, of the members of the Council contemplated in sections 9 and 15.

(2) The Council may delegate to the Head of Secretariat and Administration any power or duty conferred or imposed on the Council, except any duty as accounting authority of the Institute.

(3) Any power or duty delegated in terms of subsection (1) or (2) must be exercised or performed subject to such conditions as the person or body that made the delegation considers necessary.

(4) Any delegation in terms of subsection (1) or (2) –

(a) must be in writing;

(b) does not prohibit the person or body that made the delegation from exercising that power or performing that duty; and

(c) may, at any time, be withdrawn or amended in writing by that person or body.

(5) Delegations by the Council are determined in regulation 12 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations.

**CHAPTER 12**  
**REPEAL OF LAW, TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS, VALIDATION AND SHORT TITLE**

**Repeal of law**

61. The KwaZulu-Natal Heritage Act, 2008 (Act No. 4 of 2008), is hereby repealed.

**Transitional arrangements and validation**

62.(1) The Institute is the legal successor to the *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council established in terms of section 5(1) of the repealed Act.

(2)(a) The budget, funds and movable assets of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, are transferred to, and vest in, the Institute.

(b) Any other right, whether tangible or intangible, of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, whether such right is conferred by, or arises from, contractual agreement or otherwise, of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, is transferred to, and vests in, the Institute.

(3) All immovable assets, if any, registered in the name of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council are transferred to, and vest in, the Institute: Provided that the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council is not obliged to pay or render any consideration, monetary or otherwise, in respect of the transfer and vesting of any such immovable asset to, or in, the Institute: Provided, further, that the ancillary rights and obligations of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council in respect of such immovable assets to determine, fix and collect rental, to take legal action to evict tenants in default and to maintain existing structures and dwellings, vest in the Institute.

(4)(a) Any liability or obligation relating specifically to the functions referred to in subsection (3) above, whether contingent, vested or latent, of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, whether such liability or obligation is assigned by, or arises from, contractual agreement or otherwise, is transferred to, and vests in, the Institute: Provided that any financial deficit on the books of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council may be defrayed by the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government from moneys specially appropriated by the Provincial Legislature for that purpose.

(b) Any other liability or obligation, whether contingent, vested or latent, of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, whether such liability or obligation is assigned by,

or arises from, contractual agreement or otherwise, is transferred to, and vests in, the Institute: Provided that any financial deficit on the books of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council may be defrayed by the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government from moneys specially appropriated by the Provincial Legislature for that purpose.

(5) A person who, on the day before the date of commencement of this Act, was an officer or member of staff of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, is regarded as having been appointed in terms of section 22 of this Act.

(6)(a) All employees of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council listed in Schedule 1, Part A, are hereby absorbed, transferred to, and placed in the service of, the Institute, with the retention of their remuneration, rights, benefits and privileges, subject to the applicable labour laws and any other applicable collective agreement.

(b) The practical implication of paragraph (a) above, is that –

(i) all employees of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council are placed on the establishment of;

(ii) the total personnel and salary budget of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council is transferred to, and vests in; and

(iii) the funded vacant posts on the establishment of the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council are transferred to, and placed on the establishment of,

the Institute.

(7) A person transferred to the Institute as contemplated in subsection (6)(a) remains subject to any decisions, proceedings, rulings and directions applicable to that person immediately before the transfer date, to the extent that they remain applicable.

(8) Any proceedings against such person, which were pending immediately before the transfer date must be disposed of as if that person had not been transferred.

(9) The employees of the Chief Directorate: Heritage, on the establishment of the Office of the Premier, KwaZulu-Natal, listed in Schedule 1, Part B are, at the date of commencement of this Act, subject to the laws governing the public service and any applicable resolution of the General Public Service Sector Bargaining Council (GPSSBC), seconded to the Institute to assist the Institute with the achievement of its objects, the exercise of its powers, the performance of its duties and the fulfilment of its functions as set out in this Act.



(10) Any act, determination, designation, decision, matter or any other thing done, made, taken, executed or carried out or purported to have been done, made, taken, executed or carried out by the disestablished *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Heritage Council, an officer or member of staff of the Council, including the Chief Executive Officer appointed in terms of the repealed Act, the responsible Member of the Executive Council, or the Member of the Executive Council responsible for finance as defined in the repealed Act in terms of or in pursuance of the repealed Act from 5 December 2008 to the date of commencement of this Act, is not invalid by reason –

(a) of the regulations referred to in the repealed Act not having been published by the responsible Member of the Executive Council;

(b) of any procedure, process, requirement, condition or detail referred to in the repealed Act not having been determined or prescribed by regulation; or

(c) of the Council not having been properly constituted,

as contemplated in the repealed Act.

#### **Short title**

63. This Act is called the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Act, 2018.

## **SCHEDULE 1**

### **Part A**

**List of employees transferred to the Institute from the *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali*  
Heritage Council  
(Section 62(7))**

| <b>NO.</b> | <b>FULL NAMES AND SURNAME</b>   | <b>EMPLOYEE NUMBER</b> |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1          | KHANYISANI MASONSIMBI BIYELA    | HN060000212            |
| 2          | BONGANI FREEDAN BUTHELEZI       | HN060000176            |
| 3          | NKOSINATHI BUTHELEZI            | HN060000233            |
| 4          | NOKWETHEMBA SONTU BUTHELEZI     | HN060000122            |
| 5          | NYULUKA MBEKWA CELE             | HN060000070            |
| 6          | HERBET MHLengi ZANELE CHULE     | HN060000139            |
| 7          | ROSLYN ANNE DEVEREUX            | HN060000184            |
| 8          | THABANI INNOCENT DIMBA          | HN060000187            |
| 9          | BONGANI MKHUPHULENI DLAMINI     | HN060000167            |
| 10         | DUMISANI DLUDLA                 | HN060000150            |
| 11         | FLORENCE JABULILE DLUDLA        | HN060000092            |
| 12         | MTHANDENI SIMON DUBE            | HN060000035            |
| 13         | THULISIWE DAPHNEY DUBE          | HN060000027            |
| 14         | KHISHIWE FRANSISCA GEMBE        | HN060000086            |
| 15         | SANELISIWE BRENDA HLONGWA       | HN060000144            |
| 16         | THEMBI MARY-JANE HLONGWA        | HN060000138            |
| 17         | THAMSANQA RICHARD HLOPHE        | HN060000072            |
| 18         | JAMES FRANCIS JANSEN VAN VUUREN | HN060000003            |
| 19         | REGINA LUISE JANSEN VAN VUUREN  | HN060000007            |
| 20         | LANDELENI NOMPUMELELO KHOZA     | HN060000191            |
| 21         | BUYISILE SILVESTER KHUMALO      | HN060000207            |
| 22         | FIKELEPHI GLENROSE KHUMALO      | HN060000246            |
| 23         | THOMPSON MBONGENI KHUZWAYO      | HN060000232            |
| 24         | EVIDENCE JABULILE MAGWAZA       | HN060000151            |
| 25         | PHEFENI ELLIOT MAHAYE           | HN060000013            |
| 26         | NHLANHLA BHEKUMUZI MAJOZI       | HN060000237            |
| 27         | GLADNESS JABULILE MAZIBUKO      | HN060000226            |
| 28         | LALELANI SIPHELELE MAZIBUKO     | HN060000228            |
| 29         | SIYASANGA MBALEKWA              | HN060000234            |
| 30         | BHEKI QALOKWAKHE MBATHA         | HN060000241            |
| 31         | MUZIWENDODA NED MBATHA          | HN060000130            |
| 32         | NOZIPHO ZANELE MBATHA           | HN060000129            |
| 33         | PHUMLANI WILSON MBATHA          | HN060000218            |
| 34         | SIYABONGA THOBELANI MBATHA      | HN060000211            |

|    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
| 35 | THOBILE MARY-JANE MBATHA                      | HN060000214 |
| 36 | BEAUTY SEBENZANI MDLALOSE                     | HN060000021 |
| 37 | ZAKHELE FREEDOM MDLALOSE                      | HN060000213 |
| 38 | BONGANI CECIL MDUNGE                          | HN060000053 |
| 39 | DERICK ZWELIHLE MHLONGO                       | HN060000173 |
| 40 | PHILANGENKOSI EMMANUEL MHLONGO                | HN060000147 |
| 41 | BONISILE BAGODLILE MKHIZE                     | HN060000018 |
| 42 | HAMILTON MUZIKAWULAHLWA MKHIZE                | HN060000031 |
| 43 | MAKHEHLA LEONARD MKHIZE                       | HN060000186 |
| 44 | NOKUKHANYA CHARLOTTE MKHIZE                   | HN060000238 |
| 45 | GLADNESS THANDIWE MKHWANANZI                  | HN060000082 |
| 46 | TOTOZANE GUGU REJOICE MNGADI                  | HN060000108 |
| 47 | CHERYL MOODLEY                                | HN060000204 |
| 48 | ANGEL BUSISIWE MSINGA                         | HN060000215 |
| 49 | LINDIWE ZERICH MSOMI                          | HN060000005 |
| 50 | EUNICE NONHLANHLA MTHABELA                    | HN060000197 |
| 51 | BAWINILE NONHLANHLA MTHEMBU                   | HN060000239 |
| 52 | PHILANI EUCLID NDABEZITHA                     | HN060000229 |
| 53 | MAKHOSAZANA PORTIA NDEBELE                    | HN060000192 |
| 54 | BONOKWAKHE JOSEPH NDIMA                       | HN060000231 |
| 55 | GUGULETHU PAMELA NDLOVU                       | HN060000128 |
| 56 | LUCAS SIFISO NDLOVU                           | HN060000175 |
| 57 | NOMPUMELELO DOREEN NDUNA                      | HN060000083 |
| 58 | SINDANI NENE                                  | HN060000055 |
| 59 | QUEEN MABONGI NGCOBO                          | HN060000203 |
| 60 | SIPHO SIZWE NGCOBO                            | HN060000236 |
| 61 | ANGELINE NKOSINGIPHILE NGEMA                  | HN060000193 |
| 62 | SIFISO ARRON NGEMA                            | HN060000210 |
| 63 | ROSEMARY SBONGILE BUYISILE NJOKO              | HN060000058 |
| 64 | THOLAKELE NSELE                               | HN060000089 |
| 65 | BONGINKOSI ALFOD NTOMBELA                     | HN060000146 |
| 66 | CEBISILE ZIKHOKHILE CORAH GETRUDE<br>NTOMBELA | HN060000216 |
| 67 | NTOMBELA EMMANUEL SIKHUMBUZO                  | HN060000250 |
| 68 | GIDEON VUSUMUZI NTOMBELA                      | HN060000224 |
| 69 | MBUKENI MUSAWENKOSI NTSELE                    | HN060000065 |

|     |                              |             |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 70  | ROBERT MPHATHENI NTSHANGASE  | HN060000044 |
| 71  | EUNICE BUSISIWE NTULI        | HN060000143 |
| 72  | LIZZY NOKUBONGA NTULI        | HN060000221 |
| 73  | BONGUMUSA ENOCK NXUMALO      | HN060000157 |
| 74  | BERNADET PAWANDIWA           | HN060000206 |
| 75  | THILOGRAN THIRPATHIE PILLAY  | HN060000202 |
| 76  | ANNA MAGRIETA RADFORD        | HN060000230 |
| 77  | AKASH RAMPERSAD              | HN060000195 |
| 78  | HESTER ROODT                 | HN060000248 |
| 79  | CELESTE ROSSOUW              | HN060000180 |
| 80  | SIXOLELO SIKHUMBUZO SHABANGU | HN060000161 |
| 81  | JABULANI THOKOZANI SHANDU    | HN060000163 |
| 82  | ELIAS KUQA SHEZI             | HN060000148 |
| 83  | BEKEZELA GOODMAN SIBISI      | HN060000135 |
| 84  | CEBELENKOSI JEKONIA SIBIYA   | HN060000120 |
| 85  | FIKILE SINDISIWE SIBIYA      | HN060000019 |
| 86  | MFANAFUTHI HERBERT SIBIYA    | HN060000225 |
| 87  | MUZIKAYIFANI AMON SIBIYA     | HN060000164 |
| 88  | NELISIWE APPRINAH SIBIYA     | HN060000088 |
| 89  | THULISWA MCBETH SIKHOSANA    | HN060000222 |
| 90  | THABANI MVIKELENI THUSINI    | HN060000240 |
| 91  | WEZIWE NSIKELELO TSHABALALA  | HN060000189 |
| 92  | ZAMEKA MONICA YAMILE         | HN060000249 |
| 93  | KHANYISILE BEATRICE ZONDI    | HN060000156 |
| 94  | BUSISIWE ZIBUYISILE ZULU     | HN060000220 |
| 95  | SIPHIWE JESTA ZULU           | HN060000242 |
| 96  | ZANELE ELIZA ZULU            | HN060000045 |
| 97  | ISABEL THANDAZILE ZUNGU      | HN060000243 |
| 98  | MELUSI SABELO ZUNGU          | HN060000244 |
| 99  | PHAKAMISIWE SEBENZILE ZUNGU  | HN060000074 |
| 100 | ROSE ZUNGU                   | HN060000170 |

### Part B

**List of employees seconded to the Institute from the Chief Directorate: Heritage within the KwaZulu-Natal Office of the Premier**

*(Section 62(10))*

| <b>NO.</b> | <b>FULL NAMES AND SURNAME</b> | <b>PERSAL NUMBER</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1          | SIBONISO SIFISO DLAMINI       | 63459922             |
| 2          | SIPHEPHILE CEBISILE MASUKU    | 63364425             |
| 3          | VIKINDUKU VICTOR MNCULWANE    | 22187286             |
| 4          | THUTHUKILE CAROL MTHETHWA     | 61908258             |
| 5          | NQOBILE LOVENESS NGEMA        | 22778063             |
| 6          | BONGISIWE MAGDALENA NZAMA     | 61795950             |
| 7          | ACQUIRANCE VUSUMUZI SHONGWE   | 61996050             |

**SCHEDULE 2**  
**Specially Protected Heritage Resources**  
*(Section 43(1))*

**A. Zululand District Municipality (DC 26)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 348 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13

August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001 and Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002, Provincial Notice No. 472 of 5 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

### 1. Abaqulusi Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description  | GPS coordinates   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1. Magistrate's Offices and Jail, <i>Vryheid</i>  | Provincial  | Lot 997 Vryheid  | T7266/1989 dated 30 March 1989  | S27 46.051<br>E30 47.700  |
| 2. North and South Gun Points: Lancaster Hill Battlefield, farm Vryheid, <i>Vryheid District</i>                  | Provincial  | Portion of Rem. of Townlands of Vryheid (at Trig Beacon Fort West No. 359) | G6711/1904 dated 22 December 1905   | S27 45.253<br>E30 46.697<br><br>27° 46' 0.9984" S,<br>30° 48' 0" E      |
| 3. Old Bantu Administration Building, Landdrost Street, <i>Vryheid</i>  | Provincial  | Erf 997 (Cons. 122 and Rem. of Lot 124) Vryheid                            | T7266/1989 Certificate of Registered Crown Title 103/1954, dated 1 October 1954 | S27 46.048<br>E30 47.748<br><br>27° 46' 2.8812" S,<br>30° 47' 44.88" E  |
| 4. Old Carnegie Library, Landdrost Street (Cnr Mark), <i>Vryheid</i>  | Provincial  | Portion 1 of Erf 124 Vryheid   | T27272/1984 Crown Grant 7229/1908, dated 21 February 1908                       | S27 46.111<br>E30 47.775  |
| 5. Old New Republic Raadsaal and Fort (including area between this site and Old Carnegie Library), <i>Vryheid</i> | Provincial  | Sub. 1 of Lot 997 Vryheid  | T7267/1989  | S27 46.081<br>E30 47.762  |
| 6. Police Station, Landdrost Street (Cnr Church), <i>Vryheid</i>  | Provincial  | Erf 997 Vryheid  | T7266/1989  | S27 46.025<br>E30 47.739  |
| 7. Vryheid High School Hall, Church Street, <i>Vryheid</i>  | Provincial  | Erven 87 and 88 Vryheid  | T15440/1999<br><br>T2224/1903, dated 20 August 1903. (par.3 and 4)              | S27 46.200<br>E30 46.989<br><br>27° 46' 10.0416" S,<br>30° 47' 9.168" E |

|  |                   |   |  |                          |
|--|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 8. Boshof House, 219 East Street, <b>Vryheid</b>                                     | Heritage Building | Rem. of Erf 454 Vryheid (Village) Erf granted in 1895. 10/2/878                           | T41516/2004 T2258/1978, dated 22 February 1978 (endorsement p.3) | S27 45.467<br>E30 47.667 |
| 9. Dutch Reformed Church, 131 High Street (Cnr President and Church), <b>Vryheid</b> | Heritage          | Sub. 4 of Erf 672 Vryheid   | T20106/1970  | S27 46.064<br>E30 47.512 |
| 10. Kambula Battlefield, farm Kambula 381, <b>Vryheid District</b>                   | Heritage Place    | Fig. ABCDEA on SG Diagram LG 1771/1983 on Rem. of Sub. A of farm Kambula Erf 381 [Sub. 1] | T14098/1965  | S27 41.086<br>E30 39.908 |
| 11. 58 President Street, Vryheid   | Heritage          | Rem. of Lot 209 Vryheid   | T21686/2005  | S27 46.493<br>E30 47.617 |
| 12. 95 President Street, <b>Vryheid</b>  | Heritage          | Sub. 3 of Erf 158 Vryheid   | T16751/1997  | S27 46.306<br>E30 47.529 |

## 2. eDumbe Local Council

| Heritage Resource                                     | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description | GPS coordinates  |
|---|---|--|------------------------|--|
| 1. Kruger Bridge, farms Uitval 195 and Eersteling 690 | Provincial  | Kruger Bridge Monument site SG No. 4689/1965 Districts Utrecht and Vryheid (on Rem. of Eersteling 690) | T3932/2006             | S27 31.262<br>E30 49.091   |
| 2. Old Residency, <b>Paulpietersburg</b>              | Provincial  | Sub. 1 of Erf 532 Paulpietersburg  | T20726/1986            | S27 25.796<br>E30 49.279<br>27° 25' 44.7312"<br>S, 30° 49'<br>13.6524" E |
| 3. Library, (Kruger Church) 27 Smit Street            | Provincial  | Lot 573 Paulpietersburg  | T4153/1992             | S27 25.284<br>E30 48.946<br>27° 25' 18.8436"<br>S, 30° 48'<br>52.9488"   |

## 3. Ulundi Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description                      | GPS coordinates   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Piet Retief's Grave, farm Uitzoek 317  | Provincial  | Piet Retief's Grave of Uitzoek 317 District Vryheid                                     | T35529/1999                                 | S28 25.503 E31 16.034<br>28° 25' 38.046" S,<br>31° 16' 12.6696" E |
| 2. Mgungundlovu, farm Moordplaats 193   | Provincial  | Sub. 3 (of 2) of Moordplaats No. 193 and Sub. 2 of Moordplaats No. 193 District Vryheid | T12097/2000<br>T31004/1995                  | S28 26.168 E31 16.031<br>28° 26' 9.7224" S,<br>31° 16' 2.9136" E  |
| 3. Mpande's Grave and Nodwengu Homestead  | Provincial  | Sub. Mpande's Kraal of Reserve No. 20, No. 15840 County of Zululand                     | T69142/2002<br>(G7638/1909)                 | S28 17.914 E31 25.582   |
| 4. Ulundi Battlefield, <i>Mahlabatini District</i>  | Provincial  | Sub. Ulundi Battlefield of Reserve No. 20, No. 15840 Zululand                           | G7638/1909                                  | S28 18.670 E31 25.584   |
| 5. Ondini II: King Cetshwayo kaMpande's Royal Residence, Ulundi <i>Mahlabatini District</i> | Provincial  | Sub. Cetshwayo's Kraal of Reserve No. 20, No. 15840 County of Zululand                  | T69142/2002<br>P.T.O. ref. no. 9 May 1994   | S28 19.108 E31 27.432   |
| 6. Ondini III, Ulundi <i>Mahlabatini District</i>   | Provincial  | Sub. 12 of Reserve No. 20 7638  | P.T.O. ref no. 9/5/15/7 dated 19 April 1994 | S28 19.320 E31 27.692   |
| 7. eMakhosini (Graves of Zulu Kings), Ulundi <i>Mahlabatini District</i>                    | Provincial  | Moordplaats No. 193   | T12097/2000                                 | S228 23.873 E31 15.978  |
|   | King Nkosinkulu   | Slabatinie No. 419  | T3428/89                                    | S28 25.406 E31 08.177   |
|   | King Zulu   | Heelgoed No. 218  | T21574/97                                   | S28 25.425 E31 13.322   |
|   | King Phunga   |   | T591/98                                     | S28 23.042  |
|   | King Ndaba  |   |   |   |



|  |                         |  |   |                          |
|--|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
|  | King Jama               | Pandasgraf No.<br>189  | T11289/97   | E31 13.047               |
|  | King Senza-<br>ngakhona | Welgekozen No.<br>191  | T11289/97   | S28 23.250<br>E31 14.899 |
|  | King Mageba             | Welgekozen No.<br>191  | T591/98   | S28 23.193<br>E31 16.089 |
|  |                         | Pandasgraf No.<br>189  |   | S28 23.042<br>E31 13.047 |
| 8. Ngqengelele<br>kaMvulane<br>(Buthelezi)<br>Monument,<br>Ulundi<br><b>Mahlabatini<br/>District</b> | Provincial              | "150 m <sup>2</sup> metres at<br>Mabedlane" on<br>Rem. of Reserve<br>No. 20 No. 15840<br>Mhlabathini<br>District | P.T.O. ref no.<br>9/5/15/11<br>dated 19<br>April 1994 | S28 21.6<br>E31.18.0     |

**B. uThungulu District Municipality (DC 28)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 346 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

#### 1. Mbonambi Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description | GPS coordinates          |
|---|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. St Lucia Lighthouse, Farm Stateland 7038, <b>Lower Umfolozi District</b> | Provincial  | Sub. 1 of Reserve No. 415823 District of Lower Umfolozi | T3483/1951             | S28 23.106<br>E32 25.429 |

#### 2. Umlalazi Local Council

| Heritage Resource | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No. | Title Deed Description | GPS coordinates |
|-------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|

|   |            |   |             |  |
|---|------------|---|-------------|--|
| 1. Fort Nonquai,<br><b>Eshowe:</b><br>Zululand<br>Museum        | Provincial | Lot No. 415<br>Eshowe<br>Township   | T9266/1986  | S28 54.217<br>E31 26.816   |
| 2. Fort Eshowe<br>(KwaMondi),<br><b>Eshowe</b>                  | Provincial | Fort Eshowe<br>site on<br>KwaMondi<br>Mission<br>Station and<br>Rem. of<br>Reserve 17,<br>7638 District<br>of Zululand<br>(now Portion<br>12 Farm<br>15837) | T7102/2002  | S28 53.596<br>E31 29.810   |
| 3. Eshowe Jail,<br>John Ross<br>Highway,<br><b>Eshowe</b>       | Provincial | Lot 523<br>Eshowe<br>Townlands  | G7409/1909  | S28 54.138<br>E31 27.969   |
| 4. Old<br>Residency,<br><b>Eshowe</b>                           | Provincial | (Sub. 2 of)<br>Lot 439<br>Eshowe  | T5224/1979  | S28 54.331<br>E31 27.328   |
| 5. Eshowe<br>Junior School,<br>57 Main Street,<br><b>Eshowe</b> | Provincial | Lot 1139<br>Eshowe  | T15452/1999 | 28° 54' 7.4304" S,<br>31° 27' 29.3148" E<br><br>S28 54.070<br>E31 27.450 |
| 6. Raffia Palms,<br>Lot 162,<br><b>Mtunzini</b>                 | Provincial | Lot No. 162<br>Mtunzini<br>Township<br>S.G. No.<br>609/52   | T25878/1991 | S28 57.349<br>E31 46.165   |
| 7. Fort<br>Tenedos, farm<br>Alliance 14837                      | Heritage   | Sub. A of Lot<br>No. 15<br>Tugela, No.<br>8876 County<br>of Zululand  | T12173/1994 | S29 12.445<br>E31 26.071   |
| 8. Tugela<br>Battlefield, Lot<br>14 Farm <b>Tugela</b><br>10600 | Heritage   | "Site of<br>Battle of<br>Tugela"<br>Figure<br>ABCD on<br>Lot No. 14<br>Tugela, No.<br>10600<br>County of<br>Zululand  | T12962/2003 | S29 10.181<br>E31 26.506   |

**C. Umkhanyakude District Municipality (DC 27)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 347 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of

15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

#### 1. Jozini Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description  | GPS coordinates          |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sycamore Figs Riverine Forest, farm Kleinspan 14182, Ubombo District | Heritage<br><br>HERITAGE CONSERVANCY  | Farm Kleinspan 14182, Ubombo District (no record of individual portions) | Land Register microfilm ref.: 1995 0403 0270 T18690/1988 27 July 1988 | S27 55.416<br>E32 19.572 |

**D. Sisonke District Municipality (DC 43)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 344 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

#### 1. KwaSani Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description             | GPS coordinates          |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Mpongweni Cave, Cobham State Forest, <b>Underberg District</b> | Provincial  | Unregistered State land known as Mpongweni, composition portion 8 of Cobham State Forest | N/A<br><br>Unregistered State land | S29 41.270<br>E29 21.570 |
| 2. Himeville Fort, Arbuckle                                       | Provincial  | Portion of Lot 36 Himeville  | T6898/1979                         | S29 44.983<br>E29 30.755 |

|   |            |   |             |  |
|---|------------|---|-------------|--|
| (Cnr George) Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>  |            | (SG 3556/1978 Figure ABCDEFHA)          |             |  |
| 3. Old Residency, Arbuckle (Cnr Clayton) Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>                                  | Provincial | Portions of Lot 49 and Lot 50 Himeville | T29/1988    | S29 44.813<br>E29 30.834<br><br>S29.74970<br>E29.51230                 |
| 4. Underberg District War Memorial, 36 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>                           | Provincial | Lot 37 Himeville                        | T4547/1979  | S29 44.937<br>E29 30.753   |
| 5. Himeville Fort ( <u>undeclared portion</u> ) Arbuckle (Cnr George) Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>     | Provincial | Lot 36 Himeville                        | T6898/1979  | S29 44.813<br>E29 30.834   |
| 6. The House, 49 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>   | Heritage   | Lot 14 Himeville                        | T36719/1994 | S29 44.844<br>E29 30.770   |
| 7. 47 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>  | Heritage   | Lot 15 Himeville                        | T22449/2005 | S29 44.844<br>E29 30.770   |
| 8. The Rectory, 29 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>   | Heritage   | Lot 24 Himeville                        | T11385/1929 | S29 44.064<br>E29 30.756   |
| 9. Church of Saint Michael and All Angels, 31 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>                    | Heritage   | Lot 23 Himeville                        | T11384/1929 | S29 45.040<br>E29 30.691   |
| 10. 11 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>   | Heritage   | Lot 33 Himeville                        | T14119/1995 | S29 45.262<br>E29 30.599   |
| 11. Nelton, 53 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b>   | Heritage   | Lot 12 Himeville                        | T17530/2005 | S29 44.812<br>E29 30.784   |
| 12. Himeville Magistrate's Residency, 39 Arbuckle Street,<br><b>Himeville</b> ,<br>Underberg District | Provincial | Erf 39 Himeville                        | T29/1988    | 29°44.813S<br>29°30.834 E<br>29° 44' 59.5176" S,<br>29° 30' 43.5384" E |

## 2. Greater Kokstad Local Council

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>                           | <b>Landmark Status<br/>Heritage<br/>(section 44)<br/>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>     | <b>Title Deed Description</b>              | <b>GPS coordinates</b>   |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Bandstand, Main Street, <i>Kokstad</i>          | Provincial   | Lot 368 Kokstad           | TGE6415/1897 dated July 1897               | S30 32.856<br>E29 25.460 |
| 2. Kokstad Museum, 104 Main Street, <i>Kokstad</i> | Provincial   | Erven 464 and 463 Kokstad | T17215/1960 dated 4 November 1960          | S30 32.818<br>E29 25.465 |
| 3. Old Town Hall, Main Street, <i>Kokstad</i>      | Provincial   | Lot 367 and 368 Kokstad   | T5991/1897<br>TGE6415/1897<br>17 July 1897 | S30 32.869<br>E29 25.461 |

E. iLembe District Municipality (DC 29), established by Provincial Notice No. 345 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

**1. KwaDukuza Local Council**

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>  | <b>Landmark Status<br/>Heritage<br/>(section 44)<br/>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>        | <b>Title Deed Description</b>   | <b>GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. King Shaka Memorial, King Shaka Street, <i>Stanger</i>         | Provincial   | Lots 169 and 170 Stanger     | T22996/1991   | S29 20.397<br>E31 17.666 |
| 2. Fort Pearson, farm William 15437, <i>Lower Tugela District</i> | Provincial   | Farm Pearson No. 51718 15437 | T1836/1987 (and included in Schedule 2 to Proclamation Notice No. 35, 1987 dd 24 September 1987 for Harold Johnson) | S29 12.719<br>E31 25.735 |

|   |            |   | Nature Reserve)                             |                          |
|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 3. Ultimatum Tree, farm Lot 5 2612, <b>Lower Tugela District</b>                            | Provincial | Farm Lot No. 5 2612 (Cons. into Farm Pension Fund No. 17691)                    | T76339/2003                                 | S29 12.899<br>E31 26.093 |
| 4. Stanger South School, Balcomb (Cnr Albert Luthuli) Street, <b>Stanger</b>                | Provincial | Portions of Erven 249 - 258 (formerly Lots 1-10) Stanger                        | T4714/1884                                  | S29 20.526<br>E31 17.456 |
| 5. Old Fort Police Station, Rood Street, <b>Stanger</b>                                     | Provincial | Erf 90 Stanger  | T36866/1996                                 | S29 20.239<br>E31 17.451 |
| 6. Isivundu House, farm Isivundu 1954, <b>Lower Tugela District</b>                         | Heritage   | Farm Isivundu 1954, Kearsney-Doornkop Health Committee area, County of Victoria | T662/1944                                   | S29 18.470<br>E31 14.955 |
| 7. Kearsney Methodist Chapel, farm Kearsney 2201, <b>Lower Tugela District</b>              | Heritage   | Sub. A of the farm Kearsney 2201, County of Victoria [Sub. 1]                   | T62158/2005<br>12182/1970<br>11 August 1970 | S29 17.093<br>E31 14.234 |
| 8. Morewood Sugar Mill Memorial Garden, Farm Compensation 868, <b>Lower Tugela District</b> | Heritage   | Portion 62 of the farm Compensation 868, District of Lower Tugela               | T6289/1956                                  | S29 29.995<br>E31 10.234 |
| 9. Chief Albert Luthuli Homestead, farm Charlottedale 6014, <b>Lower Tugela District</b>    | Heritage   | Erf 47, Charlotte Dale Township   | T3960/1936                                  | S29 23.372<br>E31 14.668 |
| 10. Bogmore, farm Compensation 868, <b>Lower Tugela District</b>                            | Heritage   | Sub. 3 of the farm Compensation 868, Lower Tugela District                      | T15231/1989                                 | S29 30.529<br>E31 11.971 |
| 11. Grave of Chief Albert Luthuli, Farm Charlottedale 6014, <b>Lower Tugela District</b>    | Heritage   | Not available   | Not available<br>T390/1936                  | S29 23.192<br>E31 15.373 |

**F. Ugu District Municipality (DC 21)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 353 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

### 1. Hibiscus Local Council

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>  | <b>Landmark Status<br/><i>Heritage</i><br/>(section 44)<br/><i>Provincial</i><br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>  | <b>Title Deed Description</b>  | <b>GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Paddock Station, Paddock, <i>Port Shepstone District</i>     | Provincial   | Rem. of Sub. B of The Paddock 7998), County of Alfred [Sub 2]                          | T858/1916<br>8274/1948<br>21 August 1948<br>3180/1951<br>25 April 1951 | S30 45.868<br>E30 14.728 |
| 2. Old Police Fort, <i>Port Shepstone</i>                       | Provincial   | Portion of Rem. of Lot 170, Port Shepstone   | T12992/1978  | S30 44.058<br>E30 26.927 |
| 3. Port Shepstone Lighthouse, <i>Port Shepstone</i>             | Provincial   | Sub. 15 of Lot 156, Port Shepstone   | T26822/1993<br>28 September 1993                                       | S30 44.528<br>E30 27.511 |
| 4. Izotsha River Railway Bridge, <i>Port Shepstone District</i> | Provincial   | Sub. 1 of Lot 1174, Shelley Beach and Marburg Commonage 12225, Port Shepstone District | T21444/2002  | S30 47.045<br>E30 25.475 |
| 5. Kneisel's Castle, 24 Reynolds Street, <i>Port Shepstone</i>  | Heritage   | Lot 1622 Port Shepstone  | T16240/1994<br>T3532/1978<br>20 March 1978                             | S30 44.222<br>E30 26.913 |
| 6. Royston Hall, 10 Royston Lane, <i>Umtentweni</i>             | Heritage   | Lot 949 Umtentweni, District of Port Shepstone   | T10742/1995  | S30 42.704<br>E30 27.200 |

**G. Amajuba District Municipality (DC 25)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 349 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of

15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002, Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003 and Provincial Notice No. 203 of 10 February 2005.

### 1. Newcastle Local Council

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>  | <b>Landmark Status<br/>Heritage<br/>(section 44)<br/>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>   | <b>Title Deed Description</b>                   | <b>GPS co-ordinates</b>   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1. Town Hall, Scott Street, <b>Newcastle District</b>                                       | Provincial   | Portion 2 of Lot 433 Newcastle                                      | N/A<br>State-owned<br>T938/1897<br>15 June 1897 | S27 45.457<br>E29 55.907  |
| 2. Old Carnegie Library, Voortrekker Street, <b>Newcastle District</b>                      | Provincial   | Rem. of Lot 435 Newcastle   | T6782/1905                                      | S27 45.385<br>E29 55.945  |
| 3. Old Magazine, Scott Street, <b>Newcastle District</b>                                    | Provincial   | Lot 13051, Newcastle (figure ABCD on Diagram SG 2570/1977)          | T3217/1978                                      | S27 45.121<br>E29 56.379  |
| 4. Fort Amiel, Fort Street, <b>Newcastle District</b>                                       | Provincial   | Lot 4589 Newcastle (Extension 22)                                   | T4138/1973<br>16 March 1973                     | S27 44.762<br>E29 55.271  |
| 5. Buffalo River Bridge, farms Milton 1007 and Kromellenboog 170, <b>Newcastle District</b> | Provincial   | Portions of farms Milton 15007 and Homer 8692, County of Klip River | T4292/1977                                      | S27 40.660<br>E30 02.364  |
| 6. Old Residency, 96 Allen Street, <b>Newcastle</b>   | Provincial   | Lot 11902 Newcastle   | T5929/1994                                      | S27 45.857<br>E29 56.513  |
| 7. Old State School, Albert (Cnr Havelock) Street, <b>Charlestown</b>                       | Provincial   | Lot 199 Charlestown   | T2224/1996                                      | S27 24.585<br>E29 52.622<br>S27.425031<br>E29.8707859999999<br>53 |
| 8. Old Court House, Holland   | Provincial   | Rem. of Lot 312 Charlestown   | G34/1951<br>T10372/1953<br>T6840/2002           | S27 24.585<br>E29 52.622<br>S-27.413281                           |



|   |  |  |  |                          |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Street,<br/>Charlestown</b>  |  |  |  | E29.8733439999999<br>75  |
| <b>9. Battlefield,<br/>farm Majuba<br/>North 11267,<br/>Newcastle<br/>District</b>  | Heritage   | Farms<br>Majuba North<br>No. 11267,<br>Majuba<br>South No.<br>10614 and<br>Laing's Nek<br>A, No. 8441,<br>Klip River<br>County | T2755/1998<br><br>T40379/2004<br><br>T40379/2004<br><br>T16196/1978<br>24 November<br>1978 | S27 28.617<br>E29 50.911 |
| <b>10. Majuba<br/>Battlefield:<br/>Conservation<br/>Area, Farm<br/>Majuba North<br/>11267,<br/>Newcastle<br/>District</b> | Heritage<br>HERITAGE<br>CONSERVANCY<br>(unproclaimed<br>area of farm<br>Majuba North<br>No. 11267) | Farm Majuba<br>North No.<br>11267  | T2755/1998   | S27 28.617<br>E29 50.911 |
| <b>11. O'Neill's<br/>Cottage, farm<br/>Stonewall 3109,<br/>Newcastle<br/>District</b>                                     | Heritage   | Rem. of Sub.<br>5 Farm<br>Stonewall<br>No. 3109<br>County of<br>Klip River   | T12388/1978  | S27 29.255<br>E29 52.131 |
| <b>12. St Dominic's<br/>Academy<br/>Pavilion, St<br/>Dominic's Street,<br/>Newcastle</b>                                  | Heritage   | Consolidated<br>Lot 382,<br>Newcastle<br>Township  | T7697/1956   | S27 45.669<br>E29 55.290 |
| <b>13. Hilldrop<br/>House, Hilldrop<br/>Road,<br/>Newcastle</b>   | Heritage   | Sub. 36 (a<br>sub. of 1) of<br>the farm<br>Bosch Hoek<br>3345, County<br>of Klip River   | T7119/2000<br>T28194/1991<br>T16332/1980<br>17 July 1980                                   | S27 47.717<br>E29 56.788 |
| <b>14. Kliphuis, 64<br/>Voortrekker<br/>Street,<br/>Newcastle</b>   | Heritage   | Erf 679<br>Newcastle   | T3404/1958   | S27 45.679<br>E29 56.184 |

## 2. Utrecht Local Council

| <b>Heritage<br/>Resource</b>                            | <b>Landmark<br/>Status<br/>Heritage<br/>(section 44)<br/>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm<br/>No.</b>           | <b>Title Deed<br/>Description</b> | <b>GPS<br/>coordinates</b> |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>1. Pieter Lafras<br/>Uys Monument<br/>and Grave,</b> | Provincial   | Lot 190<br>Utrecht<br>(situated on) | N/A<br>State owned                | S27 39.301<br>E30 19.188   |

|   |            |   |  |                          |
|---|------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Church Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i>  |            |   |  |                          |
| 2. Old Residency, 60 Church Street (Cnr van Rooyen),<br><i>Utrecht</i>            | Provincial | Erf 1860 Utrecht  | T9368/1978                               | S27 39.276<br>E30 19.291 |
| 3. Magistrate's Court, 57 Voor Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i>                          | Provincial | Portion of Erf 190, Utrecht   | N/A<br>State owned                       | S27 39.386<br>E30 19.199 |
| 4. Town Hall, 55 Voor Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i>                                   | Provincial | Rem. of Erf 188 Utrecht   | T2103/1921                               | S27 39.370<br>E30 19.272 |
| 5. Old Powder Magazine, President Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i>                       | Provincial | Portion of Lot 739 Utrecht  | G6705/1904<br>T11410/2002<br>T11411/2002 | S27 39.572<br>E30 20.491 |
| 6. Blood River / Ncome Battlefield, farm Vechtkop 168,<br><i>Utrecht District</i> | Heritage   | Portion of the Township of Blood River, on rem. of Charl Cilliers of A of Vechtkop 168, District of Utrecht | T61494/2002                              | S28 06.134<br>E30 32.434 |
| 7. Dutch Reformed Church, 50 Church Street (Bloem),<br><i>Utrecht</i>             | Heritage   | Erf 996 (Cons. from 236, 237 and 238) Utrecht   | T32739/1995                              | S27 39.284<br>E30 19.180 |
| 8. George Shaw House, 67 Church Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i>                         | Heritage   | Erf 246 Utrecht   | T14664/1998                              | S27 39.245<br>E30 19.417 |
| 9. Rothman House, 65 Church Street (Cnr van Rooyen),<br><i>Utrecht</i>            | Heritage   | Erf 244 Utrecht   | T68812/2004                              | S27 39.249<br>E30 19.384 |
| 10. Dirk Uys House, 61 Church Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i>                           | Heritage   | Sub. 3 of Lot 242 Utrecht   | T40972/2002                              | S27 39.261<br>E30 19.333 |
| 11. Old Dutch Reformed Church Parsonage (De Oude Pastorie), Church (Cnr           | Provincial | Sub. 1 of Erf 192 Utrecht   | T3591/1942                               | S27 39.348<br>E30 19.114 |

|                                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Loop) Street,<br><i>Utrecht</i> |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

H. eThekweni Municipality (Durban Metro) (DC 25), established by Provincial Notice No. 343 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 461 of 1 December 2000, 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 460 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 649 of 28 April 2005.

**1. eThekweni Metropolitan Unicity Municipality**

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description  | GPS coordinates          |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Old Fort, KE Masinga Road,<br><i>Durban</i>  | Provincial  | Erf 11649<br>Durban   | G1685/1935  | S29 51.098<br>E31 01.536 |
| 2. Local History Museum,<br>Samora Machel Street,<br><i>Durban</i>  | Provincial  | Lot 3 No. 9594<br>Durban (now Erf 11090)                            | G9594/1920<br><br>Deed of Grant 9594/ 1914, dated 9 June 1914 | S29 51.518<br>E31 01.670 |
| 3. City Hall and Francis Farewell Gardens, 263 Dr Pixley KaSeme Street (Cnr Anton Lembede and Dorothy Nyembe),<br><i>Durban</i> | Provincial  | Rem. of Erf 1<br>Durban   | Grant 1737 dated 27 July 1855<br>T3502/1928                   | S29 51.523<br>E31 01.516 |
| 4. Main Post Office, Dr Pixley KaSeme Street (Cnr Dorothy Nyembe),<br><i>Durban</i>   | Provincial  | "Lot Post Office" of block Market Square,<br>Durban (now Erf 11722) | T20208/1990<br>T85/ 1914, dated 15 January 1914               | S29 51.486<br>E31 01.507 |
| 5. Wild Fig Trees, Dr Pixley KaSeme Street Street (Cnr Church),<br><i>Durban</i>  | Provincial  | Portion 2 of Erf 11718  | T3001/1964 dated 24 March 1964                                | S29 51.471<br>E31 01.592 |

|  |            |   |  |  |
|--|------------|---|--|--|
| 6. Old Point Railway Station, 111 Mahatma Gandhi Road, <b>Durban</b>                     | Provincial | Point SAR 1 No. 13200, Durban (now Erf 10031)   | T1872/1944 dated 22 March 1944   | S29 52.267<br>E31 02.613   |
| 7. Beachwood Mangroves, SWAPO Road, <b>Durban</b>  | Provincial | Rem. of Graham 12774, per Diagram SG 2114/1937; area shown as "Lagoon" et al County of Victoria | N/A<br><br>Unregistered State land The remained of Graham 12774, according to Diagram SG 2114/1937, Deed of T 31451954 | S29 47.847<br>E31 02.667   |
| 8. Howard Memorial College, 267 Mazisi Kunene Road, <b>Durban</b>                        | Provincial | Rem. of Portion 1 of Erf 487 Cato Manor   | T2465/1932 dated 29 October 1932   | S29 51.999<br>E30 58.973   |
| 9. Memorial Tower Building, 267 Mazisi Kunene Road, <b>Durban</b>                        | Provincial | Rem. of Portion 1 of Erf 5702 487/ & 490 Cato Manor   | T2465/1932   | S29 51.999<br>E30 58.973   |
| 10. Sastri College, 20 Winterton Walk, <b>Durban</b>                                     | Provincial | Erf 3184 (and 3185) Durban  | T7031/1954 Par. 1 and 2 20 August 1954   | S29 51.082<br>E31 00.554   |
| 11. Bellair Railway Station, 945 Sarnia Road, <b>Durban</b>                              | Provincial | Sub. 2 of Lot 52, Bellair   | T50/1944 dated 8 January 1944. (par. 2)  | S29 53.423<br>E30 57.270   |
| 12. Congella Battlefield, Maydon Road, <b>Durban</b>                                     | Provincial | Erf 10011/1737 Durban   | T4653/2001 TI34211905. dated 30 Jun 1905   | S29 52.922<br>E30 59.740<br><br>S29°52'38.9964"<br>E30°59'49.9812" |
| 13. Durban Indian Girls Secondary School, 88 Carlisle Road (Gladys Manzi), <b>Durban</b> | Provincial | Erf 3331 Durban   | T9591/1957 7 November  | S29 51.017<br>E31 00.849   |
| 14. Natal Herbarium, 4 Problem Mkhize Crescent, <b>Durban</b>                            | Provincial | Sub. 5 of Lot 3174 Durban   | T2027/1914<br><br>T2027/1914, dated 29 September 1914  | S29 50.866<br>E31 00.312   |
| 15. Dr JL Dube (King's) House,   | Provincial | Erf 625 Durban  | T1940/1904   | S29 49.511<br>E31 00.875   |

|  |            |   |  |                          |
|--|------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Eastbourne Road, <i>Durban</i>   |            |   | dated 16 August 1904   |                          |
| 16. War Department Lords' Ground Boundary Marker No. 2, KE Masinga Road, <i>Durban</i> | Provincial | Rem. of Erven 11162, 11163, Erf 12380 (from 11164) and Erf 11702, Durban        | T1102/1896<br>T8784/1993<br>T13385/1996<br>T53370/2000<br>T793/1912<br><br>Durban, situated in the City of Durban. Deed of Transfer T793/1912, dated 30 April 1912 | S29 51.119<br>E31 01.386 |
| 17. Passive Resistance Site, Umbilo Road (Cnr Magwaza Maphalala), <i>Durban</i>        | Provincial | Lot 8264, Durban  | T73/1962 dated 10 January 1962   | S29 52.285<br>E30 59.681 |
| 18. (Façade of) Old Greenacres Building, 409 Dr Pixley KaSeme Street, <i>Durban</i>    | Heritage   | Portion 4 of Lot 11017, Portion 1 of Erf 11019 and Rem. of Erf 11019, Durban    |  | S29 51.544<br>E31 01.178 |
| 19. Elephant House, 745 Peter Mokaba Ridge Road, <i>Durban</i>                         | Heritage   | Portion 4 of Erf 246 Springfield Sub 4 of AGAR of A of the farm Springfield 802 | T29718/1994 Deed of Transfer 19193/1976, November 1976   | S29 49.648<br>E31 00.418 |
| 20. Glacial Pavement, Carinthia Road, <i>Durban</i>                                    | Heritage   | Portion 56 of Erf 127 Springfield farm 802.                                     | T4781/1940 2 October   | S29 48.822<br>E31 00.210 |
| 21. Supreme Court, 151 Margaret Mncadi Avenue, <i>Durban</i>                           | Heritage   | Portions 45 and 46 of Lot 10004, Durban   | T3376/1921 6 September 1921.<br>T600/1903 12 March 1903.<br>Erected 1911.<br>10/2/797  | S29 51.755<br>E31 01.188 |
| 22. Riverside Soofie Mosque and Mausoleum, 50 Soofi Sahib Road, <i>Durban</i>          | Heritage   | Portion 4/<br>Portion D1 of Subdivision Gof Erf 27/ Erf 1550 Durban North       | T2673/1913 1 December (paragraph 1)  | S29 48.371<br>E31 02.006 |
| 23. Trevean, 258 Wakesleigh Road (Cnr  | Heritage   | Erf 45 Bellair (Cons. 565) Lot I of Subdivision                                 | T14177/1967 13 September<br>T20857/1973 10 December  | S29 53.078<br>E30 57.146 |

|  |          |   |  |                          |
|--|----------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Corumbine),<br><b>Durban</b>   |          | R of the farm<br>Bellair 823                            |  |                          |
| 24. Colinton, 68<br>Peter Mokaba<br>Ridge Road,<br><b>Durban</b>                           | Heritage | Erf 3209 and<br>Portion 3 of Erf<br>3210 Durban         | T33104/1983<br>T3028/1954,<br>14 April 1954                                  | S29 50.895<br>E30 59.492 |
| 25. Queen's<br>Tavern, 16<br>Matthews<br>Meyiwa Road,<br><b>Durban</b>                     | Heritage | Erf 1357<br>Durban                                      | T41781/2003  | S29 50.490<br>E31 01.243 |
| 26. Riche's<br>Building, 423<br>Anton Lembede<br>Street (Cnr<br>Masonic),<br><b>Durban</b> | Heritage | Portion 2 of Erf<br>10679 Durban                        | T19631/2001<br>T4909/1952,<br>dated 20 June<br>1952                          | S29 51.625<br>E31 01.138 |
| 27. 73 Musgrave<br>Road, <b>Durban</b>   | Heritage | Portion 18 of<br>Erf 2255<br>Durban                     | T3394/1997<br>T6784/1984<br>dated 23<br>March 1984                           | S29 51.048<br>E30 59.977 |
| 28. Little<br>Chelsea, 18<br>Lilian Ngoyi<br>Road, <b>Durban</b>                           | Heritage | Portion 50 of<br>Erf 1368<br>Durban                     | T19702/2004<br>T19695/1973<br>Dated 23<br>November<br>1973                   | S29 50.243<br>E31 01.135 |
| 29. Quadrant<br>House, 114-115<br>Margaret<br>Mncadi Avenue,<br><b>Durban</b>              | Heritage | Portion 152 of<br>Erf 10004<br>Durban                   | T36334/2003<br>T241/1942<br>10 November<br>1942                              | S29 51.681<br>E31 01.454 |
| 30. St Louis'<br>Roman Catholic<br>Church, 22<br>Jacobs Road,<br><b>Durban</b>             | Heritage | Rem. of Erf 775<br>Durban, Dunn<br>Grant 873, Lot<br>24 | T7062/1971<br>2 July 1971  | S29 54.890<br>E30 58.758 |
| 31. Cottam<br>Grove Hotel,<br>303-309 Florida<br>Road (Cnr<br>Cottam),<br><b>Durban</b>    | Heritage | Portion 3 of Erf<br>784 Durban                          | T6853/2002<br>T2673/1962<br>dated 18 April<br>1962,<br>(endorsement<br>p.4.) | S29 49.790<br>E31 00.738 |
| 32. Monaltrie, 59<br>Musgrave Road,<br><b>Durban</b>                                       | Heritage | Portion 1 of Erf<br>2261 Durban                         | T46945/2000<br>T29600/1984   | S29 51.077<br>E30 59.968 |
| 33. Lillieshell,<br>408 Innes Road,<br><b>Durban</b>                                       | Heritage | Erf 643,<br>Durban                                      | T10213/1995<br><br>T2949/88<br>dated 10<br>February 1988                     | S29 49.721<br>E31 00.803 |
| 34. 41 Cedar<br>Road, (Cnr<br>Esther Roberts)  | Heritage | Lot 7972, Lot 1<br>of B Block J<br>Congella of          | T6810/1986<br>14 April 1986  | S29 52.490<br>E30 59.358 |

|   |          |  |   |                          |
|---|----------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Congella,<br><b>Durban</b>  |          | Town Lands of<br>Durban 1737   |   |                          |
| 35. Umbilo<br>Shree<br>Ambalavanaar<br>Alayam Temple,<br>890 Vusi<br>Mzimela Road,<br><b>Durban</b> | Heritage | Portion 1 of Erf<br>55 being Sub 1<br>of Sub 30 of<br>Lot SB 7 of<br>Cato Manor<br>812 | T10845/1957<br>17 December<br>1975                              | S29 52.589<br>E30 57.665 |
| 36. Atherton,<br>295 Florida<br>Road, <b>Durban</b>   | Heritage | Erf 785 Durban   | T32784/2005<br>T24653/85  | S29 49.783<br>E31 00.740 |
| 37. Caister<br>Lodge, 264<br>Musgrave Road,<br><b>Durban</b>  | Heritage | Erf 2222<br>Durban   | T18860/1975<br>10 December                                      | S29 50.657<br>E31 00.112 |
| 38. Portview,<br>183 Problem<br>Mkhize Road<br>(Cnr Haden),<br><b>Durban</b>                        | Heritage | Portion 1 of Erf<br>3064 Durban  | T67271/2002<br>T27292/1992<br>T31256/1983                       | S29 50.290<br>E31 00.661 |
| 39. Dutch<br>Reformed<br>Church, 151<br>Anton Lembede<br>Street, <b>Durban</b>                      | Heritage | Portion 5 of Erf<br>10605, Durban  | T1906/1918<br>2 July 1918                                       | S29 51.526<br>E31 01.865 |
| 40. Durban Light<br>Infantry Head<br>Quarters, 5 DLI<br>Avenue, <b>Durban</b>                       | Heritage | Rem. of Erf<br>3427, Durban,<br>and Erf 3428,<br>Durban                                | T1130/1913<br>dated 30 May<br>1913<br>T1861/1922<br>18 May 1922 | S29 50.834<br>E31 00.990 |
| 41. Hollis<br>House, 178<br>Florida Road,<br><b>Durban</b>  | Heritage | Lot 892,<br>Durban   | T47126/2000<br>T1794/1996                                       | S29 49.954<br>E31 00.975 |
| 42. Kingsleigh<br>Lodge, 241 Alan<br>Paton Road,<br><b>Durban</b>                                   | Heritage | Lots 5211 and<br>5212, Durban  | T15571/1995   | S29 51.657<br>E30 59.501 |

## 2. Inanda (now part of eThekweni Metropolitan Unicity Municipality)

| Heritage<br>Resource   | Landmark<br>Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed<br>Description   | GPS<br>coordinates       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Ottawa<br>House, farm<br>Lot 20 1529,<br><b>Inanda District</b> | Provincial   | Erf 2493<br>Waterloo<br>Extension,<br>Inanda District | T9238/1996<br>10 April 1996 | S29 39.932<br>E31 02.889 |
| 2. Ganesha<br>Temple, 119  | Heritage   | Rem. of Lot 22<br>on the                              | T50165/2004<br>T1547/1921   | S29 42.100<br>E31 02.108 |

|   |          |   |  |  |
|---|----------|---|--|--|
| Marshall Drive,<br><b>Mount<br/>Edgecombe</b>   |          | Umhlanga<br>River, County<br>of Victoria<br>(now Lot 609<br>Mount<br>Edgecombe)         |  |  |
| 3. Shri<br>Jagannath Puri<br>Temple, 7<br>Wadd Street,<br><b>Tongaat</b>                        | Heritage | Rem. of Lot<br>79, Tongaat<br>Township  | T11703/2005<br>T2531/1994<br>T28911/1998                   | S29 34.504<br>E31 06.670                               |
| 4. Narainsamy<br>Temple, Inanda<br>Road,<br><b>Newlands</b>                                     | Heritage | Rem. of Lot<br>165 Newlands,<br>of the farm<br>Zeekoe Valleij,<br>County of<br>Victoria | T1556/1909<br>3 December<br>1909                           | S29 46.749<br>E30 58.144                               |
| 5. John Dube<br>House,<br>Ohlange<br>Institution,<br><b>Inanda District</b>                     | Heritage | Sub. 253 (of<br>90) of the farm<br>Piezang Rivier<br>No. 805                            | T33658/1993<br>22 November<br>1993                         | S29 42.267<br>E30 57.733                               |
| 6. Ottawa<br>Estate Shree<br>Emperumal<br>Temple,<br>Ottawa, <b>Inanda<br/>District</b>         | Heritage | Rem. of Lot 20<br>No. 1557<br>Ottawa Estate,<br>Inanda District                         | T5619/1990   | S29 40.323<br>E31 02.902                               |
| 7. Old Inanda<br>Surgery and<br>Post Office,<br>Inanda District                                 | Heritage | Remainder<br>Inanda Mission<br>Reserve<br>No. 4579F                                     | G4579/1883   | S29°42.135S<br>E030°55.330<br>S29°42.141<br>E030°55.21 |
| 8. Shembe<br>Ebhleni<br>Village<br>Inanda District  | Heritage | Remainder<br>Inanda Mission<br>Tribal Land  | Reserve<br>No. 4579 ( at<br>the entrance<br>to the village | 29°42'09.0"S<br>30°53'22.1"E                           |
| 9. Shembe<br>Ekupakhameni<br>Inanada District   | Heritage | Portion 121<br>and 257 Tribal<br>Land   | of the farm<br>Piezang<br>Rivier No.<br>805                | S29° 42.540<br>E 30° 57.763                            |
| 10.<br>Nhlankazi<br>Holy Mountain<br><b>Inanda District</b><br>(At the base of<br>the Mountain) | Heritage | Inanda Farm<br>467  |  | 29° 27' 59"S<br>30° 50' 29"E                           |

### 3. Pinetown (now part of eThekweni Metropolitan Unicity Municipality)

| Heritage<br>Resource | Landmark<br>Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44) | Erf / Farm<br>No. | Title Deed<br>Description | GPS<br>coordinates |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|



|  | <b>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> |  |  |                          |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Bergtheil Museum, 16 Queens Avenue, <b>Westville</b>  | Provincial                         | Lot 1870 Westville Township                                    | T8898/1983<br>20 April 1983                | S29 50.093<br>E30 55.835 |
| 2. Umbilo Waterworks, Paradise Valley Nature Reserve, <b>Pinetown</b>                          | Provincial                         | Rem. of Lot 3064 and Rem. of Lot 3065 Pinetown                 | T15824/1990                                | S29 49.959<br>E30 53.369 |
| 3. Indigo Vats, Paradise Valley Nature Reserve, <b>Pinetown</b>                                | Heritage                           | Portion of Erf 3079 Pinetown                                   | T37884/2002                                | S29 50.203<br>E30 52.985 |
| 4. Old New Germany Lutheran Church, Posselt Road (Cnr Rodger Sishi), <b>Pinetown</b>           | Heritage                           | Lot 130 New Germany Township                                   | T28098/1898<br>T10599/1975<br>15 July 1975 | S29 47.887<br>E30 53.355 |
| 5. Christianenberg Berlin Mission Church, Krause Street, <b>Clermont</b> . Historic Bell Tower | Heritage                           | Rem. of Lot 214 Christianenberg Township, District of Pinetown | T4667/1977<br>4 April 1977                 | S29 47.840<br>E30 53.769 |

#### 4. Umzinto (now part of eThekweni Metropolitan Unicity Municipality)

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>                              | <b>Landmark Status<br/>Heritage<br/>(section 44)<br/>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>                                  | <b>Title Deed Description</b> | <b>GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Green Point Lighthouse, farm <b>Clansthal</b> 1202 | Provincial   | Sub. 7 of the farm Clansthal 1202, District of Umzinto | T446/1934<br>15 February 1934 | S30 15.020<br>E30 46.728 |

I. Uthukela District Municipality (DC 23), established by Provincial Notice No. 351 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 131 of 25 April 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

## 1. Emnambithi Local Council

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>  | <b>Landmark Status<br/><i>Heritage</i><br/>(section 44)<br/><i>Provincial</i><br/>(section 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>  | <b>Title Deed Description</b>                   | <b>GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Railway Institute, 316 Murchison Street (Cnr Albert), <b>Ladysmith</b>                                     | Provincial   | Erf 730<br>Ladysmith<br>Crown Grant<br>4802/1887   | T4802/1887<br>19 February<br>1887               | S28 33.317<br>E29 47.059 |
| 2. Town Hall, Murchison Street (Cnr Queen), <b>Ladysmith</b>  | Provincial   | Lot 1 Townlands<br>of Ladysmith  | T888/1900                                       | S28 33.568<br>E29 46.847 |
| 3. The Residency, 11-13 Wright Road, <b>Ladysmith</b>   | Provincial   | Lot 505<br>Ladysmith   | T1419/1901<br>26 July 1901                      | S28 32.879<br>E29 47.387 |
| 4. Platrand Battlefield ("Wagon Hill"), Farm Fourie's Kraal 1183 (Riet Kuil 1067), <b>Klip River District</b> | Heritage   | Sub-Wagon Hill<br>of the farm<br>Fourie's Kraal<br>No. 1183, and<br>Sub-Wagon Hill<br>of Sub-G, of the<br>farm Riet Kuil<br>No. 1067 | T59701/2001<br><br>T23446/1985                  | S28 35.402<br>E29 45.509 |
| 5. Fort Mistake, farm Quagga's Kirk 1168, <b>Klip River District</b>  | Heritage   | Rem. of farm<br>Quagga's Kirk<br>1168, County of<br>Klip River   | T5966/1967<br>28 April 1967                     | S28 10.140<br>E29 57.540 |
| 6. Pro Nobis, Fort Mistake, <b>Klip River District</b>  | Heritage   | Rem. of farm<br>Quagga's Kirk<br>1168, County of<br>Klip River   | T5966/1967                                      | S28 10.490<br>E29 57.240 |
| 7. Llandaff Oratory, Van Reenen, <b>Klip River District</b>   | Heritage   | Lot 115, Van<br>Reenen<br>Township   | T17537/1979<br>31 October<br>1979               | S28 22.599<br>E29 22.713 |
| 8. Elandslaagte Battlefield, farm Brakfontein 1046, <b>Klip River District</b>                                | Heritage   | Diagram SG<br>875/1983 being<br>Sub. 9 (of 7)<br>and Rem. of<br>Sub. 7 of farm<br>Braak Fontein<br>1046                              | T898/1928 and<br>T45589/2002<br>9 August 1967   | S28 25.282<br>E29 58.828 |
| 9. Elandslaagte Battlefield: Dutch Corps Monument   | Heritage   | (a) Monument<br>Site of<br>(sub)Division A<br>of Brakfontein<br>1046, County of<br>Klip River  | T898/1928<br>6 March 1928<br>and<br>T45589/2002 | S28 25.282<br>E29 58.828 |

|   |          |   |   |                          |
|---|----------|---|---|--------------------------|
|   |          | (b) servitude over Sub. A (Diagram SGO Sub. Vol. 726 dd 16 Feb 1928)                        |   |                          |
| 10. Hindu Thirukootam and Shree Ganaser Temple, 113 Forbes Street, <b>Ladysmith</b> | Heritage | Portion 1 of Erf 800 Ladysmith  | T4948/1919<br>15 December 1919                | S28 33.647<br>E29 47.126 |
| 11. Keer Weder, 25 Keate Street, <b>Ladysmith</b>                                   | Heritage | Portion of Erf 769 Ladysmith  | T22024/1993<br>18 August 1993                 | S28 33.490<br>E29 46.747 |
| 12. Soofie Mosque and Maddressa, 41 Mosque (Soofie) Street, <b>Ladysmith</b>        | Heritage | Sub. 3 of Erf 1006 Ladysmith Township   | T6567/1977<br>12 May 1977                     | S28 34.236<br>E29 46.657 |
| 13. Dutch Reformed Church, 103 Murchison Street, <b>Ladysmith</b>                   | Heritage | Erf 845 Ladysmith   | T2312/1859<br><i>circa</i><br>2 February 1859 | S28 33.655<br>E29 46.786 |
| 14. Hime Bridge, farm Platberg 1241, <b>Klip River District</b>                     | Heritage | Rem. of farm Platberg 16318/1241  | T4777/1992                                    | S28 21.612<br>E30 00.654 |
| 15. Rietfontein Farm, Ladysmith   | Heritage | Portion 1 Farm Rietkuil No. 11048   | T29/1988                                      | 28. 480219<br>29. 828243 |
| 16. Aloe Creek <b>uThukela District</b>   | Heritage | Portion 40 of the farm Rietkuil No. 1181 and Portion 6 (of 2) of the farm Rietkuil No. 1387 | T16800/2008                                   | S28 30.067<br>E29 53.91  |

## 2. Umtshezi Local Council

| Heritage Resource  | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | Erf / Farm No.                     | Title Deed Description   | GPS coordinates          |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Bulwer Bridge and Old Toll House, Colenso, <b>Estcourt District</b> | Provincial  | Sub. 1 of Lot 116 Colenso Township | G45/1963<br>12 June 1963 | S28 44.177<br>E29 49.261 |

|   |            |   |   |   |
|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 2. Fort Durnford, Kemps Road, <b>Estcourt</b>   | Provincial | Sub. 1 of Lot 1081 Estcourt Township  | G89/1966 dated 15 August 1966   | S29 00.882<br>E29 53.302<br>29° 0' 56.394"S,<br>29° 53'<br>19.1364"E    |
| 3. Old Agricultural Hall, Harding Street, <b>Estcourt</b>                                   | Provincial | Lot 149 Estcourt  | T5388/1895<br>26 March 1895   | S29 00.540<br>E29 52.389<br>28° 59'<br>41.874"S,<br>29° 52' 13.206" E   |
| 4. Bloukrans Battlefield, farm Rama 929, <b>Estcourt District</b> .<br>Bloukrans Memorial   | Heritage   | Sub. 20 (of 6) of the farm Rama No. 929   | T54685/2006   | S28 51.021<br>E29 50.528<br>28° 51' 1.4976"<br>S, 29° 50'<br>34.53" E   |
| 5. Saailaer, farm Zaay Lager 1199, <b>Estcourt District</b>                                 | Heritage   | farm Saay Lager No. 1199, District Estcourt   | T8467/1989  | S29 00.487<br>E29 53.267  |
| 6. Marianne Church Ruins, Farm Doveton, <b>Estcourt District</b>                            | Heritage   | Rem. of Wilde Perde Vlei 1004 (now known as Doveton), County of Weenen  | T68188/2004<br>T6019/1940<br>19 December 1940   | S28 47.954<br>E29 30.379<br>28° 47' 57.228"<br>S, 29° 30'<br>23.8392" E |
| 7. Greystone, Farm Vegt Lager 801, <b>Estcourt District</b>                                 | Heritage   | Sub. 19 (a Sub of A) of the farm Vegt Lager 801, County of Weenen   | T6212/1995<br>9008/1968<br>2 July 1968  | S29 04.306<br>E29 47.907  |
| 8. Brynbella Battlefield Stone Wall, farms Glenbello and Stockton, <b>Estcourt District</b> | Heritage   | "along boundary line of farms Glenello (prev. Tamboekies Kraal) and Stockton (prev. Zuurbraak), County of Weenen" | T9331/1996<br>T2623/1975<br>dated 25 February 1975<br>T7586/1957<br>dated 3 September 1957<br>T14571/2004 | S29 04.471<br>E29 57.410  |
| 9. Settler Cottage, 87 Lorne Street, <b>Estcourt</b>  | Heritage   | Lot 126 Estcourt Township   | T44964/2001<br>T5737/1951<br>dated 18 July 1951 and<br>4191/1969<br>dated March 1969 (par.2)              | S29 00.681<br>E29 52.639  |
| 10. Bartle House, St Gregory College,   | Heritage   | Erf 139 Frere   | T40169/2004<br>T15232/1990<br>dated 13 June 1990  | S28 53.575<br>E29 46.549  |

|   |          |   |   |                          |
|---|----------|---|---|--------------------------|
| <b>Estcourt District</b>  |          |   |   |                          |
| 11. Hattingsvlakte 2829DD19 and 22, farm Hatting Vlake 5865, <b>Estcourt District</b> | Heritage | Rem. of farm Hattings Vlake 5865, County of Weenen                | T66910/2002<br>T9335/1969<br>dated 30 May 1969                        | S28 50.833<br>E29 46.795 |
| 12. Ambleside Military Cemetery / National Garden of Remembrance                      | Heritage | Sub. 18 (of 6) of the farm Varkens Fontein 1138, County of Weenen | T3644/1997<br>T9572/1966<br>dated 5 August 1966                       | S28 44.495<br>E29 47.494 |
| 13. Coolamgause Building, Retief Street, <b>Weenen</b>                                | Heritage | (a) Sub. 1 of Lot 66<br>(b) Sub. 2 of Lot 66, Township of Weenen  | T16792/1995<br>and<br>T16791/1995<br>T4743/1952<br>dated 16 June 1952 | S28 51.157<br>E30 05.091 |
| 14. Abdoolgafoor Goolamsahib Arabian Merchant Retief Street, <b>Weenen</b>            | Heritage | (a) Sub. 1 of Lot 66<br>(b) Sub. 2 of Lot 66, Township of Weenen  | T16792/1995<br>and<br>T16791/1995                                     | S28 51.157<br>E30 05.105 |

### 3. Okhahlamba Local Council

| Heritage Resource                                       | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description         | GPS coordinates  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. Spioenkop Battlefield, farm Rhenoster Fontein 1051   | Provincial  | Sub. 11 (of 2) of the farm Rhenoster Fontein No. 1051, County of Klip River Diagram SG 1764/1976 | T3552/1977<br>23 February 1977 | S28 38.940<br>E29 31.164   |
| 2. Mhlwazini Cave 2829CD57, Farm Solarcliffs 11454      | Provincial  | Rem. of farm Solarcliffs 11454, District of Bergville  | T2758/1963<br>29 March 1963    | S28 43.534<br>E29 18.534<br>28° 57' 20.9412" S,<br>29° 16' 53.958" E |
| 3. Anglo-Boer War Blockhouse, Sharrat Street, Bergville | Provincial  | Erf 233 Bergville Subdivision A of Kleinewaterval, Bergville                                     | T15792/1977<br>T47/1895        | S28 44.099<br>E29 22.305<br>28° 43' 49.728" S,<br>29° 21' 4.3272" E  |

|   |          |  |   |   |
|---|----------|--|---|---|
| 4. Retief's Pass, farm Scheepers Hoek 11337 and Bethel 2186 | Heritage | Portion of Sub. A of the farm Scheepers Hoek 11337 and Portion of Rem. of farm Bethel 2186, County of Klip River, as shown on Servitude Diagrams SG 4122/1975 and SG 4123/1975 | T29933/1995<br>T14024/1982<br>T3190/1987<br>T33693/2001<br>T4888/1979<br>T14742/1971 dated 26 August 1971<br>1716/1942 dated 2 April 1942 | S28 27.540<br>E29 14.287<br>28° 34' 0.0012" S,<br>29° 9' 29.9988" E |
| 5. Mgoduyanuka 2829CB6, farm Zuur Lager 1040                | Heritage | Sub. 8 (now Rem.) of the farm Zuurlager 1040, District of Bergville  | T37174/1994<br>T12133/1963 dated 6 December 1963  | S28 41.010<br>E29 13.131  |

**J. Umzinyathi District Municipality (DC 24)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 350 of 19 September 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 1 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 219 of 20 June 2002, Provincial Notice No. 329 of 5 September 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002 and Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003.

#### 1. Endumeni Local Council

| Heritage Resource                                       | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description                         | GPS coordinates  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1. Ryley's Hill, 79 Karel Landman Street, <i>Dundee</i> | Provincial  | Rem. of Lot 1 of Townlands of the Govt Extension of Dundee Proper       | T2025/1938 dated 5 May 1938                    | S28 09.800<br>E30 13.087<br>28° 9' 48.2364" S,<br>30° 13' 15.0636" E |
| 2. Thornley Homestead, farm <i>Dundee</i> 4339          | Provincial  | Sub. 727 of farm Dundee 4339, County of Klip River (now Cons. sub. 728) | T2658/1985<br>T14599/1979<br>18 September 1979 | S28 08.829<br>E30 15.766   |
| 3. Talana Battlefield, Farm <i>Dundee</i> 4339:         | Heritage  | Rem. of Portion 348 of the farm Dundee 4339                             | T14679/1970                                    | S28.155.817<br>E30.260008  |

|  |            |  |   |  |
|--|------------|--|---|--|
| 4. Magistrate's Court and Police Station, Gladstone Street (Cnr Beaconsfield), <b>Dundee</b> | Provincial | Erf 1374 Dundee Townlands  | T13250/1995   | S28 09.725<br>E30 14.059<br>28° 9' 43.6536" S,<br>30° 14' 2.2848" E  |
| 5. Dundee High School, Tatham Street, <b>Dundee</b>  | Provincial | Lot 1335 Dundee  | T2612/1904<br>2 November 1904   | S28 10.085<br>E30 13.672<br>28° 10' 6.2832" S,<br>30° 13' 37.2144" E |
| 6. Old Swedish Mission, 77 McKenzie Street, <b>Dundee</b> : Wesleyan Church                  | Heritage   | Erf 3981 Dundee (from Lot 1201 and Lot 1202, Dundee Township                           | T928/1987<br><br>T16679/1974 dated 25 September 1974 (paragraphs 6 and 7) | S28 10.038<br>E30 14.099   |
| 7. Judith Dutch Reformed Church and Cemetery, farm Paddafontein                              | Heritage   | Sub. A of the farm Paddafontein (No. 3214) in Division of Umsinga County of Klip River | T31685/1997<br>T1240/1919 dated 26 April 1919                             | S28 20.430<br>E30 20.677   |
| 8. Coniston, 5 Harvey Place, <b>Dundee</b>   | Heritage   | Sub. 10 of Lot 2160 Dundee   | T13023/2002<br>T55976/1986 dated 9 October 1986                           | S28 09.395<br>E30 13.829<br>28° 9' 24.1704" S,<br>30° 13' 49.1952" E |
| 9. Pearson House, 46 Tatham Street, <b>Dundee</b>  | Heritage   | Rem. of Lot 1338 Dundee Township   | T31240/1983<br>1 December 1983  | S28 10.105<br>E30 13.725<br>28° 10' 3.9144" S,<br>30° 13' 42.0816" E |
| 10. Old Boswell's Store, 74 Gladstone Street (Cnr Beaconsfield), <b>Dundee</b>               | Heritage   | Lot 616, Dundee  | T26587/1998<br>T26587/1988<br>13 October 1988                             | S28 09.726<br>E30 14.074<br>28° 9' 43.5564" S,<br>30° 14' 5.5176" E  |
| 11. Apostolic Faith Mission Church, 17 Gray Street, <b>Dundee</b>                            | Heritage   | Erf 579 Dundee   | T8016/1994<br>T1132B/1976 dated 5 July 1976                               | S28 09.538<br>E30 14.104   |
| 12. The Hollies, 29 - 31 Union Street, <b>Dundee</b>   | Heritage   | Erf 4335, Borough of Dundee  | T14460/1998   | S28 09.586<br>E30 13.844   |
| 13. Karel Landman House, farm Uithoek 1335   | Heritage   | On the "werf" of the farm Uithoek No. 1335, County of Klip River                       | T31823/1991   | S28 14.204<br>E30 08.044   |

**2. Nqutu Local Council**

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>    | <b>Landmark Status</b><br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>   | <b>Title Deed Description</b>                              | <b>GPS coordinates</b>   |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 1. Isandlwana Battlefield   | Provincial   | Diagram S.G. 549/1972 on Reserve 18, No. 7638, Nqutu District in the County of Zululand | P.T.O. ref. numbers 9/5/15/20 and 21 dated 21 October 1994 | S28 21.449<br>E30 39.261<br>28° 21'<br>14.4468"S,<br>30° 39' 10.4004"E |
| 2. Prince Imperial Memorial | Heritage   | Native Reserve No. 18, Zululand (No. 7638)  | P.T.O. ref. no. 9/5/15/15 dated 19 April 1994              | S28 07.733<br>E30 47.942<br>28° 7' 55.4412" S,<br>30° 47' 49.182" E    |

**3. Umsinga Local Council**

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>                                   | <b>Landmark Status</b><br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>   | <b>Title Deed Description</b> | <b>GPS coordinates</b>  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Shiyane/Rorke's Drift Battlefield, farm Oscarsberg 2254 | Provincial   | Portion of the farm Mchjeane 2254, Klip River (known by the name Oscarsberg) Map SG 4104/1973 | T11007/1981                   | S28 21.274<br>E30 32.259<br><br>28° 20' 58.0128"S,<br>30° 32' 36.114" E |

**4. Umvoti Local Council**

| <b>Heritage Resource</b>                             | <b>Landmark Status</b><br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | <b>Erf / Farm No.</b>  | <b>Title Deed Description</b>   | <b>GPS coordinates</b>                        |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. General Louis Botha's Birthplace, <b>Greytown</b> | Provincial   | Sub. B of G of Hartebeest Vlagte No. 1355, County of Umvoti (now Portion 31 of 1355) | T1504/1940 dated 29 August 1930 | S29 05.531<br>E30 36.546                      |
| 2. Greytown Museum, 68 Scott (Cnr                    | Provincial   | Sub. 1 of Lot 138 and Sub. 1 of Lot 139  | T14453/1986                     | S29 03.910<br>E30 35.176<br>29° 3' 54.4356" S |



|   |            |  |   |   |
|---|------------|--|---|---|
| Durban) Street,<br><b>Greytown</b>  |            | Greytown<br>Township (now<br>Cons. Erf 1145)   | T3639/1974<br>dated<br>February<br>1974<br>(paragraphs<br>1 and 2)            | 30° 35' 9.1428" E   |
| 3. Town Hall, 37-<br>47 Bell Street<br>(Cnr Pine),<br><b>Greytown</b>                 | Provincial | Lot 407<br>Greytown  | N/A<br>State-owned<br><br>Crown Grant<br>5695/1898,<br>dated 15<br>March 1898 | S29 03.420<br>E30 35.510<br><br>29° 3' 34.02" S,<br>30° 35' 34.9584" E                              |
| 4. Hermannsburg<br>Mission Houses,<br>Hermannsburg<br>School,<br><b>Hermannsburg</b>  | Heritage   | On the farm<br>Rem. of<br>Perseverance<br>1324 near<br>Kranskop,<br>Province of<br>Natal | T54638/2000<br>T92/1885<br>dated 10<br>February<br>1885                       | S29 02.495<br>E30 47.928<br><br>29° 2' 28.59" S,<br>30° 47' 50.9208" E                              |
| 5. Ruins of Fort<br>Ahrens, farm<br>Perseverance<br>1324,<br><b>Hermannsburg</b>      | Heritage   | Lot A of the<br>farm<br>Perseverance,<br>County of<br>Umvoti,<br>Province of<br>Natal    | T1613/1995<br>T197/1925<br>dated 22<br>January 1925                           | S29 01.707<br>E30 43.859<br>pending exact GPS<br>location<br>29° 1' 10.992" S,<br>30° 46' 49.008" E |
| 6. Hermannsburg<br>Lutheran Church,<br><b>Hermannsburg</b>                            | Heritage   | Sub. 29 of farm<br>Perseverance<br>1324 County of<br>Umvoti                              | T18534/1969<br>9 October<br>1969  | S29 02.526<br>E30 47.547<br>29° 2' 33.4032" S,<br>30° 47' 32.8812" E                                |
| 7. Balmoral<br>Farmhouse and<br>Stables, near<br>Rietvlei, <b>Umvoti<br/>District</b> | Heritage   | Rem. of the<br>farm Balmoral<br>13347, County<br>of Umvoti                               | T7166/2004<br>T5663/1980<br>dated 17<br>March 1980<br>(par.3)                 | S29 11.579<br>E30 16.663<br>29° 9' 3.5748" S,<br>30° 45' 0.81" E                                    |
| 8. The<br>Bhambatha<br>Memorial<br><b>Umvoti District</b>                             | Heritage   | Farm Duiker<br>Hoek(also<br>known as<br>Ambush Rock                                      | No. 3283 SG   | 28°54'45"S,30°33'25"<br>000328300009  |

**K. Umgungundlovu District Municipality (DC 22)**, established by Provincial Notice No. 352 of 1 December 2000, which was subsequently amended by Provincial Notice No. 462 of 19 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 501 of 29 December 2000, Provincial Notice No. 97 of 15 March 2001, Provincial Notice No. 135 of 12 April, 2001, Provincial Notice No. 299 of 13 August 2001, Provincial Notice No. 388 of 11 October 2001, Provincial Notice No. 461 of 13 December 2001, Provincial Notice No. 257 of 11 July 2002, Provincial Notice No. 350 of 19 September 2002, Provincial Notice No. 468 of 4 December 2002, Provincial Notice No. 494 of 30 June 2003 and Provincial Notice No. 1261 of 7 October 2004.

## 1. Umngeni Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description                              | GPS coordinates   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1. Howick Waterfall, Falls View Drive, <i>Howick</i>  | Provincial  | The figure being Howick Falls Monument as indicated in Diagram S.G. No. 5325/51 dated 21 September 1951, (portion later deproclaimed) – Portion of Townlands | G9118/1917  | S29 29.192 E<br>30 14.306<br>29° 29'<br>12.6096"S,<br>30° 14' 18.6972"<br>E |
| 2. Howick Museum (Old Howick Clinic), 24 Morling Street, <i>Howick</i>                        | Provincial  | Rem. of Lot 7, Howick  | T7385/1977 dated 27 May 1977                        | S29 29.326<br>E30 13.629<br>29° 29'13.3512"<br>S, 30° 13'<br>53.9184" E     |
| 3. Cedara College, farm Drie Fonteinen 952, <i>Lions River District</i> . Old Hostel Building | Provincial  | Rem. of Sub. A of Drie Fonteinen 952, County of Pietermaritzburg   | T1630/1902<br>T1630/1902 dated 10 July 1902 (Par.1) | S29 31.645<br>E30 16.019<br>29° 32' 51.8028"<br>S, 30° 16'<br>0.0264" E     |
| 4. Owthorne House, farm Boschhoek 973, <i>Lions River District</i>                            | Provincial  | Sub. A of the farm Bosch Hoek 973, County of Pietermaritzburg  | T3189/1947<br>29 April 1947 (par.1)                 | S29 28<br>E30 16  |
| 5. St John's Gowrie Presbyterian Church, Nottingham Road, <i>Lions River District</i>         | Heritage  | Portion 132 of the farm Gowrie No. 1930  | T36569/2000<br>T544/1886 dated 19 November 1886     | S29 21.232<br>E29 59.783<br>29° 21'17.2404"<br>S, 29° 59'<br>44.3508" E     |
| 6. Tweedie Hall, farm Tweedie Hall 11880, <i>Lions River District</i>                         | Heritage  | Portion of the farm Tweedie Hall 11880, County of Pietermaritzburg   | T39418/2002   | S29 29.338<br>E30 10.593  |
| 7. Tweedie Research Station, farm Riversdale 950,   | Heritage  | Sub. 404 of the farm Allemans' Drift 950 (now Riversdale 950), Midmar  | T16382/1997<br>T18572/1972 dated 20 December 1972   | S29 28.572<br>E30 11.628<br>29° 28' 41.5092"<br>S, 30° 11'<br>10.7916" E    |

|  |            |  |  |   |
|--|------------|--|--|---|
| <b>Lions River District</b>                        |            | Regulated Area,<br>County of<br>Pietermaritzburg |  |   |
| 8. Fairfell Farmstead, Shafton Road, <b>Howick</b> | Heritage   | Sub. 2 of Erf 755, Howick                        | T33539/2003<br>T33109/1983<br>dated 21 December 1983 | S29 28.722<br>E30 14.388  |
| 9. Aird Farmhouse, <b>Lions River District</b>     | Heritage   | Rem. of Sub. 31 of the farm Petrusstroom 954     | T32907/1999  | S29 32.256<br>E30 05.458<br>29° 32' 15.6012"<br>S, 30° 5'<br>27.8916" E |
| 10. The Mandela Capture Site                       | Provincial | Portion 1 of Farm Little Grange No. 17249        | T36218/2012  | 29° 28' 07.9 S<br>30° 10' 10.5 E  |

## 2. Mkhambathini Local Council

| Heritage Resource  | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description           | GPS coordinates  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Umhlatuzana Rock Shelter 2930DD98, farm Kirkfalls 14227 | Provincial  | Sub. 27 of the farm Kirkfalls 14227 in Camperdown District  | T11709/1990<br>dated 15 May 1990 | S29 48.280<br>E30 45.220<br>29° 48' 26.1252"<br>S, 30° 45'<br>20.6856" E   |
| 2. Cycads, Monteseel Township                              | Heritage  | Monteseel Cycads Monuments, on B of the farm Kafirdrift No. 906, County of Pietermaritzburg Diagram S.G. No. 5799/51, dated 20 September 1951 | T16541/1895                      | S29 44.183<br>E30 41.140<br><br>29° 44' 9.5172"<br>S, 30° 41'<br>9.2832" E |

## 3. uMshwathi Local Council

| Heritage Resource                      | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.                           | Title Deed Description | GPS coordinates |
|--|---|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lutheran Church, <b>New Hanover</b> | Provincial  | Portion 33 of farm Mooiplaats, No. 1315, | T3723/1990             |                 |

|  |  |   |                              |                                       |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |  | subdivision marked C of the farm Mooiplaats | T427/1859 dated October 1859 | 29° 21' 20.574" S, 30° 31' 24.2364" E |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

#### 4. Mpofana Local Council

| Heritage Resource   | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 38)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 39) | Erf / Farm No.   | Title Deed Description                      | GPS coordinates  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1. Helen Bridge, Weston, <i>Mooi River District</i>                               | Provincial  | Piece of land named Helen Bridge, being a portion of the Townlands of Mooi River, County of Weenen Crown Grant 11102/1927, dated 5 December 1927 | G11102/1927 Crown Grant dated December 1927 | S29 21.477<br>E30 33.761<br><br>29° 12' 18.3636" S, 30° 0' 5.5944" E |
| 2. Military Cemetery / National Garden of Remembrance, <i>Mooi River District</i> | Provincial  | Erf 432, Mooi River  | T11102/1927 5 December 1927                 | S29 13.038<br>E30 00.729<br><br>29° 13' 0.6888"S, 30° 0' 41.958" E   |
| 3. Weston Agricultural College: Doctor's Quarters                                 | Heritage  | Farm Weston Training School 13981, County of Weenen  | G5/1954                                     | S29 12.815<br>E30 02.112   |
| 4. Weston Agricultural College: Commandant's House                                | Heritage  | Farm Weston Training School 13981, County of Weenen  | G5/1954 21 January 1954                     | S29 12.815<br>E30 02.114   |
| 5. St Theresa Roman Catholic Church   | Heritage  | Portion 1 of Erf 2, Mooi River subdivision A of Lot 89, Mooi River, of the farm  | T3246/1922 dated 6 September 1922           | S29 12.437<br>E29 59.361<br>26.676" S,<br>29° 59'<br>21.8148"E       |

#### 5. Impendle Local Council

| Heritage Resource | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44) | Erf / Farm No. | Title Deed Description | GPS coordinates |
|-------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|-------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|

|  |                                    |   |  |   |
|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|  | <b>Provincial<br/>(section 45)</b> |   |  |   |
| 1. Collingham Shelter 2929BD, farm FP36 7648, <i>Impendle District</i> | Heritage                           | Farm FS No. 17537 (prev. Rem. of the farm FP.37 No. 7649) | T588/2002<br>T14577/1986,<br>dated 25 July<br>1986 | S29 38.217<br>E29 40.614<br>29° 47'<br>44.9988"S,<br>29° 27'<br>34.9992"E |

#### 6. Richmond Local Council

| Heritage Resource  | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage (section 44)</i><br><i>Provincial (section 45)</i> | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description                                | GPS coordinates  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1. Blarney Cottage, farm Dunbar Estate 1478, <i>Richmond District</i>                    | Provincial  | Sub. 2 of farm Dunbar Estate 1478, District of Richmond                           | T23889/1993<br>T605/1982,<br>dated 12<br>January 1982 | S29 50.857<br>E30 12.270<br>29° 50'<br>44.4552"S,<br>30° 12'<br>20.9628"E            |
| 2. Farm Dunbar Estate 1478: Conservation Area <i>Richmond District</i>                   | Provincial<br><br>HERITAGE<br>CONSERVANCY   | Rem. of Portion 2 of farm Dunbar Estate No. 1478, Registration Division FT, Natal | T20136/2001   | S29 52.221<br>E30 22.329<br>SAHRIS GP  |
| 3. Richmond and Byrne District Museum, 46 Victoria Street (Cnr Chilley), <i>Richmond</i> | Provincial  | Erf 219 Richmond  | T24294/1981<br>2 October<br>1981                      | S29 52.326<br>E30 16.212<br><br>29° 52' 31.908"<br>S, 30° 16'<br>41.3544" E          |
| 4. Carnarvon Masonic Lodge, 57 Russell Street, <i>Richmond</i>                           | Heritage  | Lot 272, Richmond Township  | T30368/1998<br>T262/1882,<br>dated 22<br>March 1882   | S29 52.159<br>E30 16.366<br>SAHRIS GPS<br>29° 52' 9.3324"<br>S, 30° 16'<br>22.584" E |
| 5. Lynmouth Glacial Pavement, farm Hopewell 881, <i>Richmond District</i>                | Heritage  | Rem. of the farm Hopewell 881, Richmond District                                  | T17263/1969<br>dated 19<br>September<br>1969          | S29 48.941<br>E30 24.502   |
| 6. Baynesfield Estate: Baynes House  | Heritage  | Rem. of the farm Nel's Rust 849, District of Richmond                             | T223/1879   | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190   |

|  |          |   |  |  |
|--|----------|---|--|--|
|  |          |   |  | 29° 45' 55.6488"<br>S, 30° 20'<br>26.5884" E                             |
| 7. Baynesfield Estate: Old Nel's Rust Dairy    | Heritage | Rem. of the farm Nel's Rust 849, District of Richmond | T223/1879<br>28 March<br>1879                        | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"<br>S, 30° 20'<br>26.5884" E |
| 8. Baynesfield Estate: First Cattle Dip        | Heritage | Farm Meyer's Hoek 847, Richmond District              | T47900/2000  | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"<br>S, 30° 20'<br>26.5884" E |
| 9. Baynesfield Estate: Joseph Baynes Mausoleum | Heritage | Rem. of the farm Nel's Rust 849, District of Richmond | T223/1879<br>T24294/1981,<br>dated 2<br>October 1981 | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"<br>S, 30° 20'<br>26.5884" E |

#### 7. Msunduzi Local Council

| Heritage Resource  | Landmark Status<br><i>Heritage</i><br>(section 44)<br><i>Provincial</i><br>(section 45) | Erf / Farm No.  | Title Deed Description  | GPS coordinates   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Church of the Covenant Vow, Church Street, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                    | Provincial  | Sub. 1 of Lot 2534 and Sub. 1 of Lot 2571, Pietermaritzburg                 | T4092/1936 dated 14 October 1936 and T12924/1966 dated 11 October 1966        | S29 35.937<br>E30 22.968<br><br>29° 35' 56.4324"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>56.3448" E                                    |
| 2. Old Government House, 1 Langalibalele Street, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                 | Provincial  | (a) Rem. of Erf 2501, Lot 1 and (b) Rem. of Erf 2502 Lot 2 Pietermaritzburg | T350/1853   | S29 36.654<br>E30 22.218  |
| 3. Old Natal Houses of Parliament, 244/245 Langalibalele Street, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provincial  | Rem. of Erf 2569, Lot 25 Pietermaritzburg                                   | G20/1955 S.G. 2916/1966, surveyed by Surveyor H.H. Isherwood in October, 1966 | S29 36.158<br>E30 22.787<br>GPS verification SAHRIS Google Maps<br>29° 36' 10.8576"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>46.1748" E |
| 4. Old Voortrekker Road, World's View Road, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                      | Provincial  | "World's View", Portion of Erf 10 000, Pietermaritzburg (prev. Townlands)   | Crown Grant 1687  | S29 35.079<br>E30 19.932<br>29° 35' 4.5528"<br>S, 30° 19'<br>56.0928" E   |

|   |            |  |  |  |
|---|------------|--|--|--|
| 5. City Hall, 260 Chief Albert Luthuli Road (Cnr Church),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Provincial | Portion of Rem. of Sub. "Market Square" of Pietermaritzburg (now Erf 2526) completed 1893, destroyed by fire in 1898<br>Government Notice 913 of 6 June is hereby repealed | T3502/1928<br>18 August 1928                       | S29 36.089<br>E30 22.781   |
| 6. Old Longmarket Street Girls' School (Voortrekker Museum), 351 Langalibalele Street (Cnr Boshoff),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provincial | Rem. of Lot 35, Pietermaritzburg (now Erf 2535)  | T426/1874<br>dated 11 August 1874                  | 29° 35' 58.1568"<br>S, 30° 23' 1.122"<br>E                               |
| 7. Clark House and Victoria Hall, Maritzburg College, College Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                  | Provincial | Rem. of Lot 80 of Townlands of Pietermaritzburg  | T23352/1999<br>T98/1862,<br>dated 19 February 1862 | S29 37.036<br>E30 22.925<br>29° 36' 58.4316"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>46.6788" E |
| 8. Publicity House, 117 Chief Albert Luthuli Road (Cnr Langalibalele),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                               | Provincial | Portion 1 of Erf 2526<br>Pietermaritzburg Subdivision A of "Market Square" Crown Grant 12509/1935.<br>Dated 12 February 1935   | T12509/1935  | S29 36.155<br>E30 22.810   |
| 9. Old Presbyterian Church, 252 Church Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provincial | Rem. of Lot 24A, Langalibalele Street,<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T1112/1986<br>T471/1943<br>dated 3 February 1943   | S29 36.133<br>E30 22.722   |
| 10. Voortrekker House Museum, 333 Boom Street (Cnr Claybourne),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                      | Provincial | Rem. of sub. 2 of D of 333 Boom Street,<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T9014/1975<br>dated 18 June 1975                   | S29 35.766<br>E30 22.679   |
| 11. Russell High School, 127 Hoosen Haffejee Street (Cnr Peter Kerchoff),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                            | Provincial | Erf 13; Lots 2, 3, 4 and Rem. of Erf 14; and Rem. of Erf 15,<br>Hoosen Haffejee Street,<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T1117/1910<br>T455/1910                            | S29 36.156<br>E30 22.297   |

|  |            |   |   |  |
|--|------------|---|---|--|
|  |            | (now Erf 2213, 2214 and Portions 2215)  |   |  |
| 12. Old YMCA Building, 195 Langalibalele Street, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>               | Provincial | Portion 2 of Erf 19, Pietermaritzburg   | T3979/1942 dated 1 August 1942  | S29 36.282<br>E30 22.668<br><br>29° 36' 15.8364" S, 30° 22' 38.8848" E |
| 13. Natal Botanical Gardens (and Plane Tree Avenue), <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>           | Provincial | (a) Rem. of Lot 212 and<br>(b) Rem. of Sub. 26 of Exchange of the Ordinance Land, City of Pietermaritzburg  | T18945/1970 dated 23 November 1970 (paragraphs 1 and 2)   | S29 36.268<br>E30 20.874<br><br>29° 36' 27.27" S, 30° 20' 47.6376" E   |
| 14. Girls' High School, 186 Alexander Road, Pelham, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>            | Provincial | Rem. of Sub. 6 of Lot 374, Pietermaritzburg   | T4661/1966 dated 25 April 1966.<br><br>T63551/2005  | S29 37.602<br>E30 23.109<br>29° 37' 28.2684" S, 30° 23' 5.856" E       |
| 15. Old Natal University Central Block, King Edward Avenue, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>    | Provincial | i) Lot Portion 20 of Erf 1913<br>ii) Portion 74 of Erf 1913 Pietermaritzburg  | i) T920/1923 (T35521/2006)<br>ii) T1865/1915 (T35523/2006)<br>(iii) T391/1910, dated 4 April 1910 | S29 37.276<br>E30 23.744   |
| 16. Main Post Office, 232 Langalibalele Street, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                | Provincial | Situate of portion of remained of Erf22, known as Erf 2622 and Erf 23, known as Erf 2623, City of Pietermaritzburg  | T839/1899 1 July 1899, (pars.1 and 2)   | S29 36.209<br>E30 22.759<br>29° 36' 12.7872" S, 30° 22' 45.6744" E     |
| 17. Reid's Building, 214 Langalibalele Street (Cnr Club Lane), <b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Heritage   | Portion 13 of Erf 2621 (from Portion 4 (5 and 6) of Erf 2621) Pietermaritzburg<br>(a)The Remainder of Sub.E of 21Loop Street,<br>(b) Sub. D of 21 Loop Street<br>Sub 1 of E of 21 Loop Street | T14266/1996<br>T 7910/1968, dated 12 June 1968, (Par 1, 2 and 3)<br>(endorsement 2.1)             | S29 36.234<br>E30 22.733<br><br>29°36'14.778" S, 30° 22' 42.9888" E    |
| 18. Old Remedial Model Primary (Boys' Model) School, 310 Jabu                          | Provincial | (i) Lot 2731<br>(ii) Sub. 2 of Lot 2730 and   | T816/1864<br>T815/1864  | S29 36.121<br>E30 23.012   |



|   |            |  |  |   |
|---|------------|--|--|---|
| Ndlovu Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   |            | (iii) Sub. 3 of Lot 2730, City of Pietermaritzburg   |  | 29° 36' 8.244" S,<br>30° 23' 1.59" E  |
| 19. Town Hill Hospital, Town Bush Road (Cnr Hyslop),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg:</b><br>Old Main Administration) and Old North Park Buildings | Provincial | "... certain piece of land known as Kingsbury" (now known as Erf 1860),<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T1585/1916<br>dated 11 August 1916               | S29 35.404<br>E30 22.288<br><br>29° 35' 17.232"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>13.3068" E |
| 20. Old Pentrich Railway Station, Woods Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Provincial | Rem. of Sub.1 of Lot 198,<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T2741/1905<br>Dated 15 December 1905             | S29 38.109<br>E30 22.443<br>29° 38' 4.812" S,<br>30° 22' 27.8688"<br>E      |
| 21. Scottsville Primary School, King Edward Avenue,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Provincial | Situated on the following erven:<br>(i) Lot 74 of the suburb of Scottsville of the Townlands of Pietermaritzburg, Province of Natal, in extent 8 867 (eight thousand eight hundred and sixty seven) square metres.<br><br>Deed of Transfer 1865/1915, dated 5 November 1915; and<br>(ii) The Remainder of Lot 20 of the suburb of Scottsville of the Townlands of Pietermaritzburg, Province of Natal, in extent 10 588(ten thousand five hundred and eighty eight) hectares<br>Erf 1353<br>Pietermaritzburg | T11748/1970<br>T920/1923,<br>dated 21 March 1923 | S29 36.899<br>E30 23.964<br><br>29° 36' 53.244"<br>S, 30° 23'<br>58.8372" E |

|   |            |   |   |  |
|---|------------|---|---|--|
| 22. Old Harward Boys' School, Havelock Road, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Provincial | Sub. D of Outspan No. 3 of Pietermaritzburg   | T3959/2004  | S29 36.549<br>E30 22.031<br>29° 36' 32.4072"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>0.1344" E      |
| 23. Pietermaritzburg Central (Loop) Street Police Station, Jabu Ndlovu Street (Cnr Murray), <b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provincial | Erf 2623, Pietermaritzburg  | T839/1899 dated 1 July 1899   | S29 36.276<br>E30 22.808<br><br>29° 36' 16.8444"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>48.486" E  |
| 24. 101 Alexandra Road Police Station, Alexandra (Cnr Lindup) Road, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                         | Provincial | (i) Sub. 5 of 1 of Lot 25,<br>(ii) Sub. 13 of 11 of Lot 25, and<br>(iii) Rem. of 11 of Lot 25, Pietermaritzburg   | T38/1888 dated 8 February 1888<br><br>T28/1897 dated 12 January 1897<br><br>T680/1906 dated 11 April 1906 | S29 37.161<br>E30 23.203<br><br>29° 37' 8.706" S,<br>30° 23' 14.4852"<br>E   |
| 25. Fort Napier, Devonshire Road, Pietermaritzburg: Officers' Mess  | Provincial | ...situated on Rem. of Erf 3127 Pietermaritzburg  | T7095/1944 dated 11 October 1944. (endorsement p.7)   | S29 36.887<br>E30 21.998<br><br>29° 36' 45.2664"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>10.5276" E |
| 26 Fort Napier, Devonshire Road, Pietermaritzburg: St George's Garrison Church                                      | Provincial | ... situated on Rem. of Erf 3127 Pietermaritzburg Subdivision A of the Ordinance Property in the County of Pietermaritzburg, Colony of Natal, in extent 1 578 | T7095/1944<br>T1913/1898, dated 22 November 1898  | S29 36.881<br>E30 22.176<br><br>29° 36' 45.738"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>14.2536" E  |
| 27. Fort Napier, Devonshire Road, Pietermaritzburg: Historic Core   | Provincial | Rem. of Erf 3127 Pietermaritzburg   | T7095/1944 dated 11 October 1944  | S29 36.887<br>E30 21.998<br><br>29° 36' 46.4796"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>8.1696" E  |
| 28. Colonial Building, Old Umgeni Magistrate's Court and Old Police Quarters, 241 Church Street (240 - 244          | Provincial | Sub. 1 of Lot 2424 Pietermaritzburg   | T281/1866   | S29 36.115<br>E30 22.710<br><br>29° 36' 5.8788"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>40.5552" E  |

|  |            |   |   |   |
|--|------------|---|---|---|
| Pietermaritz and 122 Commercial Road),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  |            |   |   |   |
| 29. Old State Veterinary Laboratory: Allerton Laboratories, 458 Town Bush Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provincial | Rem. of Erf 13, Pietermaritzburg                  | T1742/1897 dated 18 November 1897 (paragraph 1) | S29 34.527<br>E30 21.425<br><br>29° 34' 27.3432"<br>S, 30° 21' 18.4212" E |
| 30. Tatham Art Gallery and Adjacent Gardens, Chief Albert Luthuli Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>           | Provincial | Sub. 1 of Lot 2569 Pietermaritzburg               | T1112/1986 dated 23 January 1986                | S29 36.139<br>E30 22.762<br><br>29° 36' 8.3988"<br>S, 30° 22' 45.4404" E  |
| 31. Old Supreme Court, College Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Provincial | Sub. 7 of Lot 80, Pietermaritzburg                | T5055/1993 dated 3 March 1993                   | S29 37.093<br>E30 22.848  |
| 32. Old Merchiston School Boarding Hostel, 231 Prince Alfred Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>              | Provincial | Erven 2778 and 2779 Pietermaritzburg              | T148/1913                                       | S29 36.360<br>E30 23.028<br><br>29° 36' 25.8336"<br>S, 30° 22' 57.0576" E |
| 33. Old St Mary's Anglican Church, Chief Albert Luthuli Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> (Old Grey's Chapel) | Provincial | (a) Lot 80, Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg       | T1112/167                                       | S29 36.310<br>E30 22.964<br><br>29° 36' 18.684"<br>S, 30° 22' 57.5328" E  |
| 34. Macrorie House, 11 Jabu Ndlovu Street (Cnr Pine),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                             | Heritage   | Erf 2780 Pietermaritzburg                         | T1112/1067 T8512/1966, dated 15 July 1966       | S29 36.698<br>E30 22.304<br><br>-29.611489,<br>30.371847                  |
| 35. Italian P.O.W. Church, Epworth Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Heritage   | Lot 1779 Pietermaritzburg                         | T11746/1998 dated 17 May 1977                   | S29 38.159<br>E30 24.710  |
| 36. Christian Science Church, 204 Peter Kerchoff Street (Cnr Jabu Ndlovu),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>        | Heritage   | Sub. 2 of Lot 15, Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg | T4448/1946 dated 18 June 1946                   | S29 36.445<br>E30 22.641<br><br>29° 36' 24.1128"<br>S, 30° 22' 37.7184" E |
| 37. Overpark, 122 Jabu Ndlovu Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Heritage   | Portion 1 of Erf 3014 Pietermaritzburg            | T18611/1998 T5348/1980, dated 12 March 1980     | S29 36.475<br>E30 22.602  |

|  |          |  |   |  |
|--|----------|--|---|--|
|  |          |  |   | 29° 36' 29.8152"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>34.986" E  |
| 38. Sans Souci,<br>65 Trelawney<br>Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                | Heritage | Sub. 1 of Lot<br>1772,<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T66887/2004<br>T5795/1980,<br>dated 16<br>March 1980  | S29 38.180<br>E30 22.791   |
| 39. Wayland, 149<br>Pietermaritz<br>Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                             | Heritage | Sub. 5 (of Sub. A<br>of Lot 14) of Erf<br>2314<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T38463/2002<br>T14229/1971,<br>dated 19<br>August 1971  | S29 36.237<br>E30 22.423<br><br>29° 36' 13.896"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>23.9376" E                                  |
| 40. Butine House,<br>151 Pietermaritz<br>Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                        | Heritage | (a) Portion 6 of<br>Sub A of Lot 14,<br>Erf 2314 <u>and</u><br>(b) Portion 7 of<br>Erf 2315, Sub A<br>of Lot 15,<br>Pietermaritzburg | T8694/2002<br>T1866/1977,<br>dated 11<br>February 1977  | S29 36.234<br>E30 22.426<br><br>29° 36' 15.5664"<br>S, 30° 22'<br>25.626" E                                  |
| 41. Marian Villa,<br>282 Alexandra<br>Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                             | Heritage | Portion 11 of Erf<br>1232,<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T29733/1993<br>T28045/1980,<br>dated 24<br>November<br>1980   | S29 37.769<br>E30 23.036<br><br>29° 37' 44.9688"<br>S, 30° 23'<br>2.7852" E                                  |
| 42. Old Satya<br>Vardhak Sabha<br>Crematorium,<br>Cremorne<br>Cemetery,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Heritage | Portion of Rem.<br>of Townlands of<br>Pietermaritzburg   | Grant No.<br>1687/ 1877<br>dated 6<br>December<br>1877  | S29 34.480<br>E30 24.023   |
| 43. 238 Boom<br>Street, Central,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Heritage | Erf 2269<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T19918/2005<br>T64355/1993,<br>dated 19<br>August 1993  | S29 35.906<br>E30 22.510<br><br>-29.599381,<br>30.374585   |
| 44. Conservatoire<br>de Hammerstein,<br>141 Alexandra<br>Road,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>          | Heritage | Rem. of Erf 904<br>Pietermaritzburg  | (part of)<br>S.S. 293 of '94<br>D264<br>(Sectional<br>title)<br>T25191/1993,<br>dated 14<br>September<br>1993 | S29 37.267<br>E30 23.191<br><br>-29.621126,<br>30.386523<br><br>29° 37' 17.7132"<br>S, 30° 23'<br>12.4188" E |
| 45. Norfolk Villa,<br>196 Jabu Ndlovu<br>Street,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                        | Heritage | Sub. 3 (of 2) of<br>Lot 2719<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T28006/1992<br>dated 5<br>November<br>1992  | S29 36.345<br>E30 22.743   |

|   |          |   |   |   |
|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 46. Dorchester House, 190 Jabu Ndlovu Street, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Heritage | Sub. 5 of Lot 2719/ 2519 Pietermaritzburg | T1169/1986 T25191/1986, dated 23 January 1986 | S29 36.346 E30 22.741 29° 36' 21.888" S, 30° 22' 44.9868" E |
|---|----------|---|---|---|

**Nkandla District**

|   |          |                                      |             |                          |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1. SiganandaShezi Memoria                           | Heritage | Farm Devondale No. 11039             | GV395/11    | 28° 30'45"S, 30° 54'20"E |
| 2. NdlelakaSompisi Memorial <b>Nkandla District</b> | Heritage | Remainder Reserve No. 19SG No. 15839 | NO 371/1994 | 28° 43'30"S, 30° 55'45"E |

[Umbhalo wesiNgisi unyathelwe nguNdunankulu]

**UMTHETHO WESIKHUNGO SAMAFA NOCWANINGO  
WAKWAZULU-NATALI, 2018  
(Umthetho Na. 05 ka 2018)**

Uvunywe ngomhlaka 21-11-2018

## **UMTHETHO**

Wokwamukela ukusungulwa kwesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali njengohlaka olulawula izindaba zamagugu esiFundazweni ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke, 1999; wokufaka Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali asungulwa ngokoMthetho wezamaGugu waKwaZulu-Natali, 2008, kanye noPhiko loMqondisi oMkhulu lwezamaGugu oluseHhovisi likaNdunankulu waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali; wokuhlonza, wokonga, wokuvikela kanye nokuphatha amagugu kanye nokwenza ucwaningo olujwayelekile nolunzulu ukuthola ulwazi olufanele futhi silethe izisombululo kwizinselelo ezikhona emkhakheni wezamaGugu esiFundazweni; wokunquma izinjongo, amandla, amajoka kanye nemisebenzi yesiKhungo; wokunquma indlela isiKhungo esizophathwa ngayo, esizolawulwa ngayo, kanye nesizoqasha ngayo abasebenzi, nesizoxhwaswa ngayo ngezimali; kanye nokuhlinzekela okunye okuphathelene nalokho.

## ISENDLALELO

## NGOKUBONA UKUTHI –

- (a) “izindaba zamasiko esifundazweni” ziwumunxa obhekene ngqo nesiFundazwe ukuba sishaye imithetho eqondene nazo;
- (b) “ izindaba zamasiko” ziwumunxa obhekewe ngokubambisana uhulumeni kaZwelonke nowesiFundazwe ukushaya imithetho eqondene nazo;
- (c) lo mthetho uhlose –
  - (i) ukukhuthaza ulawulo oluhle lwamafa esiFundazwe;
  - (ii) ukusiza nokukhuthaza imiphakathi ngokusebenzisa isiKhungo Samafa Nocwaningo SaKwaZulu-Natali, ukudlondlobalisa nokugcina amafagugu ayo ukuze ikwazi ukuyidlulisela ezizukulwaneni ezizayo; nokuthi
- (d) amafa ethu –
  - (i) akhethekile futhi ayigugu, futhi awakwazi uvuseleleka;
  - (ii) asisiza ukuthi sizichaze ukuthi singobani ngokwamasiko ethu ngalokhoke, awumongo wokuphila komphfumulo wethu futhi anamandla okwakha isizwe;
  - (iii) ayakwazi ukuqinisa amasiko ethu ehluhahlukene, ngaleyo ndlela abumbe isiFundazwe asihlanganise ekwahlukaneni kwethu;
  - (iv) agubha lokho esikuzuzile futhi abe negalelo ekulungiseni ukungalingani kwangesikhathi esedlule;
  - (v) ayasifundisa, agxilise ukuqonda kwethu umphakathi abuye asikhuthaze ukuba nomzwelo kwabanye abantu; futhi
  - (vi) aneqhaza elibalulekile ekulapheni nasekubuyiseni okwathathwa, abuye futhi akhuthaze ucwaningo olusha nolwalushaywe indiva olugxile ebucikweni bethu bomlomo obunothile nasosikwenimpilo;

MAKUMISWE UMTHETHO yisiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, kanje:-

## UKUHLELWA KWEZIGABA

*Isigaba*

ISAHLUKO 1  
IZINCAZELO

1. Izincazelo

ISAHLUKO 2  
UKUSEBENZA KOMTHETHO

2. Ukusebenza koMthetho

ISAHLUKO 3  
IMIGOMO EJWAYELEKILE EPHATHELENE NAMAGUGU KANYE NEQHAZA LELUNGU  
LOMKHANDLU OPHETHE ELIBHEKELE EZAMAGUGU

3. Imigomo ejwayelekile ephathelene namagugu

4. Amaqhaza eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu ezindabeni zocwaningo nezamagugu

ISAHLUKO 4  
ISIKHUNGO SAMAFA NOCWANINGO SAKWAZULU-NATALI

5. Ukusungulwa kwesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali

6. Izinhloso zesiKhungo

7. Amandla kanye nemisebenzi yesiKhungo

8. Umbiko wonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali kwesiKhungo

9. Ukwakheka kanye nokubunjwa koMkhandlu wesiKhungo

10. Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kwelungu loMkhandlu

11. Iziphakamiso zobulungu eMkhandlwini

12. Ukudalulwa kwesimo sezimali nokunye ngabaphakanyiselwe eMkhandlwini

13. Ukuhluleka kwelungu loMkhandlu ukudalula isimo sezimali nokunye

14. Ukuhoxiswa kwelungu loMkhandlu

15. Izikhala, ukususwa kanye nokwesula esikhundleni kwamalungu oMkhandlu



16. Imihlangano yoMkhandlu
17. Amakomidi oMkhandlu
18. Imisebenzi yokuphatha nekanobhala yoMkhandlu
19. Amaholo amalungu oMkhandlu kanye nokukhokhelwa kwamalungu oMkhandlu kanye nawamakomidi oMkhandlu izindleko angene kuzona

#### ISAPHLUKO 5

#### INHLOKO YEHHOVISI LIKANOBHALA NEZOKUPHATHA KANYE NABASEBENZI BESIKHUNGO

20. INhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha
21. Imisebenzi yeNhloko Yehhovisi LikaNobhala Nezokuphatha
22. Ukuqokwa nokulawulwa kwabasebenzi besiKhungo
23. Ukusiswa kwabasebenzi besiKhungo

#### ISAPHLUKO 6

#### UKUXHASWA NGEZIMALI KANYE NOKUPHATHWA KWESIKHUNGO

24. Izimali zesiKhungo
25. Ukuphathwa kwezimali nokubika
26. Impahla engenakususwa
27. Izinyathelo zomthetho ezithathelwa uMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo
28. Ukuvikelwa kolwazi oluyimfihlo olugodlwe uMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo
29. Ukusetshenziswa kwagama loMkhandlu kanye nelesiKhungo

#### ISAPHLUKO 7

#### ISIGUNGU SAMAFA NOCWANINGO

30. Ukusungulwa kwesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo
31. Izinhloso zesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo
32. Ukubunjwa nobulungu kwisiGungu saMafa noCwanningo
33. Imihlangano yesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo
34. Izeluleko kanye nezincomo zesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo
35. Amalungelo kanye nezibopho zamalungu esiGungu saMafa noCwanningo

36. Izikhathi zokubanjwa kwemihlangano kanye nenqubo emihlanganweni yesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo

#### ISAPHLUKO 8

##### UKUVIKELWA OKUJWAYELEKILE KWAMAGUGU

37. Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwezinhlaka
38. Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwamathuna abantu abafela empini
39. Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwezindawo zokungcwaba ezingahlelekile ngokuphelele kanye nezasemakhaya
40. Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwezindawo okwakulwelwa kuzona izimpi, izindawo okutholakala kuzo izinto zasemandulo, izindawo ezinamadwala aqoshiwe, izindawo ezinezinto ezazibunjwa emandulo kanye nezindawo ezinezimbokodo eziwa esibhakabhakeni
41. Ukuphathwa kwamagugu

#### ISAPHLUKO 9

##### UKUVIKELWA OKUKHETHEKILE KWAMAGUGU

42. Izindawo ezivikelwe
43. UHlelo lwamaGugu avikelwe ngokukhethekile
44. Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kwezindawo ezinomlando ezithathwa njengamaGugu
45. Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kwezindawo ezinomlando ezithathwa njengamaGugu esiFundazwe
46. Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kwamaDlinza amalungu oMndeni waseNdlunkulu
47. Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kwezindawo okwakulwelwa kuzona izimpi kanye namatshe ezikhumbuzo asezindaweni zomphakathi
48. Irejista leziNdawo ezingamaGugu
49. Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kweziNto ezingamaGugu
50. Irejista leziNto ezingamaGugu

#### ISAPHLUKO 10

##### UKUPHATHWA KWAMAGUGU

51. Ukunqunywa kwendlela yokwenza kangcono, yamazinga, yenkambiso kanye nemigomo

52. IsiKhungo singangena ezivumelwaneni

53. ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lingadla ngokusemthethweni umhlaba iNdawo eyiGugu ekuwona

54. Inqubo yokubonisana uma umthetho kamasipala noma umthethonqubo kamasipala unomthelela ezindabeni zamagugu

#### ISAPHLUKO 11

##### IZINHLELIZEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE

55. Ukuqokwa kwamavolontiya azoba ngabahloli bamagugu

56. Amacala ajwayelekile aphantselene noMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo

57. Izinhlawulo

58. Imithethonqubo

59. Ukudluliselwa kwezikhalo kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe

60. Ukudluliselwa kwamandla

#### ISAPHLUKO 12

##### UKUCHITHWA KOMTHETHO, IZINHLELO ZESIKHASHANA, UKUQINISEKISWA KOKUBA SEMTHETHWENI KANYE NESIHLOKO ESIFINGQIWE

61. Ukuchithwa komthetho

62. Izinhlelo zesikhashana kanye nokuqinisekiswa kokuba semthethweni

63. Isihloko esifingqiwe

#### UHLELO LOKUQALA

##### INGXENYE A

UHlelo lokuQala: INgxenye A: Uhlu lwabasebenzi abazodluliselwa esiKhungweni besuka eMkhandlwini wamaGugu Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali

##### INGXENYE B

UHlelo lokuQala: INgxenye B: Uhlu lwabasebenzi abazosiselwa esiKhungweni besuka oPhikweni loMqondisi oMkhulu lwezamaGugu oluseHhovisi likaNdunankulu waKwaZulu-Natali

#### UHLELO LWESIBILI

UHlelo lwesiBili: Amagugu avikelwe ngokukhethekile

ISAHLUKO 1  
IZINCAZELO

**Izincazelo**

1. Kulo Mthetho noma yiliphi igama noma isisho okunikezwe incazelo eMthethweni wamaGugu kaZwelonke, 1999 (uMthetho No. 25 ka 1999), kumele, ngaphandle uma kubonakala kungafanele, kube naleyo ncazelo, futhi, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile –

**“iBhodi eliNquma amaZinga okubika ngezeziMali”** kushiwo iBhodi eliNquma amaZinga okubika ngezeziMali njengoba lichazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);

**“guqula”** kushiwo noma yisiphi isenzo esithinta isakhiwo, ukubukeka kwaso noma ubunjalo bendawo noma bento, noma kungaba ngokokwakheka noma ngokweminye imisebenzi, ngokupenda, ngokuplastela noma ngokunye ukuhlobisa noma ngenye indlela;

**“uMthethosisekelo”** kushiwo uMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;

**“uMkhandlu”** kushiwo uMkhandlu wesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali esibunjwe ngokomthethonqubo 2(3) weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali futhi okukhulunywe ngawo esigabeni 5(2);

**“uMnyango”** kushiwo iHhovisi likaNdunankulu waKwaZulu-Natali noma, uma uNdunankulu edlulisele ukuphathwa kwalo Mthetho kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, umnyango okuHulumeni wesiFundazwe waKwaZulu-Natali obhekelle yilelo Lungu loMkhandlu oPhethe;

**“izinsalela zokwasemandulo”** kushiwo izinsalela ezitholakala ezindaweni okwakuhlalwa kuzona kudala, ezikhombisa indlela okwakuphilwa ngayo emandulo;

“**ukumbiwa**” kushiwo ukumba kwezobuchwepheshe, ukuqopha kanye nokutakula izinsalela zezinto zasemandulo ngokusebenzisa izinqubo kanye nezindlela zokuphenya ngezinsalela zasemandulo ezivumelekile, kanti “**ukumba**” kunencazelo efanayo;

“**uMkhandlu oPhethe**” kushiwo uMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

“**thumela kwamanye amazwe**” kunaleyo ncazelo echazwe kwi-*Customs and Excise Act*, 1991 (uMthetho No. 91 ka 1964);

“**unyaka wezimali**” kushiwo isikhathi esiqala mhla lu-1 kuMbaso wanoma yimuphi unyaka siphela mhla zingama-31 kuNdasa wonyaka olandelayo;

“**iGazethi**” kushiwo *iGazethi* esemthethweni yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“**iNhloko yoMnyango**” kushiwo uMqondisi-Jikelele noma, uma uNdunankulu enikezele ukuphathwa kwalo Mthetho kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, isikhulu esisesikhundleni esiphezulu kunazo zonke emnyangweni kuHulumeni kwesiFundazwe waKwaZulu-Natali obhekelle yilelo Lungu loMkhandlu oPhethe;

“**INhloko Yehhovisi LikaNobhala Nezokuphatha**” kushiwo iNhloko Yehhovisi LikaNobhala loMkhandlu kanye neNhloko Yezokuphatha yesiKhungo eqokwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 20(1);

“**iNdawo eyiGugu**” kushiwo indawo enikezwe igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile njengeNdawo eyiGugu ngokwesigaba 44(2);

“**iNto eyiGugu**” kushiwo into eyigugu enikezwe igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile njengento eyigugu ngokwesigaba 49;

“**indawo eyiGugu**” maqondana nesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, kushiwo –

- (a) iNdawo eyiGugu;
- (b) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe;  
noma
- (c) yilawo magugu okukhulunywe ngawo ezigabeni 42, 43, 44 no 45;

**“isiKhungo”** kushiwo isiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali esisungulwe ngokomthethonqubo 2(1) weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali futhi okukhulunywe ngaso esigabeni 5(2);

**“igugu elingaphatheki”** kushiwo izinto ezingaphatheki ezihambisana namasiko alandelayo, futhi lingabandakanya –

- (a) isiko lesintu;
- (b) umlando oxoxwayo;
- (c) okwenziwayo;
- (d) imikhuba;
- (e) izinto eziqavile ezikhunjulwayo;
- (f) amakhono nobunyoninco;
- (g) izinhlelo zolwazi zomdabu;
- (h) indlela ehlanganisa imvelo, umphakathi nobudlelwane babantu;

**“iNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali”** kushiwo iNdlu yabaHoli boMdabu yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali eyasungulwa ngokwesigaba 32 soMthetho wobuHoli beNdabuko nokuBusa, 2005 (uMthetho No. 5 ka 2005);

**“iMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali”** kushiwo iMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali, 2018, esisungulwe ngokwesigaba 23 soMthetho wezamaGugu, 1999 (uMthetho No. 25 ka 1999), sifundwa nesigaba 26 sawo;

**“umaziphathe wendawo”** kushiwo –

- (a) umasipala; noma
- (b) isikhungo sendabuko esisungulwe ngokwesigaba 6 soMthetho wobuHoli beNdabuko nokuBusa, 2005 (uMthetho No. 5 ka 2005);

**“iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezezimali”** kushiwo iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natal elibhekele ezezimali;

**“iSilo”** kushiwo iSilo samaBandla sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, okuba yilowo osesikhundleni sokuba iNkosi yesiZwe samaZulu, iNkosi yamaZulu, iNgonyama noma iSilo;

**“umasipala”** kushiwo umasipala ohlongozwe esigabeni 155 soMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, futhi osungulwe yizigaba 11 no 12 nangaphansi kwezigaba 11 no 12 zoMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), zifundwa nezigaba 3, 4 no 5 zoMthetho wokuNquma iziNhlabo zoMasipala, 2000 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2000), kanti **“umasipala wendawo”**, **“umasipala wesifunda”** kanti **“nomasipala wedolobha elikhulu”** unencazelo efanayo;

**“uMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke”** kushiwo uMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke, 1999 (uMthetho No. 25 ka 1999);

**“ipulani”** kushiwo noma iyiphi ipulani ehlongozwe eMthethweni wezokuHlela neNtuthuko, 2008 (uMthetho No. 61 ka 2008), noma noMthetho wokuHlelwa kweziNdawo kanye nokuseTshenziswa koMhlaba, 2013 (uMthetho No. 16 ka 2013) nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho wedolobha kanye nowokuhlela umhlaba osebenza esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali;

**“osesikhundleni omele inhlango yezezipolitiki”** kubandakanya osesikhundleni omele inhlango yezezipolitiki futhi kushiwo –

- (a) ilungu lePhalamende likaZwelonke, lesiKhungo weziFundazwe kaZwelonke noma iKhabhinethi;
- (b) ilungu lesishayamthetho sesifundazwe noma loMkhandlu oPhethe wesifundazwe;
- (c) ikhansela likamasipala;
- (d) inxusa leRiphabhulikhi elingasebenzeli uhulumeni;
- (e) ilungu lendlu yabaholi bendabuko; noma
- (f) osesikhundleni omele iqembu lezezipolitiki, inhlango, umgwamanda noma umfelandawonye okubhaliswe ngokwesigaba 15 noma 15A soMthetho weKhomishana yoKhethe, 1996 (uMthetho No. 51 ka 1996);

**“uNdunankulu”** kushiwo uNdunankulu oseMkhandlwini oPhethe wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali njengoba kuhlangezwe esigabeni 125 soMthethosisekelo;

**“okunqunyiwe”** kushiwo okunqunywe ngumthethonqubo ngaphansi kwesigaba 58, kanti **“ukunquma”** kunencazelo efanayo;

**“isiFundazwe”** kushiwo isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali esisungulwe ngokwesigaba 103 soMthethosisekelo;

**“uHulumeni wesiFundazwe”** kushiwo uhulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

**“iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe”** kushiwo indawo enikezwe igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile njengeNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe ngokwesigaba 45;

**“isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe”** kushiwo isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

**“isiKhwama seziMali eziNgenayo sesiFundazwe”** kushiwo isikhwama esisungulelwe isiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali yisigaba 226 soMthethosisekelo;

**“iHhovisi loMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe”** kushiwo ihhovisi lomgcinimafa elisungulelwe isiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali ngokwesigaba 17 soMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);

**“uMthetho wokuPhathwa kwezeziMali”** kushiwo uMthetho wokuPhathwa kwezeziMali, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);

**“uhulumeni”** kushiwo uhulumeni ohlangezwe esigabeni 8 soMthetho kaHulumeni, 1994 (iSimemezelo No. 103 sika 1994);

**“imithethonqubo”** kushiwo imithethonqubo eyenziwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 58;



“iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu” kushiwo Ndunankulu wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali noma lelo lungu loMkhandlu oPhethe uNdunankulu alinikeze amandla okuphatha lo Mthetho;

“iNdlunkulu” kushiwo iSilo kanye noNdlunkulu baso, kusukela ngesikhathi sikaNkosinkulu, ethathwa kanjalo -

- (a) ngokomthetho wesintu namasiko; noma
- (b) ngokoMthethosisekelo waKwaZulu-Natali osazokwamukelwa noma omunye umthetho wesifundazwe;

“lo Mthetho” kubandakanya imithethonqubo.

## ISAHLUKO 2 UKUSEBENZA KOMTHETHO

### Ukusebenza koMthetho

2.(1) Lo Mthetho usebenza –

- (a) ekuhlonzweni, ekongiweni, ekuvikelweni, ekuphathweni nasekulawulweni kwamagugu;
- (b) nasekwenziweni kocwaningo olujwayelekile nolunzulu ukuthola ulwazi oludingekayo futhi uletha izisombululo kwizinselelo ezikhona emkhakheni wezamagugu esiFundazweni.

(2)(a) Lo Mthetho kumele ufundwe futhi uqaliswe kanyekanye neMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali, noMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke, 1999 (uMthetho No. 11 ka 1999) kanye noMthetho wesiKhungo samaGugu kaZwelonke, 1999 (uMthetho No. 11 ka 1999).

(b) Lapho lo Mthetho ungalulawuli udaba oluphathelene nesiKhungo njengohlaka olulawula izindaba zamagugu esiFundazweni noma nokuvikelwa noma nokuphathwa kwamagugu esiFundazweni, izinhlinzeko zeMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo, zoMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke kanye noMthetho wesiKhungo samaGugu kaZwelonke ziyosebenza esiFundazweni nanoma iyiphi inkomba “uhlaka olulawula izindaba zamagugu” eMthethweni

wamaGugu kaZwelonke kumele, ngaphandle uma kubonakala kungafanele, ithathwe njengenkomba esiKhungweni.

### ISAHLUKO 3

#### IMIGOMO EJWAYELEKILE EPHATHELENE NAMAGUGU KANYE NEQHAZA LELUNGU LOMKHANDLU OPHETHE ELIBHEKELE EZAMAGUGU

##### **Imigomo ejwayelekile ephathelene namagugu**

3. ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu kanye nesiKhungo kumele lisekele imigomo ejwayelekile okukhulunywe ngayo kwiNgxenye 1 yeSahluko 1 soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke, esebenza ezenzweni zezinhlaka zikahulumeni wesifundazwe nezohulumeni basekhaya maqondana nokuphathwa kwamagugu esiFundazweni.

##### **Amaqhaza eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezindabeni zamagugu nocwaningo**

4.(1) Ngokuhlonipha iqhaza lokusebenzisana likahulumeni kazwelonke kwezamagugu, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu kumele, ukugqugquzela umoya wokusebenzisana ngokubambisana okukhulunywe ngakho eSahlukweni 3 soMthethosisekelo, liyokhuthaza ukwenziwa kocwaningo, ekuphathweni nasekulawulweni kwezamagugu esiFundazweni ngokuhambisana nomkhombandlela wenqubomgomo kazwelonke kanye nezinhlelo zikazwelonke eziphathelene namagugu.

(2) Ngaphezu kwamandla anikezwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu yilo Mthetho, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu kumele, emva kokubonisana nesiKhungo, nangokuhlonipha inqubomgomo yamagugu kazwelonke kanye nezinhlelo zikazwelonke, liyonquma inqubomgomo yamagugu kanye nezinhlelo zamagugu esiFundaweni.

### ISAHLUKO 4

#### ISIKHUNGO SAMAFA NOCWANINGO SAKWAZULU-NATALI

##### **Ukusungulwa kwesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali**

5.(1) Ukusungulwa kwesiKhungo esizokwaziwa njengesikhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 2(1) weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

(2) Isikhungo silawulwa uMkhandlu futhi sisebenza ngoMkhandlu njengoba kuhlangezwe kumthethonqubo 2(3) weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

### **Izinjongo zesiKhungo**

#### **6. Izinjongo zesiKhungo –**

(a) ukwenza ucwaningo olujwayelekile nolunzulu esiFundazweni, ukuthola ulwazi nokubhekana nezinselelo, nokuthola izisombululo zokuphucula izimpilo zabantu esiFundazweni;

(b) ukusabalalisa ulwazi nezisombululo ezitholakele ngokwenza ucwaningo ezinhlanganweni ezihlonziwe, emiphakathini noma kubantu;

(c) ukuqinisekisa –

(i) ukuhlonzwa;

(ii) ukongiwa;

(iii) ukuvikelwa;

(iv) ukuphathwa; kanye

(v) nokulawulwa,

kwamagugu esiFundazwe angaphansi kwaso futhi ngokwejwayekile, ngokuhlonipha inqubomgomo kanye nezinhlelo zamagugu kwazwelonke nokwesifundazwe, ukuze kugqugquzelwe futhi kudidiyelwe ukongiwa kwamagugu ukuze kuhlomule isizukulwane esikhona nesizayo.

### **Amandla, izibopho kanye nemisebenzi yesiKhungo**

#### **7.(1) Isikhungo kumele –**

(a) sihlonze, songe, sivikele, siphathe futhi silawule amagugu esiFundazweni;

(b) senze ucwaningo olunzulu ukufaka isandla ekutholeni izisombululo zezinselelo eziphathelene namasiko kwezamagugu nangokomlando ezithinta umphakathi;

(c) senze ucwaningo olujwayelekile ukuthola ulwazi nokwazi kabanzi ngezinto ezithile;

(d) sisabalalise imiphumela yophenyo kumakhasimende afanele;

- (e) siqaphe futhi sihlole ukusebenza kwezinhlelo nemiklamo;
- (f) sicubungule inqubomgomo yamagugu nezinhlelo zamagugu kwazwelonke nokwesifundazwe futhi kumele silethe imibono kanye nezincomo kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu;
- (g) sihlizwekele, futhi siqinisekise –
- (i) ukuqaliswa kanye nokwethulwa kwenqubomgomo yamagugu kanye nezinhlelo zawo;
  - (ii) ukubandakanywa komphakathi kanye nababambiqhaza; kanye
  - (iii) nobudlelwane obusimeme phakathi kwemigwamanda yezamagugu, esiFundazweni;
- (h) sibe negalelo ekulungiseni ukungalingani kwaphambilini ngokuqhakambisa amagugu ayengashaywa ndiva;
- (i) ngokuhlonipha inqubomgomo kanye nezinhlelo zamagugu kwazwelonke nokwesifundazwe, siluleke iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe –
- (i) ngenqubomgomo ekhona nehlongozwayo yamagugu yesiFundazwe;
  - (ii) ngokwenza izinhlelo ezifanayo zamagugu esiFundazweni;
  - (iii) nganoma yiluphi udaba oluphathelele namagugu iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elicela ukwelulekwa ngalo; kanye
  - (iv) nanoma yiluphi udaba oluphathelele namagugu angaphatheki;
  - (v) ngegalelo laso ekutheni iNingizimu Afrika izuze noma izinjongo zayo ezidingekayo ngokweNgqungquthela yamaZwe aHlangene yezeMfundo, ezeSayensi kanye nezamaSiko kanye nanoma yiziphi izingqungquthela zamazwe omhlaba, izivumelwano noma izinhlelo zezamaGugu iNingizimu Afrika esayine izivumelwano nazo; futhi
- (j) sisize uMnyango ekusabalaliseni izinqumo kanye nolwazi olufanele mayelana nezindaba zamagugu esiFundazweni eminyangweni kaHulumeni wesiFundazwe, komasipala abasesiFundazweni kanye nasemphakathini ngokubamba imihlangano, ngezingxoxo, ngezaziso kanye nageminye imithombo yokushicilela namakhompuyutha;
- (k) sixoxisane neminyango kazwelonke neyesifundazwe, nemigwamanda esemthethweni kanye nezinhlangano ezizibandakanye ezindabeni zamagugu;
- (l) senze imisebenzi futhi sifeze amajoka kanye nezibopho okubekwe yilo Mthetho; futhi
- (m) senze nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi noma sifeze noma yimaphi amajoka anikwe isikhungo ngayinoma yimuphi omunye umthetho.

(2) IsiKhungo sinesibopho sokubika eMkhandlwini, njengohlaka okumele sibike kulona ngokoMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni, futhi kumele –

- (a) senze umsebenzi wokuqinisekisa ukuvikelwa kwempahla namarekhodi esiKhungo;
- (b) sisebenze ngokwethembeka, ngobuqotho nangokubeka isikhungo sikahulumeni phambili ekuphatheni izimali zesiKhungo;
- (c) uma sicelwa, sidalule esigungwini esiphethe esibhekele leso siKhungo noma kwisishayamthetho isiKhungo esinesibopho sokubika kuso, zonke izinto eziphathekayo, kubandakanya lokho okusanda kutholakala, okungenzeka kube nomthelela ezinqumweni noma ezinyathelweni zesigungu esiphethe noma sesishayamthetho;
- (d) sizame, ngokwamandla aleso sigungu esiphethe, ukunqanda noma yikuphi ukungabhekelelwa kwezimali zombuso;
- (e) siqinisekise futhi sigcine –
  - (i) izinhlelo ezisebenza ngendlela, ezinemiphumela ebonakalayo nezingenamfihlo zokuphathwa kwezezimali, zokuqapha ubungozi kanye nokulawulwa kokusetshenziswa kwezimali kwangaphakathi;
  - (ii) uhlelo lokucwaninga amabhuku lwangaphakathi ngaphansi kolawulo nangaphansi kwesandla sekomidi lokucwaninga amabhuku elisebenza nelihambisana nemithethonqubo kanye nemiyalelo enqunywe ngokwezigaba 76 no 77 zoMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni; kanye
    - (aa) nohlelo olufanele lokuthengwa kwempahla olulungile, olunokulingana, olusobala, olunokuncintisana nolungambi eqolo; kanye
    - (bb) nohlelo lokuhlola kahle yonke imiklamo emikhulu ngaphambi kokuthi kuthathwe isinqumo ngomklamo;
- (f) sithathe izinyathelo ezisheshayo nezifanele –
  - (i) zokuqoqa yonke imali okumele ikhokhelwe isiKhungo;
  - (ii) zokunqanda ukusaphazwa nokusetshenziswa kwemali budlabha;
  - (iii) zokulawula imali yokusebenza ngendlela efanele neyongayo;
  - (iv) zokukhokha noma iyiphi intela, impesheni nezimali zokucwaninga amabhuku njengoba kudingeka ngokomthetho;
- (g) sithathe izinyathelo ezifanele zokuqondisa izigwegwe noma yimuphi umsebenzi wesiKhungo –
  - (i) ophula noma ohluleka ukuhambisana nenhlinzeko yoMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni;

- (ii) owenza isenzo esiphambene nohlelo lokuphathwa kwezimali nolokuqapha uksetshenziswa kwezimali lwangaphakathi;
- (iii) osaphaza noma ophatha budlabha izimali noma ovumela lokho;
- (h) ngokushesha sazise iHhovisi loMgcinimafa likaZwelonke nganoma yisiphi isikhungo esisha isiKhungo esihlose ukusisungula noma okuyisona esithatha isinqumo sokuthi sisungulwe, futhi sivumele iHhovisi loMgcinimafa likaZwelonke isikhathi esanele sokuletha isinqumo saso ngaphambi kokusungulwa kwaso ngokusemthethweni;
- (i) sihambisane, futhi siqinisekise ukuthi sihambisane nezinhlizweko zoMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenza esiKhungweni.
- (j) ukusebenzisa noma imaphi amandla anikezwe noma iyiphi inhlinzeko yalo Mthetho okanye noma yimuphi omunye umthetho; futhi
- (k) ngokuqondene nezinjongo nomsebenzi wesiKhungo, ukwenza izincomo eLungwini eliqondene lesiGungu Esilawulayo ngokuqondene nemithetho nezinqubomgomo esiFundazweni.

### (3) IsiKhungo –

- (a) singahlinzekela futhi siqinisekise ukusungulwa kwezinhlelo nemiklamo okuphathelene nocwaningo, nezemfundo, nokuqeqeshwa, nezokuhumusha kanye nezokuvakasha;
- (b) ngendlela ehambisana noMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni nangokusebenzisa amandla aso noma ngokwenza umsebenzi waso ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho, ngemiklamo ethile, singangena ezivumelwaneni zomsebenzi nabantu abanolwazi lwezobuchwepheshe kunanoma yiluphi udaba oluphathelene nomsebenzi wesiKhungo;
- (c) singakhokhisa izimali nganoma yiziphi iziphambeko ngokwezigaba 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45 no 49;
- (d) singanquma izimali, okumele zikhokhelwe isiKhungo, –
  - (i) ngokucubungula noma yisiphi isicelo noma imvume ngokwalo Mthetho; kanye
  - (ii) nokuhlinzekwa kwanoma yimiphi imisebenzi yesiKhungo;
- (e) singanquma, izimali kubandakanya, kodwa kungacini nje, ngezimali zokungena mayelana nokukhangiswa kwamagugu aphahekayo yisiKhungo;

(f) singakhangisa noma yimaphi amagugu aphahekayo angaphansi kolawulo lwesiKhungo futhi singamukela izimali ezinqunyiwe noma okunye okunqunyiwe yisiKhungo maqondana nalowo mkhangiso; futhi

(g) ngokujwayelekile, singenza konke okudingekayo noma okungasheshisa ukufezwa kwezinhloso zaso okukhulunywe ngakho esigabeni 6 kanye nokwenza imisebenzi okukhulunywe ngayo esigatshaneni (1).

(4) IsiKhungo kumele, ngaphezu kwamandla, kwamajoka kanye nemisebenzi okukhulunywe ngakho ezigatshaneni (1) kuya ku (3), senze imisebenzi eyabelwe umaziphathe olawula izindaba zamagugu wesifundazwe ngokoMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke.

### **Umbiko wonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali**

8.(1) UMkhandlu kumele –

(a) ugcine amarekhodi aphelele ezimali zesiKhungo;

(b) ulungise izitatimende zezimali zonyaka wezimali ngamunye ngokuhambisana nenqubo yokubhalwa kwamabhuku ezimali, ngaphandle uma iBhodi lamaZinga okuBhalwa kwamaBhuku eziMali livuma isicelo sokuthi isiKhungo silandele inqubo ejwayelekile esebenzayo yokubhalwa kwamabhuku ezimali;

(c) ulethe lezo zitatimende zezimali ezinyangeni ezimbili ngemuva kokuphela konyaka kuMcwangingimabhuku Jikelele ukuze zicwaningwe, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni;

(d) ulethe ehhovisi lomgcinimafa lesifundazwe nakwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ezinyangeni ezinhlanu kuphele unyaka wezimali –

(i) umbiko wonyaka ngemisebenzi yaleso sikhungo sikhulumeni ngalowo nyaka;

(ii) izitatimende zezimali zalowo nyaka ngemuva kokuthi sezicutshunguliwe; kanye

(iii) nombiko woMcwangingimabhuku Jikelele ngalezo zitatimende.

(2) Umbiko wonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali okukhulunywe ngakho esigatshaneni (1)(d) kumele –

(a) kukhombise ngokusobala isimo sesikhungo sikhulumeni, esikwenzayo, ezezimali, ukusebenza kwaso uma kuqhathaniswa nobekuhlosiwe kanye nesimo saso sezimali ekupheleni kwalowo nyaka wezimali;

(b) kubandakanye imininingwane –

(i) yanoma yikuphi ukulahleka kwempahla ngenxa yobugebengu nanoma yikuphi ukusaphazwa nokuphathwa budlabha kwemali okwenzeka ngalowo nyaka wezimali;

(ii) yanoma yiziphi izinyathelo zomthetho noma zokuqondisa izigwegwe ezithathiwe ngenxa yalokho kulahleka kwempahla noma yokusaphazwa noma yokuphathwa budlabha kwemali;

(iii) yanoma yikuphi ukutholakala kwempahla ebilahlekile noma ukuchithwa kwayo;

(iv) yanoma yiluphi usizo lwezimali olutholakale embusweni kanye nezimali ezithenjisiwe egameni lombuso; kanye

(v) nanoma yiluphi olunye udaba olunganqunywa; futhi

(c) ubandakanye izitatimende zezimali zanoma yiziphi ezinye izinhlangano ezingaphansi kwaso.

(3) UMkhandlu kumele ulethe umbiko kanye nezitatimende okukhulunywe ngazo esigatshaneni (1)(d), ukuze kwethulwe kwisishayamthetho sesifundazwe, kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu.

#### **Ukwakheka nokubunjwa koMkhandlu wesiKhungo**

9. Ukubunjwa koMkhandlu kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 3 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

#### **Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kwelungu loMkhandlu**

10. Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kwelungu loMkhandlu sinqunywe kumthethonqubo 4 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

#### **Iziphakamiso zobulungu eMkhandlwini**

11. Iziphakamiso zobulungu eMkhandlwini zinqunywe kumthethonqubo 5 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.



**Ukudalula ukuhlomula ngokwezezimali noma ngenye indlela kwabaphakanyiselwe eMkhandlwini**

12. Ukudalula ukuhlomula ngokwezezimali noma ngenye indlela kwabaphakanyiselwe eMkhandlwini kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 6 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Ukuhluleka kwelungu loMkhandlu ukudalula ukuhlomula ngokwezezimali noma ngenye indlela**

13. Ukuhluleka kwamalungu ukudalula ukuhlomula ngokwezezimali noma ngenye indlela kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 7 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Ukuhoxa kwelungu loMkhandlu**

14. Ukuhoxa kwelungu loMkhandlu kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 8 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Izikhala, ukususwa kanye nokusula esikhundleni kwamalungu oMkhandlu**

15. Izikhala, ukususwa kanye nokusula esikhundleni kwamalungu oMkhandlu kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 9 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Imihlangano yoMkhandlu**

16. Inqubo yemihlangano yoMkhandlu inqunywe kumthethonqubo 10 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Amakomidi oMkhandlu**

17. Ukuqokwa kwamakomidi oMkhandlu kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 11 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwanningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Imisebenzi yokuphatha nekanobhala yoMkhandlu**

18. Ukwenziwa kwemisebenzi yokuphatha nekanobhala yoMkhandlu kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 13 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**Amaholo abasebenzi besiKhungo kanye nokubuyiselwa izindleko amalungu oMkhandlu noma ekomidi loMkhandlu angene kuzona**

19. Amaholo abasebenzi besiKhungo kanye nokubuyiselwa izindleko amalungu oMkhandlu noma ekomidi loMkhandlu angene kuzona kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 14 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

## IS AHLUKO 5

INHLOKO YEHHOVISI LIKANOBHALA NEZOKUPHATHA KANYE NABASEBENZI  
BESIKHUNGO**INhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha**

20 (1) UMkhandlu kumele, ngokubonisana nelungu eliqondene lesiGungu Esilawulayo, uqoke umuntu oqeqesheke ngokufanele, onekhono nesipiliyoni ukuba abe yiNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala woMkhandlu neNhloko Yezokuphatha Yesikhungo, ozobizwa ngeNhloko Yehhovisi LikaNobhala Nezokuphatha.

- (2) (a) INhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha iqokelwa isikhathi esingekwe sibe kweminyaka emihlanu.
- (b) INhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha ingabuye iqokwe kabusha.
- (3) (a) Ukuqokwa kweNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha kuncike ekufinyeleleni esivumelwaneni esibhaliwe sokusebenza esizoba phakathi kwalowo muntu kanye noMkhandlu.
- (b) UMkhandlu neNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala, ngokubhala phansi nangokuvumelana, bangasichibiyela isivumelwano sokusebenza.
- (4) (a) Ukwenzela izinhloso zokudalula ukuhlomula ngokwezezimali noma nangezinye izindlela, izinhlinzeko zesigaba 12 ziyasebenza kuye ngezinguquko ezidingekayo

- eNhlokweni Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha umahluko nje kube ukuthi iNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha yona kufanele idalulele uMkhandlu.
- (b) UMkhandlu kumele ugcine irejista eliqondene nokudalula ukuhlomula ngakwezezimali noma ngezinye izindlela kweNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha
- (5) INhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha iyilungu ngokwesikhundla loMkhandlu kodwa ayinalo ilungelo lokuvota emihlanganweni yawo.

### **Imisebenzi YeNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha**

#### **21. (1) INhloko YeHhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha ibhekene –**

- (a) nolawulo lwezokuphatha nolwezezimali lwesiKhungo ngokuhambisana noMthetho Wokuphatha Kwezimali Zomphakathi, ka-1999 ( uMthetho No. 1 ka-1999), nangokuyalelwa yisiKhungo;
- (b) nokuqashwa kwabasebenzi besiKhungo okuhlongozwa esigabeni 22(1);
- (c) nokusiza nokweluleka uMkhandlu ngokuqondene nokunqunywa komgomo wokuziphatha, osebenza ngokuqondene neNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha nabasebenzi bonke besiKhungo nolandelwayo lapho kuqondiswa ubugwegwe, ukuqinisekisa –
- (i) ukulandelwa komthetho osebenzayo, kubandakanya nalo Mthetho;
  - (ii) ukusetshenziswa ngempumelelo, ngekhono nangokonga kwezimali nezinsizasidingo zesiKhungo;
  - (iii) ukukhuthazwa nokugcinwa kwezinga eliphezulu lokuziphatha ngokwezinkambiso ezifanele;
  - (iv) ukugwema ukungqubuzana ngokokuhlomula;
  - (v) ukuvikela ulwazi oluyimfihlo olungolwesiKhungo; kanye
  - (vi) nomsebenzi onobungcweti, ukwethembeka, ukungavuni hlangothi, ubulungiswa, inkambisonhle nokulingana;
- (d) nokuqinisekisa ukuziphatha ngendlela kubasebenzi abaqokwe ngokuhambisana nendima (b) futhi kufane, ukwenzela lezo zinhloso, ibe nesibopho sokubika esiKhungweni;
- (e) nokucina irejista lokuhlomula okudalulwe abasebenzi besiKhungo; kanye

- (f) nokuqinisekisa ukuthi isiKhungo silandela izinhlinzeko zoMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwezimali Zomphakathi, ka-1999 ( uMthetho No. ka-1999), neminye imithetho esebenzayo.
- (2) Uma iNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha, nganoma yisiphi isizathu, ihluleka ukwenza noma umuphi wemisebenzi yayo, uMkhandlu kufanele ngokubhala phansi, uqoke omunye umuntu njengeBamba Lenhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha kuze kube iNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha isiyakwazi ukuqhubeka naleyo misebenzi.

### **Ukuqashwa nokulawulwa kwabasebenzi besiKhungo**

**22.** (1) Ukuqashwa kwabasebenzi besiKhungo kuncike ezinhlelweni zesikhashana ezisebenzayo okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 62 futhi umsebenzi okukhulunywe ngaye esigabeni 62(6) uthathwa njengomsebenzi wesiKhungo njengoba kubekwe kuleso sigaba.

(2) UMkhandlu unomsebenzi wokunquma umgomo wokuziphatha ozosebenza ngokuqondene neNhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha nakubo bonke abasebenzi, futhi ozolandelwa lapho kuthathwa izinyathelo zokuqondisa ubugwegwe, ukuqinisekisa

- (i) ukulandelwa komthetho osezbenzayo, kubandakanya nalo Mthetho;
- (ii) ukusetshenziswa ngempumelelo, ngekhono nangokonga kwezimali nezinsizasidingo zesiKhungo;
- (iii) ukukhuthazwa nokugcinwa kwezinga eliphezulu lokuziphatha ngokwezinkambiso ezifanele;
- (iv) ukugwema ukungqubuzana ngokokuhlomula;
- (v) ukuvikela ulwazi oluyimfihlo olungolwesiKhungo; kanye
- (vi) nomsebenzi onobungcweti, ukwethembeka, ukungavuni hlangothi, ubulungiswa, inkambisonhle nokulingana;

(3) UMkhandlu kufanele unqume ngenqubomgomo yezokuphatha, inqubomgomo yezabasebenzi kanye nangohlelo lokuhlola umsebenzi wabasebenzi besiKhungo.

(4) Ukwenzela izinhloso zokudalulwa kokuhlomula ngokwezezimali nangezinye izindlela, futhi kuncike esigabeni 21(1)(e), izinhlinzeko zesigaba 12 ziyasebenza kubasebenzi besiKhungo kuye ngezinguquko ezifanele.

**Ukuiswa noma ukudluliselwa kwabasebenzi besiKhungo**

23.(1) IsiKhungo singasebenzisa abantu abasisiwe noma abadluliselwe abaqhamuka kuhulumeni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weMisebenzi kaHulumeni, 1994 (iSimemezelo No. 103 sika 1994).

(2) Bonke abasebenzi abaqashwe oPhikweni lwezamaGugu eHhovisi likaNdunankulu basiselwa esiKhungweni uma lo Mthetho uqala ukusebenza.

(3) Ukuiswa kwabasebenzi njengoba kuhlongozwe esigatshaneni (2) kumele kwenziwe ngokulandela uMthetho wezabaSebenzi, 1995 (uMthetho No. 66 ka 1995) kanye nanoma yiziphi izivumelwano nezinyunyana.

(4) Umuntu osiselwe esiKhungweni njengoba kuhlongozwe esigatshaneni (2) ulwalulwa yizinqumo, yizinqubo kanye nemiyalelo obekusebenza kulowo muntu ngaphambi kosuku asiswe ngalo.

(5) Noma yiziphi izinyathelo ebezithathelwe lowo muntu ngaphambi kosuku lokuiswa kwakhe kumele zichithwe sengathi lowo muntu akazange asiswe.

**ISAHLUKO 6****UKUXHASWA NGEZIMALI KANYE NOKUPHATHWA KWESIKHUNGO****Izimali zesiKhungo**

24.(1) Izimali zesiKhungo zibandakanya –

- (a) imali eyabiwe yisiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe;
- (b) iminikelo etholwe yisiKhungo ngokusemthethweni kunoma yimuphi umthombo;
- (c) inzalo ezimalini ezitshalwe yisiKhungo;
- (d) izinhlawulo ezitholwe yisiKhungo;
- (e) izimali ezitholwe yisiKhungo kukhokhelwa –
  - (i) ukucutshungulwa kwezicelo noma kwezimvume ngokwalo Mthetho;
  - (ii) ukuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yisiKhungo; kanye
  - (iii) nokukhangiswa kwamagugu yisiKhungo; kanye
- (f) nemali engene ngokusemthethweni evela kunoma yimuphi umthombo.

(2) IsiKhungo kumele sisebenzise izimali zaso ukukhokhela izindleko eziphathelene nokwenziwa kwemisebenzi yaso nokusetshenziswa kwamandla aso ngokwalo Mthetho.

(3) INhloko Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha kumele, ngokuvumelana noMkhandlu kanye neLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezezimali –

(a) uvule i-akhawunti egameni lesiKhungo nesikhungo esibhaliswe njengebhange ngokoMthetho wamaBhange, 1990 (uMthetho No. 94 ka 1990); futhi

(b) ufake kuyona yonke imali etholakele ngokwesigatshana (1).

### **Ukuphathwa kwezimali kanye nokubika**

**25.(1)** UMkhandlu kumele uqinisekise ukugcinwa kwamabhuku ama-akhawunti aphelele kanye namarekhodi aphaathelene nawo.

(2) UMkhandlu kumele uqinisekise ukuthi izabelo zezimali zesiKhungo, amapulani okusebenza, imibiko yonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali ezicutshunguliwe kulungiswa futhi kuhanjiswa ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni.

(3) Amabhuku esiKhungo kumele acwanigwe futhi kumele ubike ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni.

### **Impahla engenakususwa**

**26.(1)** IsiKhungo, ngemvume yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezezimali, ungadla, ubambe noma uchithe impahla engenakususwa ngesikhathi usasebenza.

(2) IsiKhungo kumele unqume inqubomgomo kanye nenqubo yesiKhungo yokudla kanye nokuchitha impahla engenakususwa.

### **Izinyathelo zomthetho ezithathelwa uMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo**

**27.(1)** Noma yiziphi izinyathelo zomthetho ezithathelwa uMkhandlu noma isiKhungo kumele zithathwe ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuThathela iziNyathelo zoMthetho ezinye iziNhlaka zikaHulumeni, 2002 (uMthetho No. 40 ka 2002).

(2) UMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo, ngokwezinhloso zesigatshana (1), bathathwa njengezinhlaka zikahulumeni ezihlongozwe endimeni (c) yencazelo yazo esigabeni 1 soMthetho okukhulunywe ngawo.

### **Ukuvikeleka kolwazi oluyimfihlo olugodlwe uMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo**

**28.**(1) Kuncike kuMthethosisekelo kanye naseMthethweni wokuGqugquzela ukuTholakala koLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000), akukho muntu oyodalula noma yiluphi ulwazi olulethwe eMkhandlwini noma esiKhungweni maqondana nanoma yimuphi umyalelo womthetho, ngaphandle uma ecelwe yinkantolo ukuthi enze njalo noma ngaphandle uma umuntu ohlinzeke lowo myalelo evuma ngokubhalwe phansi.

(2) Akukho muntu ongadalula noma yiluphi ulwazi emarejisti ahlangozwe ezigabeni 12(3), 20(4) no 21(1)(e) ngaphandle uma lokho kudalula –

- (a) kungokomthetho ophoqa noma ogunyaza lokho kudalula;
- (b) udingeka ukuze uMkhandlu usebenze kahle; noma
- (c) kwenziwa ngezinhloso zokuqapha, zokuhlola, zokuphenya noma zokucubungula noma yimuphi umsebenzi ophathelene noMkhandlu noma nesiKhungo.

(3) Noma yimuphi umuntu ophula isigatshana (1) noma (2) uyothweswa icala.

### **Ukusetshenziswa kwagama loMkhandlu kanye nelesiKhungo**

**29.**(1) Ngaphandle uma egunyazwe yisiKhungo ngokubhalwe phansi ukuthi enze njalo, akukho muntu nangayiphi indlela oyomela noma asebenzise igama, isifinyezo, ilogo, uphawu noma impahla esetshenziswa uMkhandlu noma yisiKhungo noma okungeyoMkhandlu noma okungeyisiKhungo.

(2) Akukho muntu ongaqamba amanga athi wenza okuthile egameni loMkhandlu noma lesiKhungo.

(3) Noma yimuphi umuntu ophula isigatshana (1) noma (2) uyothweswa icala.

ISAPHLUKO 7  
ISIGUNGU SAMAFU NOCWANINGO

**Ukusungulwa kwesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo**

30.(1) Ngalokhu kusungulwa isiGungu saMafa noCwanningo.

**Izinhloso zesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo**

31. Izinhloso zesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo –

- (a) ukudidiyela nokuqinisekisa ukubambisana nokusebenzisana nohulumeni phakathi kwamalungu;
- (b) ukugqugquzela imfanano maqondana, nokudidiyelwa –
  - (i) kwezindaba eziphathelene nocwanningo olwenziwa yisiKhungo; noma
  - (ii) nezindaba zamagugu; kanye
- (c) nokugqugquzela ukuxhumana, ukusebenzisana okusezingeni eliphezulu kanye nobambiswano phakathi kwamalungu esiGungu;
- (d) ukuhlinzeka injongo kanye nesigcawu sokucobelelana nglwazi nangemibono yokusebenza ngendlela efanele;
- (e) ukuhlanganisa irejista elididiyele lazo zonke izinsizasidingo ezingamafa esiFundazweni; kanye
- (e) nokweseka isiKhungo ekusebenziseni amandla aso, ekufezeni amajoka aso nasekwenzeni imisebenzi yaso.

**Ukubunjwa kwesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo**

32.(1) IsiGungu saMafa noCwanningo siqukethe –

- (a) abaphathi bomasipala bamadolobha amakhulu kanye nabezifunda besiFundazwe, noma labo ababaqokile ukuba babamele ngokubhalwe phansi
- (b) abaphathi bomasipala balabo masipala bezindawo noma lawo maqoqo omasipala bezindawo besiFundazwe njengoba kunganquma iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, noma lowo elimqokile ukuba alimele ngokubhalwe phansi;
- (c) omele iNyuvesi YaKwaZulu-Natali noma ozothatha emva kwayo



- (d) isithunywa esiqokwe yi-Nhlangano yoHulumeni baseKhaya yaseNingizimu Afrika (SALGA) noma ongene esikhundleni sawo;
- (e) isithunywa esiqokwe yi-*Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife*;
- (f) isithunywa esiqokwe yiNdlu yabaHoli beNdabuko yesiFundazwe;
- (g) isithunywa esiqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya esiFundazweni;
- (h) nanoma yimuphi umuntu oqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu.

(2) USihalo woMkhandlu uwuSihlalo wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo.

(3) Amalungu esiGungu saMafa noCwanningo kumele, emhlanganweni wawo wokuqala ohlongozwe esigabeni 33(1), aqoke uSekela Sihlalo.

#### **Imihlangano yesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo**

**33.(1)** Umhlangano wokuqala wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo kumele ubanjwe endaweni, ngosuku nangesikhathi esinqunywe yisiKhungo, ngemuva kwalokho yonke imihlangano elandelayo kumele inqunywe uSihlalo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 36(1).

(2) IsiGungu saMafa noCwanningo singasungula ikomidi noma amakomidi esiGungu.

(3) Ilungu lesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo ngalinye kumele laziswe ngomhlangano ngokubhalwe phansi, okungenani ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane (14) ngaphambi kwalowo mhlangano, futhi leso saziso kumele sibe nohlelo lomhlangano ohlongozwayo.

(4) Uma kwenzeka uSihlalo wesiKhungo kanye noSekela Sihlalo bengekho emhlanganweni wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo, amalungu akhona angaqoka ilungu elilodwa phakathi kwawo ukuthi lihole lowo mhlangano.

(5) Umhlangano okhethekile wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo ungabizwa ngesicelo –

- (a) sikaSihlalo; noma

(b) samalungu amabili kwamathathu esiGungu saMafa noCwanningo ngesinxuso esibhalwe phansi, lapho uSihlalo kumele, ngokubhalwe phansi, azise ilungu lesiGungu ngalinye ngesikhathi, ngosuku nangendawo yomhlangano okhethekile.

(6) Uhlelo lokuzodingidwa emhlanganweni okhethekile wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo kumele luhambisane nesaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (5)(b).

(7) Isibalo samalungu avumeleke ukubamba umhlangano wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo yiningi lamalungu awo.

(8) Noma yisiphi isinqumo sesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo kumele sithathwe ngesixazululo seningi lamalungu akhona kunoma yimuphi umhlangano wesiGungu futhi, uma kuba nokulingana kwamavoti nganoma yiluphi udaba, ilungu elihola umhlangano okukhulunywa ngawo liyokuba nevoti elingujuqu ngaphezu kwevoti lalo elijwayelekile njengelungu lesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo.

(9) Okudingidwa kuyo yonke imihlangano yesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo kumele kurekhodwe futhi kuqoshwe kumaminithi.

(10) Amaminithi omhlangano wesiGungu saMafa noCwanningo kumele athunyelwe kuwo wonke amalungu esiGungu ezinsukwini eziyi-14 ku osukwini lomhlangano.

(11)(a) Amaminithi omhlangano odlule kumele afundwe ekuqaleni kwayo yonke imihlangano.

(b) Amaminithi kungathathwa ngokuthi afundiwe uma amakhophi awo enikezwe amalungu esiGungu ngaphambi komhlangano.

(c) USihlalo angasayina amaminithi kuphela uma sekudingidwe imibono noma sekwenziwe ushintsho.

(12) USihlalo kumele anqume ngemibuzo yenquobo noma ngendlela okuzoqhutshwa ngayo: Kuncike ekutheni uma noma yiliphi ilungu eliphikisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo, nanoma yimuphi umbuzo okumele kuvotelwe kuthi isinqumo seningi lamalungu sibe ujuqu futhi esibophezela isiGungu saMafa noCwanningo.

(13) Imisebenzi yezokuphatha nobubhalane eyeseka isiGungu saMafa noCwaningo kumele ihlinzekwe yisiKhungo.

#### **Izeluleko nezincomo zesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo**

**34.(1)** IsiGungu saMafa noCwaningo, ngokusebenzisa uSihlalo, lingeluleka futhi lenze izincomo kwisiKhungo ukuze zicutshungulwe.

(2) USihlalo wesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo –

- (a) uyena onesibopho sokubika kwisiKhungo mayelana nokwenziwa komsebenzi wesiGungu; futhi
- (b) kumele ethule umbiko kwisiKhungo emhlanganweni nemisebenzi yesiGungu.

#### **Amalungelo kanye nezibopho zamalungu esiGungu saMafa noCwaningo**

**35.(1)** Ilungu ngalinye lesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo linelungelo –

- (a) lokubamba iqhaza ngokugcwele kuyo yonke imihlangano yesiGungu;
- (b) lokucela uSihlalo ukuthi afake noma yiluphi udaba oluphathelele nezinto ezithinta izinjongo zesiKhungo ohlelweni lokuzodingidwa emhlanganweni wesiGungu ukuze kudingidwe; kanye
- (c) nokuthola izaziso ngesikhathi, uhlelo lokuzodingidwa emhlanganweni kanye namaminithi emihlangano yesiGungu.

(2) Amalungu esiGungu saMafa noCwaningo kumele –

- (a) athamele, abambe iqhaza kuyo yonke imihlangano yesiGungu;
- (b) abambe iqhaza kunoma yini eyenziwayo yokugqugquzela noma yiziphi injongo yesiGungu;
- (c) ahloniphe noma yisiphi isisombululo sesiGungu; futhi
- (d) alethe izixoliso, nezizathu zokungawethameli umhlangano, kuSihlalo ngokumbhalela ngaphambi komhlangano wesiGungu.

#### **Izikhathi zokubanjwa kwemihlangano kanye nenqubo emhlanganweni yesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo**

36.(1) Imihlangano ejwayelekile yesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo kumele ibanjwe endaweni, ngosuku nangesikhathi esinqunywe uSihlalo.

(2) USihlalo wesiGungu saMafa noCwaningo kumele ahlinzeke futhi athumele uhlelo olunezindawo, izinsuku kanye nezikhathi zemihlangano ezobanjwa onyakeni.

## ISAHLUKO 8

### UKUVIKELWA OKUJWAYELEKILE KWAMAGUGU

#### **Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwezinhlaka**

37.(1)(a) Akukho hlaka oluneminyaka engama-60, noma okulindeleke ukuthi lube neminyaka engama-60, olungahlakazwa, olungashintshwa noma olungengezwa ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo eyotholakala emva kokufaka isicelo esiKhungweni.

(b) Uma isiKhungo singayikhiphi imvume, isiKhungo kumele sininge ngokuvikelwa okuyisipesheli ngokwezigaba 44, 45, 46, 47 no 49 zeSahluko 9.

(2) IsiKhungo, ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*, singakhulula –

(a) indawo eklanywe njengomhlaba ome ngendlela ethile; noma

(b) izigaba ezichazwe njengeziza eziklanywe njengomhlaba ome ngendlela ethile, ezinhlinzekweni zesigatshana (1) uma isiKhungo sigculisekile ukuthi amagugu angaphansi kwendawo eklanywe njengomhlaba ome ngendlela ethile noma angaphansi kwaleso sigaba asehlonziwe futhi avikelwa ngokwanele ngokwezigaba 44, 45, 46, 47 no 49 zeSahluko 9.

(3) Isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (2), ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*, singachitshiyelwa noma sihoxiswe yisiKhungo.

#### **Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwamathuna abantu abafela empini**

38. Akukho muntu ongadala umonakalo, ongashintsha, ongavumbulula, noma ongasusa –

(a) ithuna lomuntu owafela empini;

(b) amangcwaba ayindawo yalawo mathuna;

(c) nanoma iyiphi ingxenye yendawo yamangcwaba enalawo mathuna,

ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo emva kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni nangokuhambisana neMithethonqubo yalo Mthetho.

**Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwezindawo zokungcwaba ezingahlelekile ngokuphelele namathuna asemakhaya**

**39.(1)** Akukho thuna noma mhlaba wamangcwaba oneminyaka engaphezu kwama-60, noma othathwa njengendawo ebalulekile yamagugu uhlaka oluwula izindaba zamagugu –

(a) ongavikelekile noma yingayiphi indlela ngokwalo Mthetho; futhi

(b) ongekho emangcwabeni aphethwe noma aluwulwa amaziphathe wendawo, ongonakaliswa, ongashintshwa, ongavunjululwa, ongasuswa endaweni yawo, noma unyakaziswe ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni.

(2) IsiKhungo singakhipha imvume ebhaliwe kuphela uma sesigculisekile ngokuthi –

(a) umfakisisicelo uhlinzeke ubufakazi bemizamo yokubonisana nemiphakathi noma nesizukulwane abangaba nentshisekelo kulelo thuna, esebenzisa imihlahlandlela kanye nequbo yokubonisana njengoba kubekiwe ohlelweni; futhi

(b) umfakisisicelo kanye nemiphakathi ethintekayo noma nesizukulwane bafike esivumelwaneni mayelana nethuna.

**Ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile kwezindawo okwakubanjelwa kuzona izimpi, izindawo okutholakala kuzo izinto zasemandulo, izindawo ezinamadwala aqoshiwe, nezindawo ezinezinto ezabunjwa emandulo, izindawo ezinezimbokodo eziwa esibhakabhakeni kanye nezinomthelela walokho**

**40.(1)** Akukho muntu oyodala umonakalo, oyocekela phansi, oyokumba, oyoshintsha, oyobhala noma oyodweba, noma oyophazamisa indawo okwakulwelwa kuyona izimpi, indawo okwakuhlalwa kuyona emandulo, indawo enamadwala aqoshiwe, indawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo, izindawo ezinezimbokodo eziwa esibhakabhakeni kanye nomthelela wazo noma yingayiphi indlela ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo emva kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

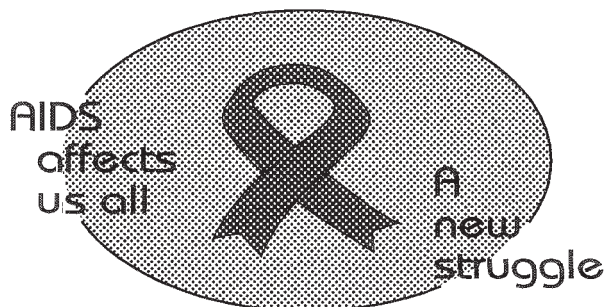
Vol. 12

PIETERMARITZBURG  
14 DECEMBER 2018  
14 DESEMBER 2018  
14 KUZIBANDLELA 2018

No. 2029

**PART 2 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02029



(2) Uma kutholakala izimpahla zendawo okutholakala kuzo izinto zasemandulo noma zendawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo ngayinoma yimuphi umuntu, yonke imisebenzi noma okwenziwa lapho kukhona lezo zimpahla kumele kumiswe khona manjalo futhi umuntu ozitholile kumele alethe umbiko obhaliwe esiKhungweni ngaphandle kokuchitha isikhathi.

(3) IsiKhungo, emva kokubonisana nomnikazi noma nomaziphathe olawulayo, ngesaziso esithunyelwe kumnikazi noma kumaziphathe wendawo, singavimbela noma yimuphi umsebenzi isiKhungo esibona ukuthi awufanelekile owenziwa emamitheni angama-50 endawo enamadwala aqoshiwe.

(4) Akukho muntu ongavumbulula, asuse noma endaweni yayo noma aphazamise, adale umonakalo, acekele phansi noma athathe into noma impahla okungeyanoma iyiphi indawo okwakulwelwa kuyona izimpi, indawo okwakhulwa kuyona emandulo, indawo enamadwala aqoshiwe, indawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo, izindawo ezinezimbokodo eziwa esibhakabhakeni kanye nomthelela wazo ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo emva kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni.

(5) Akukho muntu ongaletsa impahla esiza ekutholeni amamethali kanye nezindawo okutholakala kuzo izinto zasemandulo noma zendawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo, noma izimpahla zokumba kunoma iyiphi indawo okwakulwelwa kuyona izimpi, indawo okwakhulwa kuyona emandulo, indawo enamadwala aqoshiwe, indawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo, izindawo ezinezimbokodo eziwa esibhakabhakeni kanye nomthelela wazo ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo emva kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni.

(6)(a) Ubunikazi banoma iyiphi into noma impahla ehambisana nanoma iyiphi indawo okwakulwelwa kuyona izimpi, indawo okwakhulwa kuyona emandulo, indawo enamadwala aqoshiwe, indawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo, izindawo ezinezimbokodo eziwa esibhakabhakeni kanye nomthelela wazo, bungaphansi kwesandla sikaHulumeni wesiFundazwe kanti isiKhungo sithathwa njengomgcini egameni likaHulumeni wesiFundazwe.

(b) IsiKhungo singasungula futhi ube nendawo yokugcina ephephile noma yokukhangisa –

- (i) izinto zezindawo okutholakala kuzo izinto zasemandulo;
- (ii) izimpahla zezindawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo;
- (iii) noma yiziphi izinsalela zokwasemandulo;



- (iv) noma yini engathathwa ngokuthi yatholakala endaweni okwakubanjelwe kuyona impi;
- (v) noma iyiphi impahla eyenziwe ngobungcweti ehambisana nesiko elithile;
- (vi) nanoma iyiphi imbokodo ewa esibhakabhakeni.

(7) IsiKhungo, kuncike kuleyo mibandela njengoba singanquma, singabolekisa ngento ethile noma ngempahla okukhulunywe ngayo esigatshaneni (6) kwisigcinamagugu noma kwisikhungo sikazwelonke noma sesifundazwe.

(8) Akekho umuntu, ngaphandle kokuthola invume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo emva kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni ongahweba, ongathumela emazweni noma ongazama ukuthumela emazweni kusuka esiFundazweni –

- (a) noma yiziphi izinto zezindawo okutholakala kuzo izinto zasemandulo;
- (b) noma yiziphi izimpahla zezindawo enezinto ezabunjwa emandulo;
- (c) noma yiziphi izinsalela zokwasemandulo;
- (d) noma yini engathathwa ngokuthi yatholakala endaweni okwakubanjelwa kuyona impi;
- (e) noma iyiphi impahla eyenziwe ngobungcweti ehambisana nesiko elithile;
- (f) nanoma iyiphi imbokodo ewa esibhakabhakeni.

(9)(a) Umuntu noma isiKhungo esinentsomi noma esinempahla okukhulunywe ngayo ezindimeni (a) kuya ku (f) zesigatshana (8), kumele alethe imininingwane ephelele yaleyo nto noma yaleyo mpahla, kubandakanya nemininingwane enganqunywa, esiKhungweni.

(b) Into noma impahla okukhulunywe ngayo endimeni (a) kumele, kuncike endimeni (c) kanye nakwimiyalelo yesiKhungo, ilawulwe umuntu noma isikhungo esiletha imininingwane yayo.

(c) Ubunikazi banoma iyiphi into noma impahla okukhulunywe ngayo endimeni (a) busezandleni zikaHulumeni wesiFundazwe kanti isiKhungo sithathwa njengomgcini egameni likaHulumeni wesiFundazwe.

### **Ukuphathwa kwamagugu**

41.(1) Umuntu ohlose ukuqala uhlelo lwentuthuko oluthathwa –

- (a) njengokwakha umgwaqo, udonga, ukufaka izintambo zikagesi, ipayipi lamanzi, umsele noma okunye okufana nalokho noma uthango olungeqile kumamitha angama-300 ubude;

(b) njengokwakha ibhuloho noma isakhiwo esithi alufane nalo esingaphezu kwamamitha ayi-50 ubude;

(c) noma yisiphi isakhiwo eziyoguqula umumo wesiza –

(i) esingaphezu kwamaskwemitha ayi-5000 ubukhulu;

(ii) kubandakanya iziza ezintathu noma ngaphezulu noma izingxenye zazo noma ukuhlukaniswa kwazo;

(iii) kubandakanya iziza ezintathu noma ngaphezulu noma izingxenye zazo ezahlanganiswa eminyakeni emihlanu edlule; noma

(iv) izindleko zalo ezizoba ngaphezu kwesamba esibekwe ngokwemithethonqubo; kanye

(d) nokuklanywa kabusha kwesiza esingaphezu kwamaskwemitha ayi-10 000 ubukhulu;

(e) nanoma yisiphi isigaba sentuthuko esihlinzekelwe kwimithethonqubo,

kumele, ezigabeni zokuqala zohlelo lwentuthuko, azise isiKhungo futhi alethe imininingwane ephathelene nendawo, nohlobo nobukhulu bohlelo lwentuthuko oluhlongozwayo.

(2) IsiKhungo kumele, ezinsukwini eziyi-14 sithole isaziso ngokwesigatshana (1) –

(a) uma kunesizathu sokukholwa ukuthi amagugu azothikamezeka yilolo hlelo lwentuthuko, sazise umuntu ohlose ukuqala lolo hlelo lwentuthuko ukuthi alethe umbiko womthelela ozoba khona. Kuncike ekutheni lowo mbiko kumele uhlanganiswe ngezindleko zalowo muntu ohlongoza lolo hlelo lwentuthuko, wenziwe umuntu noma abantu abagunyazwe yisiKhungo abaqeqeshiwe futhi abanesipiliyoni nasebemnkantshubomvu kwezokuphathwa kwamagugu; noma

(b) sazise lowo muntu othintekayo ukuthi lesi sigaba asisebenzi.

(3) IsiKhungo kumele sibalule imininingwane okumele ihlinzekwe kulowo mbiko odingeka ngokwesigaba (2)(a): Kuncike ekutheni lokhu okulandelayo kumele kubandakanywe –

(a) ukuhlonzwa nokubalulwa kwazo zonke izindawo zamagugu ezisendaweni ethintekayo;

(b) ukuhlolwa kokubaluleka kwalawo amagugu ngokwendlela yokuhlolwa kwamagugu ebekwe kwimithethonqubo;

(c) ukuhlolwa komthelela wentuthuko ozoba khona kuleyo ndawo yamagugu;

(d) ukuhlolwa komthelela wentuthuko ozoba khona kuleyo ndawo yamagugu ophathelene nokuhlomula okusimeme komphakathi nakwezemnotho okuzodalwa ukulethwa kwentuthuko;

- (e) imiphumela yokubonisana nemiphakathi ethintekayo ngokulethwa kwaleyo ntuthuko kanye nezinye izinhlangothi ezinentshisekelo mayelana nomthelela wentuthuko ezoba kuleyo ndawo yamagugu;
- (f) ukubhekwa kwezinye izindlela, uma indawo yamagugu izoba nokuphazamiseka okukhulu okuzodalwa ukulethwa kwaleyo ntuthuko; kanye
- (g) nezinhlelo zokwenza lula lokho kuphazamiseka okukhulu nangemva kokuphuthulwa kwaleyo ntuthuko ehlongozwayo.

(4) Umbiko kumele ucutshungulwe ngesikhathi yisiKhungo, nokufanele ngemva kokuthintana nomuntu ohlose ukuletha intuthuko, sinqume –

- (a) ukuthi ingabe intuthuko izoqhubeka noma cha;
- (b) noma yiziphi izimiso noma imibandela ezosetshenziswa uma kuthuthukiswa leyo ndawo;
- (c) ukuthi yikuphi ukuvikelwa okujwayelekile ngokwalo Mthetho okuzosebenza, nokuthi yikuphi ukuvikelela okusemthethweni okungasetshenziswa, kuleyo ndawo yamagugu;
- (d) ingabe kudingekile yini ukuthi kube nenhlawulo ezokhokhwa mayelana nanoma yimuphi umonakalo noma ukucekelwa phansi kwendawo yamagugu okuzodalwa ukulethwa kwentuthuko; kanye
- (e) nokuthi ingabe kudingekile yini ukuthi kuqokwe ongoti kulokho njengombandela wokugunyazwa kwalokho okuhlongozwayo.

(5) IsiKhungo akumele sithathe noma yisiphi isinqumo ngaphansi kwesigatshana (4), maqondana nanoma iyiphi intuthuko ezoba nomthelela endaweni yamagugu evikelwe ezingeni likazwelonke, ngaphandle uma sithintane nohlaka oluLawula iziNdaba zamaGugu lukaZwelonke.

(6) Umfakisicelo angafaka isikhalo ngesinqumo esithathwe yisiKhungo kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, –

- (a) okumele licubungule imibono yezinhlangothi zombili; futhi
- (b) ngokunquma kwalo –
  - (i) elingaqoka ikomidi elizobuyekeza ngokwalo umbiko wokuhlolwa komthelela kanye nesinqumo sesiKhungo; futhi
  - (ii) elingathintana ne-ejensi yeziNdawo zamaGugu kaZwelonke; futhi
- (c) okumele leseke, lichibiyele noma liguqule leso sinqumo.

(7) Izinhlinzeko zalesi sigaba azisebenzi kwintuthuko echazwe esigatshaneni (1) ephazamisa noma iyiphi indawo yamagugu evikelwe ngokusemthethweni yi-Ejensi yeziNdawo zamaGugu kaZwelonke ngaphandle uma isiKhungo sinquma ngenye indlela.

(8) Izinhlinzeko zalesi sigaba azisebenzi kwintuthuko echazwe esigatshaneni (1) uma ukuhlolwa komthelela waleyo ntuthuko endaweni yamagugu kudingeka ngokoMthetho woKongiwa kweMvelo, 1989 (uMthetho No. 73 ka 1989), noma imihlahlandlela edidiyele yokuphathwa kwemvelo ekhishwe uMnyango wezeMvelo kanye nezokuVakasha, noma uMthetho wezokuMbiwa Phansi, 1991 (uMthetho No. 50 ka 1991), nanoma yimuphi umthetho: Kuncike ekutheni okhipha imvume kumele aqinisekise ukuthi –

(a) ukuhlolwa kuhrangabezana nokudingwa yisiKhungo ngokwesigatshana (3); kanye

(b) nanoma yimiphi imibono noma izincomo zesiKhungo mayela naleyo ntuthuko zicutshunguliwe ngaphambi kokukhipha imvume.

(9) IsiKhungo, ngemvume yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, singakhipha isaziso *kwiGazethi* yesiFundazwe, singahoxisa okudigwa yilesi sigaba kunoma iyiphi indawo ebalulwe kulesi saziso.

(10) Noma yimuphi umuntu ohambisane nesinqumo sesiKhungo esigatshaneni (4) noma seLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu ngokwesigatshana (6) noma nokunye okudingekayo okukhulunywe ngakho esigatshaneni (8), uyakhululwa ekuhambisaneni nakho konke okunye ukuvikelwa ngokwale Ngxenye, kodwa noma yisiphi isivumelwano esikhona esenziwe ngokwesigaba 42 siyaqhubeka sisebenze.

## ISAPHLUKO 9

### UKUVIKELWA OKUKHETHEKILE KWEZINDAWO ZAMAGUGU

#### Izindawo ezivikelwe

**42.(1)** IsiKhungo, ngaphandle kokuthola imvume kumnikazi wendawo, nangokushicilela isaziso *kwiGazethi* yesiFundazwe singahlonza indawo njengendawo evikelwe –

(a) leyo ndawo eseduze nendawo yamagugu yesifundazwe uma kunesidingo salokho ukuqiniseka ukuthi iyavikelela futhi iyathokozelwa, noma ukuvikela ukubukwa kwayo nokubonayo uma ukuyona; noma

(b) leyo ndawo eseduze nanoma iyiphi indawo okwakhulwa kuyo emandulo noma imbokodo ewa esibhakabhakeni njengoba kudinga ukuqinisa ukuvikelwa kwayo.

(2) Akukho muntu oyodala umonakalo, oyocekela phansi, oyokumba, oyoshintsha, uyohlukanisa noma nangayiphi indlela athuthukise noma iyiphi ingxenye evikelwe ngaphandle uma, okungenani ezinsukwini ezingama-60 ngaphambi kokuqaliswa kwalezo zinguquko, ethintane nomaziphathe wasendaweni yamagugu ohlonze leyo ndawo ngokuhambisana nenqubo enqunywe yilowo maziphathe.

(3) Umaziphathe wendawo, ngokuvumelana nesiKhungo okuyisona esahlonza indawo evikelwe, ungenza inhlinzeko ohlelweni lwawo lokuhlelwa kwedolobha noma kwimithetho kamasipala ngenhloso yokulawula leyo ndawo.

#### **Uhlelo lwamagugu avikelwe ngokukhethekile**

**43.**(1) Amagugu avikelwe ngokukhethekile abalulwe oHlelweni 2.

(2) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, ngesaziso *kwiGazethi* –

- (a) lingachibiyela;
- (b) lingashintsha; noma
- (c) lingahoxisa,

uHlelo 2.

#### **Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kweNdawo eyiGugu**

**44.**(1) Akukho muntu ongadala umonakalo, ongashintsha, ongahlobisa kabusha, ongasusa endaweni yayo, ongaklama noma ongachibiyela noma yimuphi umdwebo –

- (a) weNdawo eyiGugu; noma
- (b) wendawo okushicilelwe ngayo isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (3),

ngaphandle kwemvume yesiKhungo etholakala emva kokufaka isicelo esiKhungweni.

(2) IsiKhungo –

- (a) kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zezigatshana (3), (4) no (5);
- (b) nangemva kokucubungula zonke iziphakamiso kanye nezethulo ezibhaliwe,

singakhipha igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile kweziNdawo ezithathwa njengamaGugu ngokoMlando, ngokubona kesiKhungo, enezinto ezibalulekile ezingamagugu esiFundazwe, kodwa okungezona ezikaHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma ezikamaziphathe wendawo, lapho isiKhungo kumele –

- (i) ngokwesigaba 43(1), sifake leyo ndawo oHlelweni 2; futhi
- (ii) sifake leyo ndawo kwiRejista leziNdawo ezingamaGugu okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 48.

(3) Uma isiKhungo siquma ukwenza indawo ethile iNdawo eyiGugu, isiKhungo kumele sikhipe isaziso *kwiGazethi* ngenholoso yokwenza leyo ndawo iNdawo eyiGugu.

(4) Isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (3) kumele –

(a) sihlonze indawo ethintekayo futhi sibandakanye nale mininingwane elandelayo mayelana nendawo kanye nomhlaba indawo ekuyona –

- (i) incazelo ephelele yetayitela, kubandakanya nenombolo yetayitela, isifunda engaphansi kwaso, ubukhulu bomhlaba kanye, uma ikhona, nohlobo lwanoma yiliphi ilungelo elikuleyo ndawo noma laleyo ndawo;
- (ii) incazelo ephelele yemingcele engaphandle kwendawo kanye nobukhulu bendawo;
- (iii) lokho omhlaba oklanyelwe kona ngaleso sikhathi;
- (iv) iminingwane egcwele yanoma yikuphi ukulungiswa, kanye nezakhiwo, ezikuleyo ndawo nakulowo mhlaba; futhi

(b) sibandakanye isitatimende esichaza ukubaluleka kwendawo ngokwamasiko;

(c) sinikeze amaqembu anentshisekelo ithuba lokwenza iziphakamiso nezethulo ezibhaliwe mayelana nokwenziwa kwaleyo ndawo iNdawo eyiGugu esikhathini esiyizinsuku ezingeqile kwezingama-30; futhi

(d) sigcizelele izinhlinzeko zezigatshana (1) no (2).

(5) IsiKhungo kumele, ngaphezu kwesaziso esishicilelwe ngokwesigatshana (3), siqinisekise ukuthunyelwa ngeposi elirejistiwe noma ukuhanjiswa ngesandla kwekhophi yaleso saziso –

- (a) kumnikazi obhalisiwe womhlaba;
- (b) kumuntu ohlala kulowo mhlaba, uma ekhona; kanye
- (c) nakumphathi kamasipala wendawo lapho umhlaba ukhona,

sazise labo bantu ukuthi bangenza iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe mayelana nokwenziwa kwaleyo ndawo iNdawo eyiGugu esikhathini esingeqile ezinsukwini ezingama-30 emva kokuthola isaziso.

(6) Ngaphandle uma isiKhungo sibona kungafanele, zonke iziNdawo ezingamaGugu kumele zibe nophawu olukhombisa lokho.

(7) IsiKhungo kumele, ezinsukwini ezingama-30, emva kokuthi iziNdawo ezingamaGugu ngokoMlando okungezikaHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma okungezikamaziphathe wendawo zinikezwe igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile, sethule noma iyiphi irejista, noma yisiphi isitifiketi nanoma yimuphi omunye umbhalo kumbhalisi wamatayitela njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 102 soMthetho wokuBhaliswa kwamaTayitela, 1937 (uMthetho No. 47 ka 1937), ukuze akwazi ukuzibhalisa nokuzigunyaza njengoba engabona kufanele kunoma iyiphi irejista, kunoma yisiphi isitifiketi nakunoma yimuphi umbhalo okusehho visi lakhe noma owethulwe phambi kwakhe, ukuze kukhombise noma yimuphi umhlaba noma ingxenye yomhlaba egunyazwe njengeNdawo eyiGugu ngokwalesi sigaba.

(8)(a) IsiKhungo singahoxisa igunya lokuba yiGugu kweNdawo eyiGugu ngesaziso kwiGazethi.

(b) Uma isiKhungo sinquma ukuhoxisa igunya lokuba yiGugu kweNdawo eyiGugu, izinhlizeko zezigatshana (3), (4) no (5) ziyosebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(9) Uma iNdawo eyiGugu isinikezwe lelo gunya, iba yindawo yesiKhungo noma kamaziphathe wendawo, kusukela ngosuku lokudluliselwa kokubhaliswa, ithathwa njengegunyazwe njengeNdawo eyiGugu yesiFundazwe.

(10) INdawo eyiGugu ithathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu engaphansi kwesiGaba II okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 7(1)(b) soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke.

(11) IsiKhungo, ngemva kokucubungulisa, ngesisombululo esikhethekile sesiKhungo esibeka izizathu ezizwakalayo nezicacile ezikhombisa ukuthi ukwenza okufanele, mayelana nodaba olusezithebeni, kuthwesa isiKhungo umthwalo kungafanele noma ngokungenhloso wezokuphatha, singakhipha lokhu okulandelayo okudingekayo okuhlongozwe esigatshaneni (4)(a)(i) –

(i) incazelo egcwele yetayitela; kanye

(ii) nenombolo yetayitela.

**Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kweziNdawo ezinoMlando zesiFundazwe**

45.(1) Akukho muntu ongadala umonakalo, ongashintsha, ongahlobisa kabusha, ongasusa endaweni yayo, ongaklama noma ongachibiyela noma yimuphi umdwebo –

(a) weNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe; noma

(b) wendawo okushicilelwe ngayo isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (3), ngaphandle kwemvume yesiKhungo etholakala emva kokufaka isicelo esiKhungweni.

(2) IsiKhungo –

(a) kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zezigatshana (3), (4) no (5);

(b) nangemva kokucubungula zonke iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe,

singanikeza igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile kweziNdawo ezinoMlando zesiFundazwe okungezikaHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma okungezikamaziphathe wendawo, ngokubona kesiKhungo, ezinezinto ezibalulekile ezingamagugu esiFundazwe, lapho isiKhungo kumele –

(i) ngokwesigaba 43(1), sifake indawo oHlelweni; futhi

(ii) siyifake kwiRejista leziNdawo ezingamaGugu okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 48.

(3) Uma isiKhungo sinquma ukwenza indawo iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe, isiKhungo kumele sikiphe isaziso kwiGazethi ngenhloso yokuyenza iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe.

(4) Isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (3) kumele –

(a) sihlonze indawo ethintekayo futhi sibandakanye okukhombisa ngqo ukuthi ikuphi leyo ndawo (ama-GPS co-ordinates), uma ekhona, nale mininingwane elandelayo mayelana nendawo kanye nomhlaba indawo ekuyona –

(i) incazelo ephelele yetayitela, kubandakanya nenombolo yetayitela, isifunda lowo mhlaba okusona, ubukhulu bomhlaba kanye, nohlobo lwanoma yiliphi ilungelo elikuleyo ndawo, (uma likhona);

(ii) incazelo ephelele yemingcele engaphandle kwendawo kanye nobukhulu bendawo ekulowo mhlaba;

(iii) lokho umhlaba oklanyelwe kona ngaleso sikhathi;

(iv) lokho indawo kanye nomhlaba okusetshenziselwa kona; kanye

(v) neminingwane egcwele yanoma yikuphi ukulungiswa, kwezakhiwo, kwendawo kanye nomhlaba; futhi



(b) sinikeze amaqembu anentshisekelo ithuba lokwenza iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe mayelana nokwenziwa kwendawo iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe esikhathini esingengaphansi kwezinsuku ezingama-30; futhi

(c) ugcizelele izinhlinzeko zezigatshana (1) no (2).

(5) IsiKhungo kumele, ngaphezu kwesaziso esishicilelwe ngokwesigatshana (3), siqinisekise ukuthi ikhophi yaleso saziso ithunyelwa ngeposi elirejistiwe noma ihanjiswa ngesandla –

(a) kumnikazi obhalisiwe womhlaba;

(b) kumuntu ohlala kulowo mhlaba, uma ekhona; kanye

(c) nakumphathi kamasipala wendawo lapho umhlaba ukhona,

sazise labo bantu ukuthi bangenza iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe mayelana nokwenziwa kwendawo iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe esikhathini esingengaphansi kwezinsuku ezingama-30 bethole isaziso.

(6) Ngaphandle uma isiKhungo sibona kungafanele, zonke iziNdawo ezingamaGugu zesiFundazwe kumele zibe nophawu olukhombisa lokho.

(7) IsiKhungo kumele, ezinsukwini ezingama-30, emva kokuthi iziNdawo ezinoMlando okungezikaHulumeni wesiFundazwe noma okungezikamaziphathe wendawo zinikezwe igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile, sethule noma iyiphi irejista, noma yisiphi isitifiketi nanoma yimuphi omunye umbhalo kumbhalisi wamatayitela njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 102 soMthetho wokuBhaliswa kwamaTayitela, 1937 (uMthetho No. 47 ka 1937), ukuze akwazi ukuzibhalisa nokuzigunyaza njengoba engabona kufanele kunoma iyiphi irejista, kunoma yisiphi isitifiketi nakunoma yimuphi umbhalo okusehhovisi lakhe noma owethulwe phambi kwakhe, ukuze kukhombise noma yimuphi umhlaba noma ingxenye yomhlaba egunyazwe njengeNdawo enoMlando ngokwalesi sigaba.

(8)(a) IsiKhungo, ngemvume yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, singahoxisa igunya lokuba yiGugu kweNdawo enoMlando ngesaziso kwiGazethi.

(b) Uma isiKhungo sinquma ukuhoxisa igunya lokuba yiGugu kweNdawo enoMlando, izinhlinzeko zezigatshana (3), (4) no (5) ziyosebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(9) Uma indawo iNdawo eyiGugu isinikezwe lelo gunya, iba yindawo yesiKhungo noma kamaziphathe wendawo, kusukela ngosuku lokudluliselwa kokubhaliswa, ithathwa njengegunyazwe njengeNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe.

(10) INdawo enoMlando ithathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu engaphansi kwesiGaba II okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 7(1)(b) soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke.

#### **Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kwamadlinza amalungu oMndeni waseNdlunkulu**

**46.**(1) Idlinza lelungu loMndeni waseNdlunkulu elibalulwe oHlelweni 2 –

- (a) lithathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 44 noma njengeNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 45;
- (b) lithathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu engaphansi kwesiGaba II okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 7(1)(b) soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke;
- (c) livikelwa ngendlela okuvikelwa ngayo izindawo ezingamagugu; futhi
- (d) kumele lifakwe kwiRejista leziNdawo ezingamaGugu okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 48.

(2) IsiKhungo singavumela noma yikuphi ukushintshwa, ukumbululwa kwesidumbu noma ukususwa kwedlinza lelungu loMndeni waseNdlunkulu ngemva kokubonisana neSilo.

#### **Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kwezindawo okwakubanjelwa kuzona izimpi, izikhumbuzo kanye namatshe ezikhumbuzo**

**47.** Indawo okwabanjelwa kuyona impi, isikhumbuzo kanye netshe lesikhumbuzo okubalulwe oHlelweni 2 –

- (a) kuthathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 44 noma njengeNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 45;
- (b) kuthathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu engaphansi kwesiGaba II okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 7(1)(b) soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke;
- (c) kuvikelwa ngendlela okuvikelwa ngayo izindawo ezingamagugu; futhi
- (d) kumele kufakwe kwiRejista leziNdawo ezingamaGugu okukhulunywe ngazo esigabeni 48.

**Irejista leziNdawo ezingamaGugu**

48.(1) IsiKhungo kumele sisungule futhi sigcine irejista elididiyele lazo zonke izinsizasidingo zamafa esiFundazweni njengoba kubekwe esigabeni 30 soMthetho Wezinsizadingo Zamafa Kazwelonke, 1999 ( uMthetho No. 25 ka-1999).

(2) Irejista okukhulunywe ngalo esigatshaneni (1) kumele –

(a) kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zoMthetho wokuGqugquzela ukuTholakala koLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000) kumele umphakathi ukwazi ukulithola; futhi

(b) libe nale mininingwane elandelayo ephathelene neziNdawo ezingamaGugu kanye neziNdawo ezinoMlando zesiFundazwe kanye nomhlaba ezikuwona –

(i) noma ngabe iNdawo eyiGugu noma iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe seyinikeziwe igunya maqondana nalowo mhlaba ekuwona;

(ii) incazelo ephelele yetayitela, kubandakanya nenombolo yetayitela, isifunda lowo mhlaba okusona, ubukhulu bomhlaba kanye, nohlobo lwanoma yiliphi ilungelo elikuleyo ndawo, uma likhona;

(iii) incazelo ephelele yemingcele engaphandle kwendawo kanye nobukhulu bendawo ekulowo mhlaba;

(iv) lokho umhlaba oklanyelwe kona ngaleso sikhathi;

(v) lokho indawo kanye nomhlaba okusetshenziselwa kona;

(vi) iminingwane egcwele yanoma yikuphi ukulungiswa, kwezakhiwo, kwendawo kanye nomhlaba; futhi

(vii) okukhombisa ngqo ukuthi ikuphi leyo ndawo (ngokwama-*GPS co-ordinates*);

(viii) maqondana nomhlaba kahulumeni wesiFundazwe, umnyango noma iminyango kaHulumeni wesiFundazwe ebhekele ukulawulwa nokusetshenziswa komhlaba.

(3) Irejista elihlanganisiwe okukhulunywe ngayo esigatshaneni (1), ngokubhekelela ukusungula isizindalwazi esisebenza kahle –

(a) lingahlukaniswa ngalezo zigaba; futhi

(b) lube neminye iminingwane,

njengoba iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu linganquma noma linqume ngenye indlela.

**Ukuvikelwa okukhethekile kweziNto ezingamaGugu**

49.(1) Akukho muntu oyocekela phansi, oyodala umonakalo, oyoshintsha, oyolungisa kabusha, noma oyosusa endaweni okubekwe kuyona into –

- (a) enikezwe igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile ngenxa yokuthi iyiNto eyiGugu; noma
- (b) okushicilelwe maqondana nayo isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (3) esesishicilelwe,

ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe yesiKhungo emva kokufakwa kwesicelo esiKhungweni.

(2) IsiKhungo, ngesaziso kwiGazethi, singanikeza igunya lokuvikelwa ngokukhethekile kweziNto ezithathwa njengamaGugu kwezinto ezazakhiwa kudala, ezibalulekile ngokobuthandabuhle, ngokwezesayensi nangokomlando noma ngokwezobuchwepheshe, ngokubona kesiKhungo, exhumene noma ehambisana nendawo ethathwa njengeNdawo eyiGugu noma iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe.

(3) Uma isiKhungo siquma ukunikeza igunya iNto eyiGugu, isiKhungo kumele sikiphe isaziso kwiGazethi ngenhloso yokunikeza igunya lokuba yiNto eyiGugu.

(4) Isaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (3) kumele –

(a) sihlonze into ethintekayo futhi sibandakanye neminingwane elandelayo mayelana nento eyigugu –

- (i) incazelo egcwele yento eyigugu, kubandakanya umdwebo noma isithombe sento eyigugu;
- (ii) iminingwane egcwele yomuntu noma yomgwamanda onento eyigugu;
- (iii) iminingwane egcwele yendawo okugcinwe kuyona into eyigugu;
- (iv) elisetshenziselwa noma elingasetshenziselwa kona ngokomlando;
- (v) elisetshenziselwa kona njengamanje; kanye
- (vi) neminingwane egcwele yanoma yimuphi umonakalo, yokuguga, yokushintshwa noma yokuvuselelwa kwento eyigugu;

(b) sinikeze amaqembu anentshisekelo ithuba lokwenza iziphakamiso noma lokuletha imibono mayelana neNto eyiGugu esikhathini esiyizinsuku ezingengaphansi kwezingama-30; futhi

(c) sigcizelele izinhlinzeko zesigatshana (1) no (2).

(5) IsiKhungo kumele, ngaphezu kwesaziso esishicilelwe ngokwesigatshana (3), siqinisekise ukuthi ikhophi yaleso saziso ithunyelwa ngeposi elirejistiwe noma ihanjiswa ngesandla –

- (a) kumnikazi obhalisiwe womhlaba;
- (b) kumuntu ohlala kulowo mhlaba, uma ekhona; kanye
- (c) nakumphathi kamasipala wendawo lapho umhlaba ukhona,

sazise labo bantu ukuthi bangenza iziphakamiso ezibhaliwe mayelana nokwenziwa kwento iNto eyiGugu esikhathini esingengaphansi kwezinsuku ezingama-30 bethole isaziso.

(6) Ngaphandle uma isiKhungo sibona kungafanele, iNto eyiGugu kumele, ngokuhambisana nenkambiso nenqubo yokuhlungwa nokunakelelwa kwayo, ibe nophawu olukhombisa lokho noma kufakwe uphawu lokuyikhangisa endaweni eseduze nayo.

(7)(a) IsiKhungo, ngemvume yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, singahoxisa igunya lokuba yiGugu kweNto eyiGugu saziso kwiGazethi.

(b) Uma isiKhungo siquma ukuhoxisa igunya lokuba yiGugu kweNto, izinhlinzeko zezigatshana (3), (4) no (5) ziyosebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(8) INto eyiGugu ithathwa njengeNto eyiGugu engaphansi kwesiGaba II okukhulunywe ngayo esigabeni 7(1)(b) soMthetho wezamaGugu kaZwelonke.

(9) Izinto eziyingxenye yokuqoqwe yinoma yisiphi isikhungo sesifundazwe, sikamasipala noma sezemfundo noma umgwamanda ithathwa njengenikwe igunya lokuba yiNto eyiGugu.

### **Irejista leziNto ezingamaGugu**

**50.(1)** IsiKhungo kumele sisungule futhi sigcine irejista elihlanganisiwe lazo zonke izinto ezingamagugu agunyazwe njengamaGugu.

(2) Irejista okukhulunywe ngalo esigatshaneni (1) kumele –

- (a) kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zoMthetho wokuGqugquzela ukuTholakala koLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000)umphakathi ukwazi ukulithola; futhi
- (b) liqakathe le mininingwane elandelayo ephathelene neNto eyiGugu ngayinye –

- (i) incazelo egcwele yento eyigugu, kubandakanya nomdwebo sayo noma nesithombe sayo;
- (ii) imininingwane egcwele yomuntu noma yomgwamanda onaleyonto eyigugu;
- (iii) imininingwane egcwele yendawo okugcinwe kuyona leyonto eyigugu;
- (iv) elalisetshenziselwa kona noma elingasetshenziselwa kona ngokomlando;
- (v) imvelaphi yaleyonto eyigugu;
- (vi) elisetshenziselwa kona njengamanje; kanye
- (vii) nemininingwane egcwele yanoma yimuphi umonakalo, yokuguga, yokushintshwa noma yokuvuselelwa kwento eyigugu.

(3) Irejista elihlanganisiwe okukhulunywe ngalo esigatshaneni (1), ngenhloso yokusungula uhlu olusebenza ngendlela –

- (a) liyohlukaniswa ngalezo zigaba; futhi
  - (b) liyoba neminye imininingwane,
- njengoba isiKhungo singanquma.

#### ISAHLUKO 10

#### UKUPHATHWA KWAMAGUGU

**Ukunqunywa kwendlela yokusebenza kangcono, yamazinga, yenkambiso kanye nemigomo**

**51.** IsiKhungo, ngesaziso *kwiGazethi*, singanquma –

- (a) indlela yokusebenza kangcono; kanye
- (b) neqoqo lamazinga, lezinkambiso kanye nemigomo,

mayelana nokongiwa, nokuphathwa, nokuhlungwa nokunakelelwa kanye nokumbiwa kwezinto ezingamagugu.

**IsiKhungo singangena ezivumelwaneni**

**52.(1)** IsiKhungo singangena esivumelwaneni nanoma yimuphi umuntu noma umgwamanda –

- (a) ngendlela lowo muntu noma lowo mgwamanda ozibophezela ngayo ukwenza umsebenzi okumele wenziwe yisiKhungo egameni loMkhandlu; noma
- (b) maqondana nanoma yikuphi ukongiwa kwegugu,

ngaleyo mibandela kanye naleyo migomo okungavunyelwana ngayo.

(2) Isivumelwano okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (1) –

- (a) singafaka kwimibandela yaso inhlinzeko yezezimali noma yolunye usizo oluvela esiKhungweni; futhi
- (b) kumele sibe yisivumelwano esibhalwe phansi esibophezelayo kuncike ezinhlinzekweni zoMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni.

**ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu lingadla ngokusemthethweni umhlaba iNdawo eyiGugu ekuwona**

53.(1) Ngaphezu kwamandla ajwayelekile okudla umhlaba eliwanikezwe uMthetho wokuPhathwa koMhlaba neMpahla eNgenakususwa waKwaZulu-Natali, 2014 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2014), nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho wesifundazwe ophathelene nokudliwa komhlaba, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, ngesiphakamiso sesiKhungo, nangemva kokulandela inqubo yokudliwa komhlaba njengoba ibekiwe eMthethweni, lingadla umhlaba noma ingxenywe yomhlaba lapho kukhona indawo eyigugu uma –

(a) ngokubona kweLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu –

- (i) indawo eyigugu inganakiwe ngendlela yokuthi kungenzeka ingabe isakwazi ukongiwa; noma
- (ii) kunesidingo noma kufanele ukuze kongiwe noma kuthuthukiswe indawo eyigugu; noma

(b) indawo eyigugu isengcupheni yokubhidlizwa, yokuguqulwa, noma yokwenziwa noma yini, ngokubona kweLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, lokho kungalimaza ubugugu bayo.

(2) Uma indawo eyigugu noma iNdawo eyiGugu, iba yindawo kaHulumeni ngenxa kokwabiwa komhlaba njengoba kuhlongozwe esigatshaneni (1), indawo kusukela ngosuku lokudliwa komhlaba, ithathwa njengegunyazwe njengeNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe.

**Inqubo yokubonisana uma umthetho kamasipala noma umthethonqubo kamasipala unomthelela ezindabeni zamagugu**

54.(1) Umthetho kamasipala osewuhlaka noma umthethonqubo osewuhlaka kamasipala ophathelene, noma okulindeleke ukuthi ube nomthelela –

- (a) ekuphathweni kwamagugu endaweni engaphansi kwamasipala; noma
- (b) ekusetshenzisweni, ekuthuthukisweni noma ekuhlelweni maqondana nomhlaba okulindeleke noma okungalindeleka ukuthi ibe yigugu noma yindawo eyigugu futhi esendaweni engaphansi kwamasipala,

kumele idluliselwe umphathi kamasipala othintekayo esiKhungweni ukuze kubekwe imibono ngaphambi kokuthi lowo mthetho kamasipala noma lowo mthethonqubo uvunywe umasipala.

(2) IsiKhungo kumele, ezinsukwini ezingamashumi amane nanhlanu (45) kusukela ngosuku lalokho kudluliselwa, sikhombise umasipala othintekayo ukuweseka kwawo noma ukuwuphikisa kwawo lowo mthetho kamasipala noma lowo mthethonqubo, kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umbono isiKhungo esingafisa ukuwubeka: Kuncike ekutheni lokho kumele –

- (a) kube ngesaziso esibhalwe phansi; futhi
- (b) kulethwe futhi kusayinelwe umphathi kamasipala othintekayo.

(3)(a) Uma isiKhungo sikhombisa ngokuletha isaziso esibhalwe phansi ngokwesigatshana (2) ukuthi siyaphikisana nomthetho kamasipala noma nomthethonqubo osewuhlaka, isiKhungo kanye nomasipala othintekayo kumele bazame ukufinyelela esivumelwaneni ngokuxoxisana futhi umphathi walowo masipala kumele abize umhlangano phakathi kwesiKhungo nomasipala.

(b) Uma kungekho sivumelwano okufinyelelwa kusona phakathi kwesiKhungo nomasipala othintekayo emva kwezinsuku ezingamashumi amathathu (30) ngemva kokukhishwa kwesaziso esibhalwe phansi okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (2), umphathi kamasipala kumele, ngokubhalwe phansi, azise iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu kanye neLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngesicelo sokubiza omunye umhlangano phakathi kwesiKhungo kanye nomasipala ngelinge lokufinyelela esivumelwaneni.

(c) Omunye umhlangano okukhulunywe ngawo endimeni (b) kumele ubanjwe ezinsukwini ezingamashumi amathathu (30) ngemva kokuthi amaLungu oMkhandlu oPhethe azisiwe.

(d) Uma isiKhungo kanye nomasipala othintekayo befinyelela esivumelwaneni, umasipala othintekayo kumele emhlanganweni olandelayo woMkhandlu ophелеle kamasipala, ngokuhlonipha noma yisiphi isivumelwano, ucubungule umthetho kamasipala noma umthethonqubo osewuhlaka njengoba uchitshiyelwe futhi ungaqhubeka nawo.

(4) Uma isiKhungo sihluleka ukukhombisa ngesikhathi esibalulwe esigatshaneni (2) ukuthi seseka noma siphikisa umthetho kamasipala osewuhlaka noma umthethonqubo osewuhlaka, umasipala othintekayo ungaqhubeka nomthetho kamasipala noma nomthethonqubo.



ISAHLUKO 11  
IZINHLINZEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE

**Ukuqokwa kwamavolontiya azoba ngabahloli bezindawo zamagugu**

**55.(1)** Isikhungo singaqoka amavolontiya azoba ngabahloli bamagugu ngokuhambisana nemigomo nemibandela enqunyiwe.

(2) Amavolontiya azoba ngabahloli bezindawo zamagugu awavunyelwe ukuholelwa noma ukukhokhelwa yisikhungo.

**Amacala ajwayelekile aphaathelene noMkhandlu kanye nesiKhungo**

**56.(1)** Ilungu loMkhandlu, umsebenzi, umeluleki, i-ejenti noma yimuphi umuntu oqashwe noma osebenza egameni loMkhandlu noma lesikhungo uyothweswa icala uma amukela noma iyiphi imali noma isipho okungagunyaziwe kunoma yimuphi umuntu maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi owenziwe nanoma yini eyenziwe noma ehlinzekwe uMkhandlu noma yisikhungo.

(2) Noma yimuphi umuntu uyothweswa icala uma, maqondana nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi owenziwe nanoma yini eyenziwe noma ehlinzekwe yisikhungo, egwazela noma ezama ukugwazela, noma eyenga ngenkohlakalo noma ezama ukuyenga ngenkohlakalo, noma yiliphi umsebenzi, umeluleki, i-ejenti noma umuntu oqashwe noma owenza okuthile egameni loMkhandlu noma lesikhungo.

(3) Noma yimuphi umuntu oqamba amanga athi ugunyaziwe ukukhokhisa noma ukuqoqa izimali egameni loMkhandlu noma lesikhungo, uyothweswa icala.

**Izinhlawulo**

**57.** Noma yimuphi umuntu olahlwe yicala –

(a) ngokwesigaba 56(1) noma (2), uyokhokhiswa inhlawulo noma agqunywe ejele isikhathi esingeqile kwesinqunywe umthetho kazwelonke wenkohlakalo; noma

(b) ngokwesigaba 13, 28(3), 29(3), 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 49 noma 56(3) uyokhokhiswa inhlawulo noma agqunywe ejele isikhathi esingeqile eminyakeni emihlanu.

### **Imithethonqubo**

**58.(1)** ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, ngesaziso kwiGazethi nangemva kokubonisana noMkhandlu, lingenza imithethonqubo ephathelene –

- (a) nomgomo wokuziphatha kwamalungu oMkhandlu;
- (b) ukuvikelwa okuthile kwanoma iyiphi indawo evikelekile isiKhungo esiyiqokile, kubandakanya ukwenqatshelwa noma ukulawulwa kokwenziwa kwezinto ezithile yinoma yimuphi umuntu kuleyo ndawo;
- (c) nanoma yiluphi udaba okudingeka noma okuvumeleke ukuthi lunqunywe ngokwalo Mthetho;
- (d) nanoma yiluphi udaba iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu elingalubona lunesidingo noma luphuthuma ukuze kufezwe izinhloso zalo Mthetho: Kuncike ekutheni uma noma yimuphi umthethonqubo ophathelene –
  - (i) nemali engenayo noma echithwayo kaHulumeni;
  - (ii) nanoma iyiphi inhlawulo,kumele wenziwe ngokubonisana neLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezezimali.

(2) Imithethonqubo ingahlinzeka ngokuthi noma yimuphi umuntu ophula noma yimuphi umthethonqubo noma ohluleka ukuhambisana nawo uyothweswa icala futhi ekulahlweni yicala akhokhiswe noma iyiphi inhlawulo engeqile kuleyo enqunywe kwimithethonqubo.

### **Izikhalo eziqondiswe kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu**

**59.(1)** Umuntu othintwa yisinqumo esithathwe uMkhandlu noma yisiKhungo nofisa ukufaka isikhalo mayelana nesinqumo, kumele abhalele iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu isaziso ngenhloso yokukhalaza ezinsukwini ezingama-30 ngemva kokuthi lowo muntu esazisiwe ngesinqumo esithathiwe.

(2) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu kumele liqoke isigungu esizimele, esinongoti abathathu abanolwazi mayelana nodaba okukhalazwa ngalo okumele balucubungule.

(3) Isigungu esihlongozwe esigatshaneni (2), uma sesicubungula isikhalo esidluliswe kuso yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, kumele siqikelele lokhu –

- (a) ukubaluleka ngokwesiko kwamagugu okukhulunywa ngawo;
- (b) imigomo yokongiwa kwamagugu; kanye
- (c) nanoma yikuphi okunye okubekwe umuntu ofake isikhalo, uMkhandlu noma yisiKhungo.

(4) Umuntu ofake isikhalo kumele alethe ikhophi yesaziso okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (1) eMkhandlwini noma esiKhungweni kanye nasohlangothini olunentshisekelo futhi oluthintekayo mayelana nesinqumo esithathwe yisiKhungo.

(5) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu, ngokubhalwe phansi nangesihle, lingelula isikhathi isaziso sesikhalo okumele sithunyelwe ngaso.

(6) Isikhalo kumele sihambisane –

- (a) nesitatimende esibeka izizathu zokufaka isikhalo; kanye
- (b) nemiqulu yemibhalo okukhulunywe ngayo kuleso sikhalo.

(7) Isikhalo kumele sithunyelwe kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu ezinsukwini ezingama-30 kufakwe isaziso senhloso yokufaka isikhalo okukhulunywe ngaso esigatshaneni (1).

(8) Isigungu esihlongozwe esigatshaneni (2) kumele sicubungule futhi siphothule isikhalo esifakwe ngokwesigatshana (1) ezinsukwini ezingama-90 sitholakele.

(9) Uma isigungu esihlongozwe esigatshaneni (2) sesifinyelele esinqumeni ngesikhalo, umuntu ofake isikhalo aziswe, ngokubhalelwa ngensinqumo kanye nangendlela isinqumo sesikhalo esifakiwe esesekwa noma esiguqulwa ngayo kanye nezizathu zalokho.

(10) Amandla anikezwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu ngokwalesi sigaba angeke adluliselwe komunye umuntu.

**Ukudluliselwa kwamandla**

60.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu lingadlulisela kwiNhloko yoMnyango

–

(a) noma yimaphi amandla anikezwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu yilo Mthetho, ngaphandle kwamandla, ngokwesigaba 58, okwenza imithethonqubo noma ngokwesigaba 59, okucubungula izikhalo;

(b) nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi onikezwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu yilo Mthetho, ngaphandle komsebenzi ophathelene nokuqokwa, kanye nokumiswa esikhundleni kwamalungu oMkhandlu okukhulunywe ngawo ezigabeni 9 no 15.

(2) UMkhandlu ungadlulisela eNhlokweni Yehhovisi Likanobhala Nezokuphatha noma yimaphi amandla noma umsebenzi onikezwe uMkhandlu yilo Mthetho, ngaphandle komsebenzi ophathelene nokuphathwa kwezimali zesiKhungo.

(3) Noma yimaphi amandla noma umsebenzi odluliselwe ngokwesigatshana (1) noma (2) kumele asetshenziswe noma wenziwe ngokuhambisana naleyo migomo umuntu noma umgwamanda odluliselile oyibona ifanele.

(4) Noma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla noma komsebenzi ngokwezigatshana (1) noma (2)

–

(a) kumele kubhalwe phansi;

(b) akuvimbeli umuntu noma umgwamanda odluliselile ukusebenzisa lawo mandla noma ukwenza lowo msebenzi; futhi

(c) noma yingasiphi isikhathi kungahoxiswa noma kuchitshiyelwe ngokubhalwe phansi yilowo muntu noma yilowo mgwamanda.

(5) Ukudluliselwa kwamandla uMkhandlu kunqunywe kumthethonqubo 12 weMithethonqubo yesiKhungo saMafa noCwaningo saKwaZulu-Natali.

**ISAHLUKO 12****UKUCHITHWA KOMTHETHO, IZINHLELO ZESIKHASHANA, UKUQINISEKISWA KOKUBA SEMTHETHWENI KANYE NESIHLOKO ESIFINGQIWE**

**Ukuchithwa komthetho**

61. UMthetho wezamaGugu waKwaZulu-Natali, 2008 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 2008), ngalokhu uyachithwa.

**Izinhlelo zesikhashana kanye nokuqinisekiswa kokuba semthethweni**

62.(1) IsiKhungo silandela ngokusemthethweni uMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali owasungulwa ngokwesigaba 5(1) soMthetho osuchithiwe.

(2)(a) Isabelomali, izimali ezibekelwe imisebenzi ethile kanye nempahla enokususwa yoMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe, kudluliselwa futhi kunikezwa isiKhungo.

(b) Noma yiliphi ilungelo, kungaba eliphathekayo noma elingaphatheki, loMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe, noma ngabe lelo lungelo kukhulunywe ngalo, noma livela, esivumelwaneni noma kokunye, koMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe, lidluliselwa noma linikezwa isiKhungo.

(3) Zonke izimpahla ezingenakususwa, uma zikhona, ezibhaliswe egameni loMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe zidluliselwa futhi zinikezwa isiKhungo: Kuncike ekutheni uMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe awenqatshelwe ukukhokhela noma ukucubungula, ukulawula noma ukwenza okunye, maqondana nokudluliselwa kanye nokunikezelwa kwanoma iyiphi impahla engenakususwa esiKhungweni: Futhi kuncike ekutheni amanye amalungelo kanye nezibopho koMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe maqondana naleyo nempahla engenakususwa kokunquma, kokulungisa kanye nokokuqoqa imali yokuqasha, kokuthatha izinyathelo zomthetho zokuxosha abaqashi ngokungenhloso nokugcina izakhiwo kanye nezindlu zisesimweni, anikezwa isiKhungo.

(4)(a) Noma yisiphi isikweletu noma isibopho esiphathelene nemisebenzi okukhulunywe ngayo esigatshaneni (3) ngenhla, noma ngabe esingabakhona, esiqokelelwe noma esifihlakele, soMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe, noma ngabe leso sikweletu noma leso sibopho sidluliselwe noma sivela esivumelwaneni noma ngenye indlela, sidlulisiwe futhi sanikezwa, isiKhungo: Kuncike ekutheni noma yikuphi ukushoda kwezimali okuvela

emabhukwini oMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe zingakhokhwa uHulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali ngemali eyabiwe isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe ngaleyo nhloso.

(b) Noma yisiphi esinye isikweletu noma isibopho, esingabakhona, esinikezelwe, esiqokelelwe noma esifihlakele, soMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe, noma ngabe lesi sikweletu noma lesi sibopho sidluliselwe noma sivela esivumelwaneni noma ngenye indlela, sidlulisiwe futhi sanikezwa, isiKhungo: Kuncike ekutheni noma yikuphi ukushoda kwezimali okuvela emabhukwini oMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe zingakhokhwa uHulumeni wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali ngemali eyabiwe isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe ngaleyo nhloso.

(5) Umuntu ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, obewumsebenzi oMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe uthathwa njengoqokwe ngokwesigaba 22 salo Mthetho.

(6)(a) Bonke abasebenzi boMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe ababalulwe soHlelweni 1, kwiNgxenywe A, ngalokhu bagcinwa, badluliselwa, futhi baqashwa yisiKhungo, namaholo abo, namalungelo abo, nemihlomulo yabo kanye nezibonelelo zabo, kuncike emithethweni elawula izindaba zabasebenzi esebenzayo kanye nanoma yisiphi esinye isivumelwano nezinyunyana esisebenzayo.

(b) Okushiwo yindima (a) ngenhla, ukuthi –

- (i) bonke abasebenzi boMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe baqashwa yisiKhungo;
- (ii) abasebenzi bonke kanye nesabelomali samaholo oMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe kudluliselwa futhi kunikezelwa esiKhungweni;
- (iii) nezikhala zomsebenzi ezinesabelomali zoMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe zidluliselwa esiKhungweni.

(7) Umuntu odluliselwe esiKhungweni njengoba kuhlangozwe esigatshaneni 6(a) ulawulwa yinoma yiziphi izinqumo, izinqubo, yinoma yikuphi okunqunyiwe nanoma yimiphi imiyalelo obekusebenza kulowo muntu ngaphambi kosuku lokudluliswa kwakhe, ngendlela okusebenza ngayo.

(8) Noma yiziphi izinyathelo okwakumele zithathelwe lowo muntu ngaphambi kosuku lokudluliswa kwakhe kumele kuchithwe kube sengathi lowo muntu akazange adluliswe.

(9) Abasebenzi boPhiko loMqondisi oMkhulu lwezamaGugu oluseHhovisi likaNdunakulu waKwaZulu-Natali ababalulwe oHlelweni 1, kwiNgxenywe B, ngokusu lokuqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, kuncike emithethweni elawula uhulumeni kanye nanoma yisiphi isisombululo se-GPSSBC, basiselwa esiKhungweni ukuze basize isiKhungo ukufeza injongo zaso, ukusebenzisa amandla aso nokwenza imisebenzi yaso njengoba kubekwe kulo Mthetho.

(10) Noma yisiphi isenzo esenziwe noma obekuhloswe ukuthi senziwe, isinqumo esithathiwe noma obekuhloswe ukuthi sithathwe, noma yiluphi udaba olunqunyiwe noma obekuhloswe ukuthi lunqunywe noma enye into eyenziwe noma obekuhloswe ukuthi yenziwe, uMkhandlu wezamaGugu aMafa aKwaZulu-Natali osuhlakaziwe, umsebenzi woMkhandlu, kubandakanya nesiKhulu esiPhezulu esaqokwa ngokoMthetho osuchithiwe, neLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezamagugu kanye neLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ezezimali njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni osuchithiwe noma ngokuhambisana noMthetho osuchithiwe kusukela samhla zi-5 kuZibandlela 2008 kuze kube usuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho, akukho semthethweni ngenxa –

(a) yokungashicilelwa kwemithethonqubo okukhulunywe ngayo eMthethweni osuchithiwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele uMkhandlu ezamagugu;

(b) yokunganqunywa kwanoma iyiphi inqubo, kwanoma yiluphi uhlelo, kwanoma yikuphi okudingekayo, kwanoma yimuphi umgomo nanoma yimiphi imininingwane okunqunywe umthethonqubo eMthethweni osuchithiwe; noma

(c) yokungabunjwa koMkhandlu ngendlela efanele,

njengoba kuhlangozwe eMthethweni osuchithiwe.

### **Isihloko esifingqiwe**

**63.** Lo Mthetho ubizwa ngoMthetho wesikhungo saMafa noCwaningo waKwaZulu-Natali, 2017.

**UHLELO 1****INgxenye A**

**Uhlu lwabasebenzi abadluliselwe esiKhungweni besuswa eMkhandlwini wezamaGugu  
waMafa aKwaZulu-Natali  
(Isigaba 62(7))**

| <b>NO.</b> | <b>AMAGAMA APHELELE NESIBONGO</b> | <b>INOMBOLO<br/>YOMSEBENZI</b> |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1          | KHANYISANI MASONSIMBI BIYELA      | HN060000212                    |
| 2          | BONGANI FREEDAN BUTHELEZI         | HN060000176                    |
| 3          | NKOSINATHI BUTHELEZI              | HN060000233                    |
| 4          | NOKWETHEMBA SONTU BUTHELEZI       | HN060000122                    |
| 5          | NYULUKA MBEKWA CELE               | HN060000070                    |
| 6          | HERBET MHLengi ZANELE CHULE       | HN060000139                    |
| 7          | ROSLYN ANNE DEVEREUX              | HN060000184                    |
| 8          | THABANI INNOCENT DIMBA            | HN060000187                    |
| 9          | BONGANI MKHUPHULENI DLAMINI       | HN060000167                    |



|    |                                 |             |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 10 | DUMISANI DLUDLA                 | HN060000150 |
| 11 | FLORENCE JABULILE DLUDLA        | HN060000092 |
| 12 | MTHANDENI SIMON DUBE            | HN060000035 |
| 13 | THULISIWE DAPHNEY DUBE          | HN060000027 |
| 14 | KHISHIWE FRANSISCA GEMBE        | HN060000086 |
| 15 | SANELISIWE BRENDA HLONGWA       | HN060000144 |
| 16 | THEMBI MARY-JANE HLONGWA        | HN060000138 |
| 17 | THAMSANQA RICHARD HLOPHE        | HN060000072 |
| 18 | JAMES FRANCIS JANSEN VAN VUUREN | HN060000003 |
| 19 | REGINA LUISE JANSEN VAN VUUREN  | HN060000007 |
| 20 | LANDELENI NOMPUMELELO KHOZA     | HN060000191 |
| 21 | BUYISILE SILVESTER KHUMALO      | HN060000207 |
| 22 | FIKELEPHI GLENROSE KHUMALO      | HN060000246 |
| 23 | THOMPSON MBONGENI KHUZWAYO      | HN060000232 |
| 24 | EVIDENCE JABULILE MAGWAZA       | HN060000151 |
| 25 | PHEFENI ELLIOT MAHAYE           | HN060000013 |
| 26 | NHLANHLA BHEKUMUZI MAJOZI       | HN060000237 |
| 27 | GLADNESS JABULILE MAZIBUKO      | HN060000226 |
| 28 | LALELANI SIPHELELE MAZIBUKO     | HN060000228 |
| 29 | SIYASANGA MBALEKWA              | HN060000234 |
| 30 | BHEKI QALOKWAKHE MBATHA         | HN060000241 |
| 31 | MUZIWENDODA NED MBATHA          | HN060000130 |
| 32 | NOZIPHO ZANELE MBATHA           | HN060000129 |
| 33 | PHUMLANI WILSON MBATHA          | HN060000218 |
| 34 | SIYABONGA THOBELANI MBATHA      | HN060000211 |
| 35 | THOBILE MARY-JANE MBATHA        | HN060000214 |
| 36 | BEAUTY SEBENZANI MDLALOSE       | HN060000021 |
| 37 | ZAKHELE FREEDOM MDLALOSE        | HN060000213 |
| 38 | BONGANI CECIL MDUNGE            | HN060000053 |
| 39 | DERICK ZWELIHLE MHLONGO         | HN060000173 |
| 40 | PHILANGENKOSI EMMANUEL MHLONGO  | HN060000147 |
| 41 | BONISILE BAGODLILE MKHIZE       | HN060000018 |
| 42 | HAMILTON MUZIKAWULAHHLWA MKHIZE | HN060000031 |

|    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
| 43 | MAKHEHLA LEONARD MKHIZE                       | HN060000186 |
| 44 | NOKUKHANYA CHARLOTTE MKHIZE                   | HN060000238 |
| 45 | GLADNESS THANDIWE MKHWANANZI                  | HN060000082 |
| 46 | TOTOZANE GUGU REJOICE MNGADI                  | HN060000108 |
| 47 | CHERYL MOODLEY                                | HN060000204 |
| 48 | ANGEL BUSISIWE MSINGA                         | HN060000215 |
| 49 | LINDIWE ZERICH MSOMI                          | HN060000005 |
| 50 | EUNICE NONHLANHLA MTHABELA                    | HN060000197 |
| 51 | BAWINILE NONHLANHLA MTHEMBU                   | HN060000239 |
| 52 | PHILANI EUCLID NDABEZITHA                     | HN060000229 |
| 53 | MAKHOSAZANA PORTIA NDEBELE                    | HN060000192 |
| 54 | BONOKWAKHE JOSEPH NDIMA                       | HN060000231 |
| 55 | GUGULETHU PAMELA NDLOVU                       | HN060000128 |
| 56 | LUCAS SIFISO NDLOVU                           | HN060000175 |
| 57 | NOMPUMELELO DOREEN NDUNA                      | HN060000083 |
| 58 | SINDANI NENE                                  | HN060000055 |
| 59 | QUEEN MABONGI NGCOBO                          | HN060000203 |
| 60 | SIPHO SIZWE NGCOBO                            | HN060000236 |
| 61 | ANGELINE NKOSINGIPHILE NGEMA                  | HN060000193 |
| 62 | SIFISO ARRON NGEMA                            | HN060000210 |
| 63 | ROSEMARY SBONGILE BUYISILE NJOKO              | HN060000058 |
| 64 | THOLAKELE NSELE                               | HN060000089 |
| 65 | BONGINKOSI ALFOD NTOMBELA                     | HN060000146 |
| 66 | CEBISILE ZIKHOKHILE CORAH GETRUDE<br>NTOMBELA | HN060000216 |
| 67 | NTOMBELA EMMANUEL SIKHUMBUZO                  | HN060000250 |
| 68 | GIDEON VUSUMUZI NTOMBELA                      | HN060000224 |
| 69 | MBUKENI MUSAWENKOSI NTSELE                    | HN060000065 |
| 70 | ROBERT MPHATHENI NTSHANGASE                   | HN060000044 |
| 71 | EUNICE BUSISIWE NTULI                         | HN060000143 |
| 72 | LIZZY NOKUBONGA NTULI                         | HN060000221 |
| 73 | BONGUMUSA ENOCK NXUMALO                       | HN060000157 |
| 74 | BERNADET PAWANDIWA                            | HN060000206 |

|     |                              |             |
|-----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 75  | THILOGRAN THIRPATHIE PILLAY  | HN060000202 |
| 76  | ANNA MAGRIETA RADFORD        | HN060000230 |
| 77  | AKASH RAMPERSAD              | HN060000195 |
| 78  | HESTER. ROODT                | HN060000248 |
| 79  | CELESTE ROSSOUW              | HN060000180 |
| 80  | SIXOLELO SIKHUMBUZO SHABANGU | HN060000161 |
| 81  | JABULANI THOKOZANI SHANDU    | HN060000163 |
| 82  | ELIAS KUQA SHEZI             | HN060000148 |
| 83  | BEKEZELA GOODMAN SIBISI      | HN060000135 |
| 84  | CEBELENKOSI JEKONIA SIBIYA   | HN060000120 |
| 85  | FIKILE SINDISIWE SIBIYA      | HN060000019 |
| 86  | MFANAFUTHI HERBERT SIBIYA    | HN060000225 |
| 87  | MUZIKAYIFANI AMON SIBIYA     | HN060000164 |
| 88  | NELISIWE APPRINAH SIBIYA     | HN060000088 |
| 89  | THULISWA MCBETH SIKHOSANA    | HN060000222 |
| 90  | THABANI MVIKELENI THUSINI    | HN060000240 |
| 91  | WEZIWE NSIKELELO TSHABALALA  | HN060000189 |
| 92  | ZAMEKA MONICA YAMILE         | HN060000249 |
| 93  | KHANYISILE BEATRICE ZONDI    | HN060000156 |
| 94  | BUSISIWE ZIBUYISILE ZULU     | HN060000220 |
| 95  | SIPHIWE JESTA ZULU           | HN060000242 |
| 96  | ZANELE ELIZA ZULU            | HN060000045 |
| 97  | ISABEL THANDAZILE ZUNGU      | HN060000243 |
| 98  | MELUSI SABELO ZUNGU          | HN060000244 |
| 99  | PHAKAMISIWE SEBENZILE ZUNGU  | HN060000074 |
| 100 | ROSE ZUNGU                   | HN060000170 |

### INgxenye B

**Uhlu lwabasebenzi abasiselwe esiKhungweni besuKa oPhikweni loMqondisi oMkhulu  
lwezamaGugu oluseHhovisi likaNdunankulu waKwaZulu-Natali  
(Isigaba 62(10))**

| NO. | AMAGAMA NESIBONGO | INOMBOLO |
|-----|-------------------|----------|
|-----|-------------------|----------|

|   |                             | <b>YOMSEBENZI</b> |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | SIBONISO SIFISO DLAMINI     | 63459922          |
| 2 | SIPHEPHILE CEBISILE MASUKU  | 63364425          |
| 3 | VIKINDUKU VICTOR MNCULWANE  | 22187286          |
| 4 | THUTHUKILE CAROL MTHETHWA   | 61908258          |
| 5 | NQOBILE LOVENESS NGEMA      | 22778063          |
| 6 | BONGISIWE MAGDALENA NZAMA   | 61795950          |
| 7 | ACQUIRANCE VUSUMUZI SHONGWE | 61996050          |

## UHLELO 2

### AmaGugu aVikelwe ngokuKhethekile

(Isigaba 43(1))

**A. UMasipala wesiFunda sase-Zululand (DC 26)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasas, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasas 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

### 1. UMkhandlu weNdawo yabaQulusi

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b> | <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b><br>( <i>isigaba 44</i> ) | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b> | <b>Incazelo kweTayitela</b> | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|

|   | <b>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1. IHhovisi likaMantshi neJele<br><b><i>laseFilidi</i></b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe                     | iSiza 997 esiseFilidi   | T7266/1989 langomhlaka 30 kuNdasa 1989  | S27 46.051<br>E30 47.700   |
| 2. INyakatho ne-Mpumalanga yendawo okwabanjelwa kuyo impi nokuyilapho okwakucu-thwe khona: e-Lancaster Hill, ePulazini lase-Vryheid,<br><b><i>esiFundeni saseFilidi</i></b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe                     | iNgxenye yeNsalela ye-Townlands eFilidi (e-Trig Beacon Fort West No. 359) | G6711/1904 langomhlaka 22 kuZibandlela 1905   | S27 45.253<br>E30 46.697<br><br>27° 46'<br>0.9984" S,<br>30° 48' 0" E        |
| 3. Isakhiwo esidala sakwaNdabazabantu, ku-Landdrost Street, <b><i>eFilidi</i></b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe                     | iSiza 997 (kuhlanganiswe isiza 122 neNsalela 1 yeSiza 124 esiseFilidi)    | T7266/1989 Isitifiketi esiBhalisiwe se-Crown Title 103/1954 samhla lu-1 kuMfumfu 1954 | S27 46.048<br>E30 47.748<br><br>27° 46'<br>2 8812" S,<br>30° 47'<br>44.88" E |
| 4. uMtapowolwazi i-Old Carnegie, ku-Landdrost (ekhoni lika-Mark Street), <b><i>eFilidi</i></b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe                     | iNgxenye 1 yeSiza 124 esiseFilidi   | T27272/1984 i-Crown Grant 7229/1908 langomhlaka 21 kuNhlolanja 1908                   | S27 46.111<br>E30 47.775   |
| 5. I-Old New Republic Raadsaal ne-Fort (kubandakanya indawo ephakathi kwalesi siza kanye noMtapowolwazi i-Old Carnegie), <b><i>eFilidi</i></b>                              | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe                     | iNgxenye 1 yeSiza 997 esiseFilidi   | T7267/1989  | S27 46.081<br>E30 47.762   |
| 6. Isiteshi   | iNdawo  | iSiza 997 esiseFilidi   | T7266/1989  | S27 46.025   |

|  |                               |   |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| samaPhoyisa, esiku-Landdrost (ekhoneni lika - Church Street), <b>eFilidi</b>                       | enoMlando yesiFundazwe        |   |  | E30 47.739   |
| 7. IHholo lase-Vryheid High School, ku-Church Street, <b>eFilidi</b>                               | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 87 kanye neSiza 88 eziseFilidi  | T15440/1999<br>T2224/1903<br>langomhlaka 20 kuNcwaba 1903 (indima 3 no 4)          | S27 46.200<br>E30 46.989<br><br>27° 46'<br>10.0416"S<br>30° 47'<br>9.168"E |
| 8. I-Boshof House, ku-219 East Street, <b>eFilidi</b>  | iSakhiwo esiyiGugu            | iNsalela yeSiza 454 esiseFilidi (e-Village) Isiza sasikwa ngo 1895 10/2/878                           | T41516/2004<br>T2258/1978<br>langomhlaka 22 kuNhlolanja 1978 (imvume isekhasini 3) | S27 45.467<br>E30 47.667   |
| 9. I-Dutch Reformed Church, ku-131 High (ekhoneni lika-President no-Church Street), <b>eFilidi</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNsalela 4 yeSiza 672 esiseFilidi   | T20106/1970  | S27 46.064<br>E30 47.512   |
| 10. IKambula Battlefield, ePulazini iKambula 381, <b>esiFundeni saseFilidi</b>                     | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNkomba ABCDEA uMdwebo LG 1771/1983 yeNsalela yeNgxenywe A ePulazini iKambula Isiza 381 [iNgxenywe 1] | T14098/1965  | S27 41.086<br>E30 39.908   |
| 11. 58 President Street, <b>eFilidi</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe yeSiza 209 esiseFilidi  | T21686/2005  | S27 46.493<br>E30 47.617   |
| 12. 95 President Street, <b>eFilidi</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 3 seSiza 158 esiseFilidi  | T16751/1997  | S27 46.306<br>E30 47.529   |

## 2. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseDumbe

| Indawo eyiGugu | iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi | Incazelo yeTayitela | Ama-GPS coordinates |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

|  | <b>yesifundazwe<br/>(isigaba 45)</b> |  |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1. I-Kruger Bridge, ePulazini i-Uitval 195 nasepulazini i-Eersteling 690 | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe        | iSiza seTshe lesiKhumbuzo esise-Kruger Bridge SG No.4689/1965 eziFundeni zase-Utrecht naseFilidi (kwiNsalela ye-Eersteling 690) iZiza 195 no 690 | T3932/2006               | S27 31.262<br>E30 49.091   |
| 2.I-Old Residency, <b>e-Paulpietersburg</b>                              | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe        | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 532 esise-Paulpietersburg   | T20726/1986              | S27 25.796<br>E30 49.279<br><br>27° 25'<br>44.7312"S<br>30° 49'<br>13.6524"E |
| 3. uMtapowo-lwazi, (Kruger Church) ku-27 Smit Street                     | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe        | iSiza 573 esise-Paulpietersburg  | T4153/1992<br>T4290/1969 | S27 25.284<br>E30 48.946<br>27° 25'<br>18.8436" S,<br>30° 48'<br>52.9488" E  |

**3. UMkhandlu weNdawo yasoLundi**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>                                   | <b>INDawo eyiGugu<br/>(isigaba 44)<br/>iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe<br/>(isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Iziza /iNombolo yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b> | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Ithuna lika-Piet Retief, elisepulazini i-Uitzoek 317 | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe   | iThuna lika-Piet Retief elise-Uitzoek 317 esiFundeni saseFilidi   | T35529/1999                | S28 25.503<br>E31 16.034<br>28° 25'<br>38.046" S,<br>31° 16'<br>12.6696" E |
| 2.IPulazi i-Moordplaats 193 eMgungundlovu               | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe   | iNgxenywe 3 (yesi-2) ye-Moordplaats No. 193 kanye neNgxenywe 2 ye-Moordplaats No.193 yesiFunda saseFilidi | T12097/2000<br>T31004/1995 | S28 26.168<br>E31 16.031<br><br>28° 26'<br>9.7224"S<br>31° 16'<br>2.9136"E |

|   |                               |  |  |                           |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 3. Idlinza likaMpande, kanye neSigodlo sakwaNodwe-ngu   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye yeSibaya sikaMpande esiku-Reserve No. 20, No. 7638/15840 esiFundeni sase-Zululand | T69142/2002<br>(G7638/1909)                              | S28 17.914<br>E31 25.582  |
| 4. I-Ulundi Battlefiled, <b>esiFundeni sase-Mahlabathini</b>                                  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye yeNdawo okwabanjelwa kuyo impi oNdini eku-Reserve No. 20, No. 15840 e-Zululand    | G7638/1909   | S28 18.670<br>E31 25.584  |
| 5. Ondini II: Isigodlo seNkosi uCetshwayo kaMpande, <b>esiFundeni sasoLundi eMahlabathini</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye yeSibaya sikaCetshwayo Reserve No. 20, No. 15840 esiFundeni sase-Zululand         | T69142/2002<br>Inkomba ye-P.T.O. No. 9 kuNhlaba 1994     | S28 19.108<br>E31 27.432  |
| 6. Ondini III, Ulundi <b>esiFundeni sase-Mahlabathini</b>                                     | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye 12 Reserve No. 20, No. 7638   | Inkomba ye-P.T.O. No. 9/5/15/7 yamhla zi-19 kuMbaso 1994 | S28 19.320<br>E31 27.692  |
| 7. EMakhosini (Amadlinza amaKhosi aKwaZulu) <b>esiFundeni sase-Mahlabathini</b>               | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe |  |  |                           |
|   | Idlinza leSilo uNkosinkulu    | i-Moordplaats No. 193  | T12097/2000  | S228 23.873<br>E31 15.978 |
|   | Idlinza leSilo uZulu          | i-Slabatinie No. 419   | T3428/89   | S28 25.406<br>E31 08.177  |
|   | Idlinza leSilo uPhunga        | i-Heelgoed No. 218   | T21574/97  | S28 25.425<br>E31 13.322  |
|   | Idlinza leSilo uNdaba         | i-Pandasgraf No. 189   | T591/98  | S28 23.042<br>E31 13.047  |
|   | Idlinza leSilo                | i-Welgekozen   | T11289/97  | S28 23.250                |



|   |                                     |  |  |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
|   | uJama                               | No. 191  |  | E31 14.899               |
|   | Idlinza leSilo<br>uSenzangakhona    | i-Welgekozen<br>No. 191  | T11289/97  | S28 23.193<br>E31 16.089 |
|   | Idlinza leSilo<br>uMageba           | i-Pandasgraf No.<br>189  | T591/98  | S28 23.042<br>E31 13.047 |
| 8. uNgqengelele<br>kaMvulane<br>(Buthelezi)<br>Itshe<br>lesikhumbuzo,<br>Olundi<br><b>esiFundeni</b><br><b>sase-</b><br><b>Mahlabathini</b> | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe | “150 m <sup>2</sup><br>eMabedlane”<br>kwiNsalela ka-<br>Reserve No. 20,<br>No. 15840<br>esiFundeni<br>saseMahlabathini | Inkomba ye-<br>P.T.O.<br>No. 9/5/15/11<br>yamhla ziyi-19<br>kuMbasa 1994 | S28 21.6<br>E31.18.0     |

**B. UMasipala wesiFunda sasoThungulu (DC 28)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasa, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasa 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

**1. UMkhandlu weNdawo yakwaMbonambi**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>                                 | <b>INDawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44)<br/>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>                                 | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b> | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. I-St Lucia Lighthouse, ePulazini i-Stateland 7038, | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenye 1 ka-Reserve No. 415823 esiFundeni sase-Lower Umfolozi | T3483/1951                 | S28 23.106<br>E32 25.429   |

|                                      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>esiFundeni sase-Lower Mfolozi</b> |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

## 2. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMlalazi

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>  | <b>iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>  | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b> | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>               |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1. I-Fort Nonquai, <b>eShowe</b> : iyisiGcinamagugu e-Zululand | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza No. 415 esiselokishini laseShowe   | T9266/1986                 | S28 54.217<br>E31 26.816                 |
| 2. I-Fort eShowe (KwaMondi), <b>Eshowe</b>                     | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | i-Fort eShowe esizeni saKwaMondi Mission Station kanye neNsalela ka-Reserve 17, 7638 esiFundeni sase-Zululand (manje esiyiNgxenye 12 yePulazi 15837) | T7102/2002                 | S28 53.596<br>E31 29.810                 |
| 3. Ijele laseShowe, ku-John Ross Highway, <b>eShowe</b>        | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 523 esiseShowe Townlands   | G7409/1909                 | S28 54.138<br>E31 27.969                 |
| 4. I-Old Residency, <b>eShowe</b>                              | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | (iNgxenye 2) yeSiza 439 esiseShowe   | T5224/1979                 | S28 54.331<br>E31 27.328                 |
| 5. iShowe Junior School, ku-57 Main Street, <b>eShowe</b>      | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 1139 esiseShowe  | T15452/1999                | 28° 54' 7.4304" S,<br>31° 27' 29.3148" E |
| 6. I-Raffia Palms, eSizeni 162, <b>eMthunzini</b>              | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza No.162 esiselokishini laseMthunzini S.G. No. 609/52  | T25878/1991                | S28 57.349<br>E31 46.165                 |
| 7. I-Fort Tenedos,   | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNgxenye A yeSiza No.15 oThukela,  | T12173/1994                | S29 12.445<br>E31 26.071                 |

|  |                |   |             |                          |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| ePulazini i-Alliance 14837   |                | No.8876<br>esiFundeni sase-Zululand   |             |                          |
| 8.I-Tugela Battlefield, eSizeni 14 ePulazini <b>uThukela</b> 10600 | iNdawo eyiGugu | "iSiza seNdawo okwakubanjelwe kuyo impi yasoThukela" iNkomba ABCD eSizeni No.14 oThukela, No.10600 esifundeni sase-Zululand | T12962/2003 | S29 10.181<br>E31 26.506 |

**C. UMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude (DC 27)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasas, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasas 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlanguvana 2003.

**1. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseJozini**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>  | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>  | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>  | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|--|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1. I-Sycamore Figs Riverine Forest, ePulazini i-Kleinspan 14182, <b>esiFundeni sasoBonjeni</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu<br><br>INDAWO YEZOKONGIWA KWAMAGUGU                            | iPulazi i-Kleinspan 14182, esiFundeni sasoBonjeni (ayikho imininingwane yengxenywe ngayinye) | Inkomba yefilimu lerejista lemihlaba 1995 0403 0270 T18690/1988 27 kuNtulikazi 1998 | S27 55.416<br>E32 19.572   |

**D. UMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke (DC 43)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasas, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasas 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

### 1. UMKhandlu weNdawo yaKwaSani

| Indawo eyiGugu   | Indawo eyiGugu<br>(isigaba 44)<br>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe<br>(isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi   | Incazelo yeTayitela                            | Ama-GPS coordinates                                    |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1. uMgede waseMpongweni, e-Cobham State Forest, <b>esiFundeni sase-Underberg</b>                   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | uMhlaba ongabhalisiwe kaHulumeni owaziwa ngokuthi kuseMpongweni, kwingxenye 8 ye-Cobham State Forest | Ayikho<br><br>uMhlaba kaHulumeni ongaBhalisiwe | S29 41.270<br>E29 21.570                               |
| 2. I-Himeville Fort, Arbuckle (ekhoneni lika-George Street), <b>e-Himeville</b>                    | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenye yeSiza 36 esise-Himeville (SG 3556/1978 iNkomba ABCDEFHA)                                   | T6898/1979                                     | S29 44.983<br>E29 30.755                               |
| 3. I-Old Residency, Arbuckle (ekhoneni lika-Clayton Street), <b>e-Himeville</b>                    | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iziNgxenye zeSiza 49 kanye neSiza 50 ezise-Himeville   | T29/1988                                       | S29 44.813<br>E29 30.834<br><br>S29.74970<br>E29.51230 |
| 4. Itshe lesiKhumbuzo seMpi yesiFunda sase-Underberg, eliku-36 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 37 esise-Himeville   | T4547/1979                                     | S29 44.937<br>E29 30.753                               |
| 5. I-Himeville Fort  | iNdawo  | iSiza 36   | T6898/1979                                     | S29 44.813   |

|  |                               |                           |             |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| (ingxenye engakamenyezelwa) eku-Arbuckle (ekhloneni lika-George) Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>          | enoMlando yesiFundazwe        | esise-Himeville           |             | E29 30.834   |
| 6. I-The House, ku-49 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 14 esise-Himeville  | T36719/1994 | S29 44.844<br>E29 30.770   |
| 7. U-47 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 15 esise-Himeville  | T22449/2005 | S29 44.844<br>E29 30.770   |
| 8. I-The Rectory, ku-29 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 24 esise-Himeville  | T11385/1929 | S29 44.064<br>E29 30.756   |
| 9. I-Church of Saint Michael and All Angels, ku-31 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>               | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 23 esise-Himeville  | T11384/1929 | S29 45.040<br>E29 30.691   |
| 10. U-11 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 33 esise-Himeville  | T14119/1995 | S29 45.262<br>E29 30.599   |
| 11. I-Nelton, ku-53 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 12 esise-Himeville  | T17530/2005 | S29 44.812<br>E29 30.784   |
| 12. Indlu kaMantshi wase-Himeville, 39 Arbuckle Street, <b>e-Himeville</b> esiFundeni sase-Underberg | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 39, esise-Himeville | T29/1988    | 29° 44.813S<br>29° 30.834E<br>29° 44'<br>59.5176" S<br>29° 30'<br>43.5384" E |

**2. UMkhandlu weNdawo yase-Greater Kokstad**

| Indawo eyiGugu                                   | INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi             | Incazelo yeTayitela                  | Ama-GPS coordinates      |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. I-Bandstand, ku-Main Street, <b>e-Kokstad</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | iSiza 368 esise-Kokstad              | TGE6415/1897 langoNtulikazi 189<br>7 | S30 32.856<br>E29 25.460 |
| 2. IsiGcinamagugu sase-                          | iNdawo enoMlando   | iZiza 464 kanye no 463 ezise-Kokstad | T17215/1960 lamhla zi-4              | S30 32.818<br>E29 25.465 |

|   |                                     |   |  |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Kokstad, ku-104<br>Main Street,<br><b>e-Kokstad</b>           | yesifundazwe                        |   | kuLwezi 1960   |                          |
| 3. i-Old Town<br>Hall, ku-Main<br>Street,<br><b>e-Kokstad</b> | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesifundazwe | iZiza 367 kanye no<br>368 ezise-Kokstad | T5991/1897<br>TGE6415/1897<br>lamhla ziyi-17<br>kuNtulikazi 1897 | S30 32.869<br>E29 25.461 |

**E. UMasipala wesiFunda seLembe (DC 29)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasas, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasas 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

#### 1. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaKwaDukuza

| Indawo eyiGugu   | INdawo eyiGugu<br>(isigaba 44)<br>iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe<br>(isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi             | Incazelo yeTayitela  | Ama-GPS coordinates      |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Itshe lesiKhumbuzo leNkosi uShaka, ku-King Shaka Street,<br><b>kwaDukuza</b>      | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe   | iZiza 169 kanye no 170 ezise-Stanger | T22996/1991  | S29 20.397<br>E31 17.666 |
| 2. I-Fort Pearson, ePulazini i-William 15437,<br><b>esiFundeni sase-Lower Tugela</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesifundazwe   | iPulazi i-Pearson No. 51718 15437    | T1836/1987 (futhi ibandakanywe oHlelweni 2 lweSimemezelo No. 35, 1987 samhla zingama-24 kuMandulo 1987 se-Harold Johnson | S29 12.719<br>E31 25.735 |

|   |                               |   | Nature Reserve)   |                          |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 3. I-Ultimatum tree, ePulazini eliseSizeni 5 2612, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lower Tugela</b>                          | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iPulazi eliseSizeni No. 5 2612 (elihlanganiswe nesiKhwama seziMpesheni samaPulazi No. 17691)      | T76339/2003   | S29 12.899<br>E31 26.093 |
| 4. I-Stanger South School, e-Balcomb (ekhloneni lika-Albert Luthuli) Street, <b>kwaDukuza</b>                   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iziNgxenywe zeZiza 249-258 (okwakuyiZiza 1-10) ezise-Stanger                                      | T4714/1884  | S29 20.526<br>E31 17.456 |
| 5. I-Old Fort Police Station, ku-Rood Street, <b>kwaDukuza</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 90 esikwaDukuza   | T36866/1996   | S29 20.239<br>E31 17.451 |
| 6. Isivundu House, ePulazini Isivundu 1954, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lower Tugela</b>                                 | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iPulazi Isivundu 1954, iNdawo yeKomidi lezeMpilo lase-Kearsney-Doornkop, esiFundeni sase-Victoria | T662/1944   | S29 18.470<br>E31 14.955 |
| 7. I-Kearsney Methodist Chapel, ePulazini i-Kearsney 2201, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lower Tugela</b>                  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe A yePulazi i-Kearsney 2201, esiFundeni saku-Victoria [iNgxenywe 1]                      | T62158/2005<br>12182/1970<br>lamhla ziyi-11 kuNcwaba 1970 | S29 17.093<br>E31 14.234 |
| 8. INgadi yesiKhumbuzo e-Morewood Sugar Mill, ePulazini i-Compensation 868, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lower Tugela</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 62 yePulazi i-Compensation 868, esiFundeni sase-Lower Tugela                            | T6289/1956  | S29 29.995<br>E31 10.234 |
| 9. Umuzi ka-Chief Albert Luthuli, ePulazini i-  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 47, esiselokishini lase-Charlotte Dale  | T3960/1936  | S29 23.372<br>E31 14.668 |

|  |                   |  |                     |                          |
|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Charlottedale<br>6014,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-<br/>LowerTugela</b>  |                   |  |                     |                          |
| 10. I-Bogmore,<br>iPulazi i-<br>Compensation<br>868,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Lower<br/>Tugela</b>                                  | iNdawo eyiGugu    | iNgxenywe 3<br>yePulazi i-<br>Compensation<br>868, <b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Lower Tugela</b> | T15231/1989         | S29 30.529<br>E31 11.971 |
| 11. Idlinza<br>leNkosi u-<br>Albert Luthuli,<br>ePulazini<br>i-Charlottedale<br>6014,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Lower<br/>Tugela</b> | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | Ayikho   | Ayikho<br>T390/1936 | S29 23.192<br>E31 15.373 |

**F. UMasipala wesiFunda Ugu (DC 21)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasas, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasas 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

### 1. UMkhandlu weNdawo yase-Hibiscus

| <b>Indawo<br/>eyiGugu</b>             | <b>INdawo eyiGugu<br/>(isigaba 44)<br/>iNdawo<br/>enoMlando<br/>yesiFundazwe<br/>(isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo<br/>yeSiza/yePulazi</b>           | <b>Incazelo<br/>yeTayitela</b>            | <b>Ama-GPS<br/>coordinates</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. I-Paddock<br>Station,<br>e-Paddock | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iNsalela<br>yeNgxenywe B e-<br>Paddock 7998), | T858/1916<br>8274/1948<br>lamhla zingama- | S30 45.868<br>E30 14.728       |



|  |                               |   |   |                          |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| <b>esiFundeni sase-Port Shepstone</b>                                  |                               | esiFundeni sase-Alfred [iNgxenywe 2]  | 21 kuNcwaba 1948<br>3180/1951<br>lamhla zingama-25 kuMbasa 1951 |                          |
| 2. I-Old Fort Police Station, <b>e-Port Shepstone</b>                  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe yeSiza 170, esise-Port Shepstone  | T12992/1978   | S30 44.058<br>E30 26.927 |
| 3. I-Port Shepstone Lighthouse, <b>e-Port Shepstone</b>                | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 15 yeSiza 156, esise-Port Shepstone   | T26822/1993<br>lamhla zingama-28 kuMandulo 1993                 | S30 44.528<br>E30 27.511 |
| 4. Izotsha River Railway Bridge, <b>esiFundeni sase-Port Shepstone</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 1174, esise-Shelley Beach ne-Marburg Commonage 12225, esiFundeni sase-Port Shepstone | T21444/2002   | S30 47.045<br>E30 25.475 |
| 5. I-Kneisel's Castle, ku-24 Reynolds Street, <b>e-Port Shepstone</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 1622 esise-Port Shepstone   | T16240/1994<br>T3532/1978<br>lamhla zingama-20 kuNdasa 1978     | S30 44.222<br>E30 26.913 |
| 6. i-Royston Hall, eliku- 10 Royston Lane, <b>eMtentweni</b>           | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 949 eMtentweni, esiFundeni sase-Port Shepstone  | T10742/1995   | S30 42.704<br>E30 27.200 |

**G. UMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba (DC 25)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 349 samhla ziyi-19 Mandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasa, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasa 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana kanye neSaziso 203 samhla ziyi-10 kuNhloLANJA 2005.

## 1. UMkhandlu weNdawo yase-Newcastle

| Indawo eyiGugu   | INdawo eyiGugu<br>(isigaba 44)<br>iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe<br>(isigaba 45) | Inombolo<br>yeSiza/yePulazi  | Incazelo<br>yeTayitela  | Ama-GPS<br>coordinates  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| 1. I-Town Hall,<br>ku-Scott Street,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Newcastle</b>  | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenywe 2<br>yeSiza 433<br>esise-Newcastle   | Ayikho<br>Isiza soMbuso<br>T938/1897<br>lamhla ziyi-15<br>kuNhlangulana<br>1897 | S27 45.457<br>E29 55.907  |
| 2. uMtapowolwazi<br>i-Old Carnegie,<br>ku-Voortrekker<br>Street,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Newcastle</b>                                 | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iNsalela yeSiza<br>435<br>esise-Newcastle  | T6782/1905  | S27 45.385<br>E29 55.945  |
| 3. I-Old<br>Magazine, ku-<br>Scott Street,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Newcastle</b>   | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 13051,<br>esise-Newcastle<br>(iNkomba ABCD<br>uMdwebo SG<br>2570/1977)                         | T3217/1978  | S27 45.121<br>E29 56.379  |
| 4. I-Fort Amiel,<br>ku-Fort Street,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Newcastle</b>  | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 4589<br>esise-Newcastle<br>(ku-Extension 22)   | T4138/1973<br>lamhla ziyi-16<br>kuNdasa 1973                                    | S27 44.762<br>E29 55.271  |
| 5. I-Buffalo River<br>Bridge,<br>emaPulazini<br>i-Milton 1007<br>kanye ne-<br>Kromellenboog<br>170, <b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Newcastle</b> | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iziNgxenywe<br>zamaPulazi<br>i-Milton 15007<br>kanye ne-Homer<br>8692, esiFundeni<br>sase-Klip River | T4292/1977  | S27 40.660<br>E30 02.364  |
| 6. I-Old<br>Residency, ku-96<br>Allen Street,<br><b>e-Newcastle</b>  | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 11902<br>esise-Newcastle   | T5929/1994  | S27 45.857<br>E29 56.513  |
| 7. I-Old State<br>School, ku-Albert<br>Street (ekhoneni<br>lika-Havelock),<br><b>e-Charlestown</b>                                       | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 199<br>esise-<br>Charlestown   | T2224/1996  | S27 24.585<br>E29 52.622<br><br>S27.425031<br>E29.870785999<br>999953 |
| 8. I-Old Court   | iNdawo  | iNsalela yeSiza  | G34/1951  | S27 24.585  |

|  |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| House, ku-Holland Street, <b>e-Charlestown</b>   | enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | 312 esise-Charlestown  | T10372/1953<br>T6840/2002  | E29 52.622<br><br>S27.413281<br>E29.873343999<br>999975 |
| 9. Indawo okwaBanjelwa kuyo impi, ePulazini iMajuba North 11267, <b>esiFundeni sase-Newcastle</b>            | iNdawo eyiGugu   | amaPulazi i-Majuba North No. 11267, ne-Majuba South No. 10614 kanye ne-Laing's Nek A, No. 8441, esiFundeni sase-Klip River | T2755/1998<br><br>T40379/2004<br><br>T40379/2004<br><br>T16196/1978 lamhla zingama-24 kuLwezi 1978 | S27 28.617<br>E29 50.911                                |
| 10. IMajuba Battlefield: Indawo yezoKongiwa, ePulazini iMajuba North 11267, <b>esiFundeni sase-Newcastle</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu<br><br>INDAWO YEZOKONGIWA KWAMAGUGU (indawo engamenyazelwe yePulazi iMajuba North No.11267) | iPulazi iMajuba North No. 11267  | T2755/1998   | S27 28.617<br>E29 50.911                                |
| 11. I-O'Neill's Cottage, ePulazini i-Stonewall 3109, <b>esiFundeni sase-Newcastle</b>                        | iNdawo eyiGugu   | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 5 yepulazi i-Stonewall No. 3109 esiFundeni sase-Klip River   | T12388/1978  | S27 29.255<br>E29 52.131                                |
| 12. I-St Dominic's Academy Pavilion, ku-St Dominic's Street, <b>e-Newcastle</b>                              | iNdawo eyiGugu   | iSiza esiHlanganisiwe 382, esiselokishini lase-Newcastle   | T7697/1956   | S27 45.669<br>E29 55.290                                |
| 13. I-Hilldrop House, ku-Hilldrop Road, <b>e-Newcastle</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu   | iNgxenywe 36 (a yengxenywe 1) yepulazi i-Bosch Hoek 3345, esiFundeni sase-Klip River                                       | T7119/2000<br>T28194/1991<br>T16332/1980 lamhla ziyi-17 kuNtulikazi 1980                           | S27 47.717<br>E29 56.788                                |
| 14. I-Kliphuis, ku-64 Voortrekker Street, e- <b>Newcastle</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu   | iSiza 679 esise-Newcastle  | T3404/1958   | S27 45.679<br>E29 56.184                                |

## 2. UMkhandlu weNdawo yase-Utrecht

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>  | <b>iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>               | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Isikhumbuzo neThuna lika-Pieter Lafras Uys, ku-Church Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>                              | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 190 esise-Utrecht   | Ayikho Indawo kaHulumeni                 | S27 39.301<br>E30 19.188   |
| 2. I-Old Residency, ku-60 Church Street (ekhomeni lika-van Rooyen) Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>                    | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | yeSiza 1860 esise-Utrecht   | T9368/1978                               | S27 39.276<br>E30 19.291   |
| 3. Inkantolo kaMantshi, ku-57 Voor Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenye yeSiza 190, esise-Utrecht  | Ayikho Indawo kaHulumeni                 | S27 39.386<br>E30 19.199   |
| 4. I-Town Hall, ku-55 Voor Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNsalela yeSiza 188 esise-Utrecht   | T2103/1921                               | S27 39.370<br>E30 19.272   |
| 5. I-Old Powder Magazine, ku-President Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenye yeSiza 739 esise-Utrecht   | G6705/1904<br>T11410/2002<br>T11411/2002 | S27 39.572<br>E30 20.491   |
| 6. iNdaweni okwabanjelwa kuyo impi iBlood River/eNcome, iPulazi i-Vechtkop 168, <b>esiFundeni sase Utrecht</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNgxenye yeLokishi lase-Blood River, kwinsalela ye-Charl Cilliers ka A ye-Vechtkop 168, esiFundeni sase-Utrecht | T61494/2002                              | S28 06.134<br>E30 32.434   |
| 7. I-Dutch Reformed Church, ku-50 Church Street (ku-Bloem), <b>e-Utrecht</b>                                   | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iSiza 996 (esiyinhlangani-sela yeziza 236, 237 kanye no 238) esise-Utrecht                                      | T32739/1995                              | S27 39.284<br>E30 19.180   |

|   |                               |                                     |             |                          |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 8. I-George Shaw House, ku-67 Church Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 246 esise-Utrecht             | T14664/1998 | S27 39.245<br>E30 19.417 |
| 9. I-Rothman House, ku-65 Church (ekhoneni lika-van Rooyen) Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>                                    | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 244 esise-Utrecht             | T68812/2004 | S27 39.249<br>E30 19.384 |
| 10. I-Dirk Uys House, ku-61 Church Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenye 3 yeSiza 242 esise-Utrecht | T40972/2002 | S27 39.261<br>E30 19.333 |
| 11. I-Old Dutch Reformed Church ku-Parsonage (e-De Oude Pastorie), Church (ekhoneni lika-Loop) Street, <b>e-Utrecht</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye 1 yeSiza 192 esise-Utrecht | T3591/1942  | S27 39.348<br>E30 19.114 |

**H. UMasipala weDolobha laseThekwini (oDidiyele oMasipala abahlukehluke) (DC 25),** owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 343 samhla ziyi-19 Mandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbaso, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 649 samhla zingama-28 kuMbaso 2005.

#### 1. UMasipala weDolobha elikhulu laseThekwini

| Indawo eyiGugu                 | INDawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi  | Incazelo yeTayitela | Ama-GPS coordinates      |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. I-Old Fort, kuMasinga Road, | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | iSiza 11649 esiseThekwini | G1685/1935          | S29 51.098<br>E31 01.536 |

|  |                               |   |  |                          |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| <b>eThekwini</b>   |                               |   |  |                          |
| 2. i-Local History Museum, ku-Samora Machel Street, <b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 3 No. 9594 esiseThekwini (manje esiyiSiza 11090)  | G9594/1920<br>Itayitela 9594/1914 lamhla ziyi-9 kuNhlangulana 1914 | S29 51.518<br>E31 01.670 |
| 3. I-City Hall kanye ne-Francis Farewell Gardens, ku-263 Dr Pixley KaSeme Street (ekhoneni lika-Anton Lembede no-Dorothy Nyembe Street, <b>eThekwini</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 1 esiseThekwini   | i-Grant 1737 yamhla zingama-27 kuNtulikazi 1855 T3502/1928         | S29 51.523<br>E31 01.516 |
| 4. IPosi eliKhulu, ku-Dr Pixley KaSeme Street (ekhoneni lika-Anton Lembede no-Dorothy Nyembe Street, <b>eThekwini</b>                                    | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | "iSiza sase-Post Office" esise-Block Market Square, eThekwini (manje esiyiSiza 11722)                               | T20208/1990 T85/1914 lamhla zi-15 kuNtulikazi 1914                 | S29 51.486<br>E31 01.507 |
| 5. I-Wild Fig Trees, ku-Dr Pixley kaSeme Street (ekhoneni lika-Church) Street, <b>eThekwini</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 11718  | T3001/1964 lamhla zingama-24 kuNdasa 1964                          | S29 51.471<br>E31 01.592 |
| 6. I-Old Point Railway Station, ku-111 Mahatma Gandhi Road, <b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | i-Point SAR 1 No.13200, eThekwini (manje osekuyiSiza 10031)   | T1872/1944 lamhla zingama-22 kuNdasa 1944                          | S29 52.267<br>E31 02.613 |
| 7. I-Beachwood Mangroves, ku-SWAPO Road, <b>eThekwini</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela ye- Graham 12774, uMdwebo ngamunye we-SG 2114/1937; indawo ekhonjwiswe njenge "Lagoon" kuzo zonke iziFunda | Ayikho<br>Umhlaba kaHulumeni ongaBhalisiwe<br>INsalela ye-         | S29 47.847<br>E31 02.667 |

|   |                               |   |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   |                               | zase-Victoria   | Graham 12774,<br>ngokoMdwebo<br>SG 2114/1937<br>iTayitela lika<br>T 31451954 |  |
| 8. I-Howard Memorial College, ku-267 Mazisi Kunene Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                        | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 487 esise-Cato Manor             | T2465/1932 lamhla zingama 29 kuMfumfu 1932                                   | S29 51.999<br>E30 58.973   |
| 9. I-Memorial Tower Building, ku-267 Mazisi Kunene Road,,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                       | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 5702 487 no 490 esise-Cato Manor | T2465/1932   | S29 51.999<br>E30 58.973   |
| 10. I-Sastri College, ku-20 Winterton Walk,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                                     | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 3184 (kanye no 3185) eziseThekwini                      | T7031/1954 Izindima 1 no 2 lamhla zingama 20 kuNcwaba 1954                   | S29 51.082<br>E31 00.554   |
| 11. I-Bellair Railway Station, ku-Sarnia Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                                  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 52, esise-Bellair                          | T50/1944 lamhla ziyi-8 kuMasingana 1944 (indima 2)                           | S29 53.423<br>E30 57.270   |
| 12. I-Congella Battlefield, ku-Maydon Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                                     | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 10011/1737 esiseThekwini                                | T4653/2001 TI3421I905 lamhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 1905                   | S29 52.922<br>E30 59.740<br>29° 52'<br>38.9964"S<br>30° 59'<br>49.9812"E |
| 13. I-Durban Indian Girls Secondary School, ku-88 Carlisle Road (Gladys Manzi),<br><b>eThekwini</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 3331 esiseThekwini                                      | T9591/1957 lamhla ziyi-7 kuLwezi   | S29 51.017<br>E31 00.849   |
| 14. I-Natal Herbarium, ku-4 Problem Mkhize Crescent,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                            | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 5 yeSiza 3174 esiseThekwini                         | T2027/1914 lamhla zingama-29 kuMandulo 1914                                  | S29 50.866<br>E31 00.312   |
| 15. I-Dr. JL Dube (King's) House, ku-Eastbourne Road,   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 625 esiseThekwini                                       | T1940/1904 lamhla ziyi-16 kuNcwaba 1904                                      | S29 49.511<br>E31 00.875   |

|  |                               |  |  |                          |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| <b>eThekwini</b>   |                               |  |  |                          |
| 16. I-War Department Lords' Ground Boundary Marker No. 2, ku-KE Masinga Road, <b>eThekwini</b>                         | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeZiza 11162, 11163, iSiza 12380 (kusukela ku-11164) kanye neSiza 11702, eziseThekwini      | T1102/1896<br>T8784/1993<br>T13385/1996<br>T53370/2000<br>T793/1912<br><br>iSiza 1702 esiseDolobheni laseThekwini. Itayitela lokuDluliselwa T793/1912 lamhla zingama-30 kuMbaso 1912 | S29 51.119<br>E31 01.386 |
| 17. I-Passive Resistance Site, eMbilolo (ekhoneni likaMagwaza noMaphala) Road, <b>eThekwini</b>                        | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 8264, esiseThekwini  | T73/1962 lamhla ziyi-10 kuMasingana 1962   | S29 52.285<br>E30 59.681 |
| 18. (Ingaphandle lengaphambili lesakhiwo) I-Old Greenacres Building, ku-409 Dr. Pixely kaSeme Street, <b>eThekwini</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 4 yeSiza 11017, iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 11019 kanye neNsalela yeSiza 11019, eziseThekwini       |  | S29 51.544<br>E31 01.178 |
| 19. I-Elephant House, 745 ku-Peter Mokaba Ridge Road, <b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 4 yeSiza 246 esise-Springfield<br><br>iNgxenywe 4 sika AGAR ka A yepulazi iSpringfield 802 | T29718/1994 ITayitela lokuDluliselwa 19193/1976 lamhla zingama-24 kuLwezi 1976   | S29 49.648<br>E31 00.418 |
| 20. I-Glacial Pavement, ku-Corinthia Road, <b>eThekwini</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 56 yeSiza 127 yepulazi i-Springfield 802   | T4781/1940 lamhla zi-2 kuMfumfu  | S29 48.822<br>E31 00.210 |
| 21. I-Supreme Court, ku-151 Margaret   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iziNgxenywe 45 kanye no 46 zeSiza 10004 esiseThekwini  | T3376/1921 lamhla ziyi-6 kuMandulo 1921  | S29 51.755<br>E31 01.188 |



|  |                   |   |   |                          |
|--|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Avenue,<br><b>eThekwini</b>  |                   |   | T600/1903<br>lamhla ziyi-12<br>kuNdasa 1903<br><br>Eyakhiwa ngo-<br>1911<br>lamhla ziyi-10<br>kuNhlolanja 797 |                          |
| 22. I-Riverside<br>Soofie Mosque<br>kanye ne-<br>Mausoleum, ku-<br>50 Soofi Sahib<br>Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 4/<br>iNgxenywe D1<br>yomhlaba<br>ohlukanisiwe G<br>yeSiza 27/ yeSiza<br>1550<br>esise-Durban North | T2673/1913<br>lamhla lu-1<br>kuZibandlela<br>(indima 1)   | S29 48.371<br>E31 02.006 |
| 23. I-Trevean,<br>ku 258<br>Wakesleigh<br>Road (ekhoneni<br>lika-<br>Corumbine),<br><b>eThekwini</b>             | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iSiza 45<br>esise-Bellair<br>(esiyiNhlanganisela<br>565) iSiza I<br>yeNgxenywe R<br>yepulazi i-Bellair 823    | T14177/1967<br>lamhla ziyi-13<br>kuMandulo<br>T20857/1973<br>lamhla ziyi-10<br>kuZibandlela                   | S29 53.078<br>E30 57.146 |
| 24. I-Colinton,<br>68 Peter<br>Mokaba, ku-<br>Ridge Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                                    | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iSiza 3209 kanye<br>neNgxenywe 3 yeSiza<br>3210 eziseThekwini   | T33104/1983<br>T3028/1954<br>lamhla ziyi-14<br>kuMbasa 1954   | S29 50.895<br>E30 59.492 |
| 25. I-Queen's<br>Tavern, ku-16<br>Matthews<br>Meyiwa Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                                   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iSiza 1357<br>esiseThekwini   | T41781/2003   | S29 50.490<br>E31 01.243 |
| 26. I-Riche's<br>Building, ku-423<br>Anton Lembede<br>Street<br>(ekhoneni lika-<br>Masonic),<br><b>eThekwini</b> | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza<br>10679<br>esiseThekwini  | T19631/2001<br>T4909/1952<br>lamhla zingama-<br>20<br>kuNhlanguvana<br>1952                                   | S29 51.625<br>E31 01.138 |
| 27. ku-73<br>Musgrave<br>Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 18 yeSiza<br>2255 esiseThekwini   | T3394/1997<br>T6784/1984<br>lamhla zingama-<br>23 kuNdasa<br>1984   | S29 51.048<br>E30 59.977 |
| 28. I-Little<br>Chelsea, ku-18<br>Lillian Ngoyi<br>Road,   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 50 yeSiza<br>1368 esiseThekwini   | T19702/2004<br>T19695/1973<br>lamhla zingama-<br>23 kuLwezi   | S29 50.243<br>E31 01.135 |

|  |                |   |   |                          |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| <b>eThekwini</b>   |                |   | 1973  |                          |
| 29. I-Quadrant House, ku-114 kuya ku-115 Margaret Mncadi Avenue, <b>eThekwini</b>                    | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 152 yeSiza 10004 esiseThekwini  | T36334/2003<br>T241/1942<br>zingama 10 kuLwezi 1942                           | S29 51.681<br>E31 01.454 |
| 30. I-St Louis' Roman Catholic Church, ku-22 Jacobs Road, <b>eThekwini</b>                           | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 775 esiseThekwini, Dunn Grant 873, iSiza 24                         | T7062/1971<br>lamhla zi-2 kuNtulikazi 1971                                    | S29 54.890<br>E30 58.758 |
| 31. I-Cottam Grove Hotel, ku- 303 kuya ku-309 Florida Road (ekhoneni lika- Cottam), <b>eThekwini</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 3 yeSiza 784 esiseThekwini  | T6853/2002<br>T2673/1962<br>lamhla ziyi-18 kuMbaso 1962 (imvume isekhasini 4) | S29 49.790<br>E31 00.738 |
| 32. I-Monaltrie, ku-59 Musgrave Road, <b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 kwiSiza 2261 esiseThekwini  | T46945/2000<br>T29600/1984  | S29 51.077<br>E30 59.968 |
| 33. I-Lillieshell, ku-408 Innes Road, <b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 643, esiseThekwini  | T10213/1995<br><br>T2949/88<br>lamhla zi-10 kuNhlolanja 1988                  | S29 49.721<br>E31 00.803 |
| 34. U-41 Cedar Road, (ekhoneni lika-Esther Roberts) eKhongela, <b>eThekwini</b>                      | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 7972, iSiza 1 ka-B Block J e-Congella of Town Lands esiseThekwini 1737        | T6810/1986<br>lamhla ziyi-14 kuMbaso 1986                                     | S29 52.490<br>E30 59.358 |
| 35. Umbilo Shree Ambalavanaar Alayam Temple, ku-890 Vusi Mzimela Road, <b>eThekwini</b>              | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 55, okuwumhlaba ohlukanisiwe 30 yeSiza SB 7 esise-Cato Manor 812 | T10845/1957<br>lamhla ziyi-17 kuZibandlela 1957                               | S29 52.589<br>E30 57.665 |
| 36. I-Atherton, ku- 295 Florida Road, <b>eThekwini</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 785 esiseThekwini   | T32784/2005<br>T24653/85  | S29 49.783<br>E31 00.740 |
| 37. I-Caister Lodge, ku-264  | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 2222 esiseThekwini  | T18860/1975<br>lamhla zi-10   | S29 50.657<br>E31 00.112 |

|   |                |   |   |                          |
|---|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Musgrave Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>  |                |   | kuZibandlela  |                          |
| 38. I-Portview, ku-183 Problem Mkhize Road (ekhoneni lika Haden),<br><b>eThekwini</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 3064 esiseThekwini                                 | T67271/2002<br>T27792/1992<br>T31256/1983   | S29 50.290<br>E31 00.661 |
| 39. I-Dutch Reformed Church, ku-151 Anton Lembede Street,<br><b>eThekwini</b>         | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 5 yeSiza 10605, esiseThekwini                               | T1906/1918 lamhla zi-2 kuNtulikazi 1918   | S29 51.526<br>E31 01.865 |
| 40. I-Durban Light Infantry Head Quarters, ku-5 DLI Avenue,<br><b>eThekwini</b>       | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 3427, esiseThekwini, kanye neSiza 3428, esiseThekwini | T1130/1913 lamhla zingama-30 kuNhlaba 1913<br><br>T1861/1922 lamhla ziyi-18 kuNhlaba 1922 | S29 50.834<br>E31 00.990 |
| 41. I-Hollis House, ku-178 Florida Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                          | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 892, esiseThekwini  | T47126/2000<br>T1794/1996   | S29 49.954<br>E31 00.975 |
| 42. I-Kingsleigh Lodge, ku-241 Alan Paton Road,<br><b>eThekwini</b>                   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iZiza 5211 kanye no 5212, esiseThekwini                               | T15571/1995   | S29 51.657<br>E30 59.501 |

## 2. Inanda (manje esiyingxenywe kaMasipala weDolobha elikhulu laseThekwini)

| Indawo eyiGugu   | iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44)<br>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi                                  | Incazelo yeTayitela                     | Ama-GPS coordinates      |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. I-Ottawa House, ePulazini elieSiizeni 20 1529,<br><b>esiFundeni</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 2493 esise-Waterloo Extension, esiFundeni saseNanda | T9238/1996 lamhla ziyi-10 kuMbasas 1996 | S29 39.932<br>E31 02.889 |

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| <b>saseNanda</b>  |                |   |  |   |
| 2. I-Ganesh Temple, ku-119 Marshall Drive, <b>e-Mount Edgecombe</b>                 | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 22 esiseMhlanga River, esiFundeni sase-Victoria (manje osekuyiSiza 609 esise-Mount Edgecombe) | T50165/2004<br>T1547/1921                        | S29 42.100<br>E31 02.108                                |
| 3. I-Shri Jagannath Puri Temple, ku-7 Wadd Street, Bevedere Road, <b>oThongathi</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 79, esiselokishini lasoThongathi  | T11703/2005<br>T2531/1994<br>T28911/1998         | S29 34.504<br>E31 06.670                                |
| 4. I-Narainsamy Temple, Nanda Road, <b>e-Newlands</b>                               | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 165 esise-Newlands, yepulazi i-Zeekoe Valle, esiFundeni sase-Victoria                         | T1556/1909<br>lamhla zi-3<br>kuZibandlela 1909   | S29 46.749<br>E30 58.144                                |
| 5. I-John Dube House, oHlange Institution, <b>esiFundeni saseNanda</b>              | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 253 (yama-90) yePulazi i-Piezang Rivier No. 805   | T33658/1993<br>lamhla zingama-22<br>kuLwezi 1993 | S29 42.267<br>E30 57.733                                |
| 6. I-Ottawa Estate Shree Emperumal Temple, e-Ottawa, <b>esiFundeni saseNanda</b>    | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 20 No.1557 esise-Ottawa Estate, esiFundeni saseNanda  | T5619/1990                                       | S29 40.323<br>E31 02.902                                |
| 7. I-Old Inanda Surgery ne-Post Office, <b>esiFundeni saseNanda</b>                 | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeNanda Mission Reserve No. 4579F  | G4579/1883                                       | S29°42.135<br>E030° 55.330<br>S29°42.141<br>E030°55.321 |
| 8. Inxuluma yakwaShembe eBuhleni, <b>esiFundeni saseNanda</b>                       | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yoMhlaba waseMakhaya eNanda Mission  | Reserve No. 4579 (indawo engenela kwinxuluma)    | S29° 42'09.0"<br>E30°53'22.1"                           |
| 9. Inxuluma yakwaShembe eKuphakameni, <b>esiFundeni saseNanda</b>                   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 121 no 257 yoMhlaba waseMakhaya   | yepulazi iPiezang River No. 805                  | S29° 42.540<br>E30° 57.763                              |
| 10. Intaba  | iNdawo         | Ipulazi laseNanda   |  | S29° 27' 59"  |

|  |         |     |  |              |
|--|---------|-----|--|--------------|
| eNgcwele yaseNhlangakazi, <b>esiFundeni saseNanda</b> (ekuqaleni kweNtaba) | eyiGugu | 467 |  | E30° 50' 29" |
|--|---------|-----|--|--------------|

**3. I-Pinetown (manje esiyingxenywe kaMasipala weDolobha elikhulu laseThekwini)**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>  | <b>iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>  | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                                 | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1. IsiGcinamagugu i-Bergtheil, ku-16 Queens Avenue, <b>e-Westville</b>                                 | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 1870 esiselokishini lase-Westville   | T8898/1983 lamhla zingama-20 kuMbasas 1983                 | S29 50.093<br>E30 55.835   |
| 2. uMbilu Waterworks, e-Paradise Valley Nature Reserve, <b>ePhayindane</b>                             | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNsalela yeSiza 3064 kanye neNsalela 3065 ePhayindane                              | T15824/1990  | S29 49.959<br>E30 53.369   |
| 3. Indigo Vats, e-Paradise Valley Nature Reserve, <b>ePhayindane</b>                                   | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNgxenywe yeSiza 3079 esisePhayindane  | T37884/2002  | S29 50.203<br>E30 52.985   |
| 4. I-Old New Germany Lutheran Church, ku-Posselt Road (ekhoneni lika-Rodger Sishi), <b>ePhayindane</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iSiza 130 esiselokishini lase-New Germany  | T28098/1898<br>T10599/1975 lamhla ziyi-15 kuNtulikazi 1975 | S29 47.887<br>E30 53.355   |
| 5. I-Christianenberg Berlin Mission Church, ku-Krause Street, <b>e-Clermont;</b> e-Historic Bell       | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNsalela yeSiza 214 esiselokishini lase-Christianenburg, esiFundeni sasePhayindane | T4667/1977 lamhla zi-4 kuMbasas 1977                       | S29 47.840<br>E30 53.769   |

|       |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Tower |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|

**4. UMzinto (manje esiyingxenywe kaMasipala weDolobha elikhulu laseThekwini oDidiyele omasipala abehlukahlukene)**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>   | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>                              | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1. I-Green Point Lighthouse, ePulazini<br><b>i-Clansthal 1202</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenywe 7 yePulazi i-Clansthal 1202, esiFundeni saseMzinto | T446/1934 lamhla ziyi-15 kuNhloLANja 1934 | S30 15.020<br>E30 46.728   |

**I. UMasipala wesifunda saso Thukela (DC 23)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasas, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasas 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

**1. UMKhandlu weNdawo yaseMnambithi**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>   | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>               | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                 | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1. I-Railway Institute, ku-316 Murchison Street (ekhoneni lika- | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 730 e-Ladysmith i-Crown Grant 4802/1187 | T4802/1887 lamhla ziyi-19 kuNhloLANja 1887 | S28 33.317<br>E29 47.059   |

|   |                                     |   |   |                          |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Albert Street),<br><b>eMnambithi</b>  |                                     |   |   |                          |
| 2. I-Town Hall,<br>ku-Murchison<br>Street (ekhoneni<br>lika-Queen)<br>Street,<br><b>eMnambithi</b>  | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe | iSiza 1 esise-<br>Townlands<br>e-Mnambithi  | T888/1900   | S28 33.568<br>E29 46.847 |
| 3. I-The<br>Residency,<br>ku- 11 kuya ku-13<br>Wright Road,<br><b>eMnambithi</b>  | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe | iSiza 505<br>esiseMnambithi   | T1419/1901<br>lamhla zingama-26<br>kuNtulikazi 1901           | S28 32.879<br>E29 47.387 |
| 4. I-Platrand<br>Battlefield<br>("Wagon Hill"),<br>ePulazini i-<br>Fourie's Kraal<br>1183 (Riet Kuil<br>1067),<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Klip River</b> | iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>enomlando    | iSub-Wagon Hill<br>ePulazini i-<br>Fourie's Kraal No.<br>1183, kanye<br>neNgxenyane ye-<br>Wagon Hill<br>eNgxenyeni G,<br>yepulazi i-Riet<br>Kuil No.1067 | T59701/2001<br><br>T23446/1985                                | S28 35.402<br>E29 45.509 |
| 5. I-Fort Mistake,<br>ePulazini<br>i-Quagga's Kirk<br>1168,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Klip River</b>  | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu                   | iNgxenyane<br>yepulazi<br>i-Quagga's Kirk<br>1168, esiFundeni<br>sase-Klip River  | T5966/1967<br>lamhla zingama-28<br>kuMbasa 1967               | S28 10.140<br>E29 57.540 |
| 6. I-Pro Nobis,<br>e-Fort Mistake,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Klip River</b>   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu                   | iNgxenyane<br>yepulazi<br>i- Quagga's Kirk<br>1168, esiFundeni<br>sase-Klip River   | T5966/1967  | S28 10.490<br>E29 57.240 |
| 7. I-Llandaff<br>Oratory, e-Van<br>Reenen,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Klip River</b>   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu                   | iSiza 115,<br>esiselokishini<br>lase-Van Reenen   | T17537/1979<br>lamhla zingama-31<br>kuMfumfu 1979             | S28 22.599<br>E29 22.713 |
| 8. I-Elandslaagte<br>Battlefield<br>ePulazini<br>i-Brakfontein<br>1046,<br><b>esiFundeni<br/>sase-Klip River</b>  | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu                   | uMdwebo SG<br>875/1983<br>oyiNgxenyane 9 (ka<br>7) kanye<br>neNsalela<br>yeNgxenyane 7<br>yepulazi<br>i-Braakfontein<br>1046                              | T898/1928 no<br>T45589/2002<br>lamhla ziyi-9<br>kuNcwaba 1967 | S28 25.282<br>E29 58.828 |
| 9. I-Elandslaagte<br>Battlefield: Itshe   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu                   | (a) iNdawo<br>yeTshe  | T898/1928 lamhla<br>ziyi-6 kuNdasa                            | S28 25.282<br>E29 58.828 |

|  |                |   |   |                          |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| lesikhumbuzo i-Dutch Corps   |                | lesikhumbuzo (yeNgxenywe A) ye-Braakfontein 1046, County of Klip River (b) umhlaba womuntu osebenza ngesivumelwano ngaphezu kweNgxenywe A (uMdwebo SGO iNgxenywe. Vol. 726 samhla ziyi-16 kuNhlolanja 1928) | 1928 no T45589/2002                                     |                          |
| 10. I-Hindu Thirukootam kanye ne-Shree Ganaser Temple, ku-113 Forbes Street, <b>eMnambithi</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 800 eMnambithi iNgxenywe A yeSiza A yeSiza 11, kuBlock 1   | T4948/1919 lamhla ziyi-15 kuZibandlela 1919             | S28 33.647<br>E29 47.126 |
| 11. I-Keer Weder, ku-25 Keate Street, <b>eMnambithi</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe yeSiza 769 esiseMnambithi   | T22024/1993 lamhla ziyi-18 kuNcwaba 1993                | S28 33.490<br>E29 46.747 |
| 12. I-Soofie Mosque kanye ne-Maddressa, 41 Mosque (Soofie) Street, <b>eMnambithi</b>           | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 3 yeSiza1006 esiselokishini laseMnambithi   | T6567/1977 lamhla ziyi-12 kuNhlaba 1977                 | S28 34.236<br>E29 46.657 |
| 13. I-Dutch Reformed Church, ku-103 Murchison Street, <b>eMnambithi</b>                        | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 845 esiseMnambithi  | T2312/1859 kuhlawumbiselwe kumhla zi-2 kuNhlolanja 1859 | S28 33.655<br>E29 46.786 |
| 14. I-Hime Bridge, iPulazi i-Platberg 1241, <b>esiFundeni sase-Klip River</b>                  | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yepulazi i- Platberg 16318/1241  | T4777/1992  | S28 21.612<br>E30 00.654 |
| 15. Ipulazi i-Reitfontein, eMnambithi  | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 yePulazi i-Reitkuil No. 11048   | T29/1988  | 28 480219<br>29.828243   |
| 16. I-Aloe Creek, <b>esiFundeni</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 40 yepulazi i-Reitkuil  | T16800/2008   | S28 30.067<br>E29 53.917 |



|                    |  |   |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| <b>sasoThukela</b> |  | No. 1181<br>neNgxenyane 6 (ka<br>2) epulazi<br>i-Rietkuil No.1387 |  |  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|

**2. UMasipala weNdawo yaseMtshezi**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>   | <b>iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>                              | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                 | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1. I-Bulwer Bridge kanye ne- Old Toll House, e-Colenso, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi</b>               | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenyane yomhlaba 1 yeSiza 116 esiselokishini lase-Colenso | G45/1963 lamhla ziyi-12 kuNhlangulana 1963 | S28 44.177<br>E29 49.261   |
| 2. I-Fort Durnford, ku-Kemps Road, <b>eMtshezi</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenyane 1 yeSiza 1081 esiselokishini laseMtshezi          | G89/1966 lamhla ziyi-15 kuNcwaba 1966      | S29 00.882<br>E29 53.302<br>29° 0'<br>56.394"S<br>29° 53'<br>19.1364"E |
| 3. I-Old Agricultural Hall, ku-Harding Street, <b>eMtshezi</b>                                      | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 149 esiseMtshezi                                       | T5388/1895 lamhla zingama-26 kuNdasa 1895  | S29 00.540<br>E29 52.389<br>28° 59'<br>41.874"S<br>29° 52'<br>13.206"E |
| 4. I-Bloukrans Battlefield, iPulazi i-Rama 929, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi: i-Bloukrans Memorial</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNgxenyane 20 (sika 6) yepulazi i-Rama No. 929               | T54685/2006                                | S28 51.021<br>E29 50.528<br>28° 51'<br>1.4976"S<br>29° 50' 34.53"<br>E |
| 5. I-Saailaer, iPulazi i-Zaay Lager 1199, <b>esiFundeni</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iPulazi i-Saay Lager No.1199, esiFundeni saseMtshezi         | T8467/1989                                 | S29 00.487<br>E29 53.267   |

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| <b>saseMtshezi</b>  |                |   |  |   |
| 6. I-Marianne Church Ruins, iPulazi i-Doveton, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi</b>                            | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela ye-Wilde Perde Vlei 1004 (manje esiyaziwa nge-Doveton), esiFundeni sase-Weenen   | T68188/2004<br>T6019/1940<br>lamhla ziyi-19<br>kuZibandlela 1940   | S28 47.954<br>E29 30.379<br><br>28° 47'<br>57.228"S<br>29° 30'<br>23.8392"E |
| 7. I-Greystone, iPulazi i-Vegt Lager 801, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi</b>                                 | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 19 (iNgxenywe A) yepulazi i-Vegt Lager 801, esiFundeni sase-Weenen  | T6212/1995<br>9008/1968<br>lamhla zi-2<br>kuNtulikazi 1968   | S29 04.306<br>E29 47.907  |
| 8. I-Brynbella Battlefield Stone Wall, amaPulazi i-Glenbello ne-Stockton, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | "ngasemngceleni wamapulazi i-Glenello (elalaziwa ngokuthi i-Tamboekies Kraal) kanye ne-Stockton (ebeyaziwa ngokuthi i-Zuurbraak), esiFundeni sase-Weenen" | T9331/1996<br>T2623/1975<br>lamhla zingama-25<br>kuNhlolanja 1975<br>T7586/1957<br>lamhla zi-3<br>kuMandulo<br>1957<br><br>T14571/2004 | S29 04.471<br>E29 57.410  |
| 9. I-Settler Cottage, ku-87 Lorne Street, <b>eMtshezi</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 126 esiselokishini laseMtshezi  | T44964/2001<br>T5737/1951<br>lamhla ziyi-18<br>kuNtulikazi 1951<br>no T4191/1969<br>langoNdasa 1969<br>(indima 2)                      | S29 00.681<br>E29 52.639  |
| 10. I-Bartle House, St Gregory College, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi</b>                                   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 139 esise-Frere   | T40169/2004<br>T15232/1990<br>lamhla ziyi-13<br>kuNhlangulana<br>1990  | S28 53.575<br>E29 46.549  |
| 11. I-Hattingsvlakte 2829DD19 no-22, iPulazi i-Hatting Vlake 5865, <b>esiFundeni saseMtshezi</b>        | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yePulazi i-Hattings Vlake 5865, esiFundeni sase-Weenen   | T66910/2002<br>T9335/1969 lamhla zingama-30<br>kuNhlaba 1969   | S28 50.833<br>E29 46.795  |
| 12. I-Ambleside Military Cemetery/ National Garden  | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 18 (ka 6) yepulazi i-Varkens Fontein 1138, esiFundeni sase-   | T3644/1997<br>T9572/1966<br>lamhla zi-5<br>kuNcwaba 1966   | S28 44.495<br>E29 47.494  |

|  |                |  |   |                       |
|--|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| ye-Remembrance   |                | Weenen   |   |                       |
| 13. I-Coolamgause Building, ku-Retief Street, <b>e-Weenen</b>                      | iNdawo eyiGugu | (a) iNgxenywe 1 seSiza 66<br>(b) iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 66, eselokishini lase-Weenen | T16792/1995 no T16791/1995 T4743/1952 lamhla ziyi-16 kuNhlangulana 1952 | S28 51.157 E30 05.091 |
| 14. I-Abdoolgafoor Goolamsahib Arabian Merchant, ku-Retief Street, <b>e-Weenen</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | (a) iNgxenywe 1 seSiza 66<br>(b) iNgxenywe 2 seSiza 66, eselokishini lase-Weenen | T16792/1995 no T16791/1995  | S28 51.157 E30 05.105 |

**3. UMasipala weNdawo yasoKhahlamba**

| Indawo eyiGugu  | iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi  | Incazelo yeTayitela                             | Ama-GPS coordinates                                      |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1. I-Spioenkop Battlefield, ePulazini i-Rhenoster Fontein 1051        | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | iNgxenywe 11 (ka 2) yepulazi i-Rhenoster Fontein No.1051, esiFundeni sase-Klip River uMdwebo SG 1764/1976 | T3552/1977 lamhla zingama-23 kuNhlangulana 1977 | S28 38.940 E29 31.164                                    |
| 2. uMgede waseMhlwazini 2829CD57, ePulazini i-Solarcliffs 11454       | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | iNgxenywe yepulazi i-Solarcliffs 11454, esiFundeni sase-Bergville   | T2758/1963 lamhla zingama-29 kuNdasa 1963       | S28 43.534 E29 18.534 28° 57' 20.9412"S 29° 16' 53.958"E |
| 3. I-Anglo-Boer War Blockhouse, ku-Sharrat Street, <b>e-Bergville</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | iSiza 233 esise-Bergville iNgxenywe A ye-Kelinewaterval, Bergville  | T15792/1977 T47/1895                            | S28 44.099 E29 22.305 28° 43' 49.728"S 29° 21' 4.3272"E  |
| 4. I-Retief's Pass, ePulazini   | iNdawo eyiGugu   | iNgxenywe yomhlaba  | T29933/1995                                     | S28 27.540 E29 14.287                                    |

|  |                |   |   |                                      |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| i-Scheepers Hoek 11337 kanye ne-Bethel 2186          |                | ohlukanisiwe A yepulazi i-Scheepers Hoek 11337 kanye neNgxenyeyeNsalela yepulazi i-Bethel 2186, esiFundeni sase-Klip River, njengoba kukhonjisiwe kuMdwebo womhlaba womuntu osetshenziswa ngesivumelwano SG 4122/1975 kanye no SG 4123/1975 | T14024/1982<br>T3190/1987<br>T33693/2001<br>T4888/1979<br>T14742/1971<br>lamhla zingama-26 kuNcwaba 1971<br>1716/1942<br>lamhla zi-2 kuMbasa 1942 | 28° 34' 0.0012"S<br>29° 9' 29.9988"E |
| 5. uMgoduyanuka 2829CB6, ePulazini i-Zuur Lager 1040 | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenyeye 8 (manje osekuyiNsalela) yepulazi i-Zuurlager 1040, esiFundeni sase-Bergville  | T37174/1994<br>T12133/1963<br>lamhla ziyi-6 kuZibandlela 1963   | S28 41.010<br>E29 13.131             |

**J. UMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi (DC 24)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 344 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasa, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 388 samhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 131 samhla zingama-25 kuMbasa 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 kanye neSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana 2003.

#### 1. UMKhandlu weNdawo yaseNdumeni

| Indawo eyiGugu | INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi | Incazelo yeTayitela | Ama-GPS coordinates |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

|   | <i>(isigaba 45)</i>           |  |   |   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. I-Ryley's Hill, ku-79 Karel Landman Street, <b>e-Dundee</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye yeSiza 1 se-Townlands of the Govt Extension yase-Dundee Proper                                  | T2025/1938 lamhla zi-5 kuNhlaba 1938  | S28 09.800<br>E30 13.087<br><br>28° 9' 48.2364"S<br>30° 13' 15.0636"E |
| 2. Thornley Homestead, ePulazini i- <b>Dundee</b> 4339  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenye B 727 yepulazi i-Dundee 4339, esiFundeni sase-Klip River (manje esiyiNgxenye ehlanganisiwe 728) | T2658/1985<br>T14599/1979 lamhla ziyi-18 kuMandulo 1979                         | S28 08.829<br>E30 15.766  |
| 3. ITalana Battlefield, iPulazi i- <b>Dundee</b> 4339   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNsalela yeNgxenye 348 epulazini i-Dundee 4339   | T14679/1970   | S28.155.817<br>E30. 260008  |
| 4. Inkantolo kaMantshi kanye neSiteshi samaPhoyisa, ku-Gladstone (ekhoneni lika-Beaconsfield) Street, <b>e-Dundee</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 1374 i-Dundee Townlands  | T13250/1995   | S28 09.725<br>E30 14.059<br><br>28° 9' 43.6536"S<br>30° 14' 2.2848"E  |
| 5. i-Dundee High School, ku-Tatham Street, <b>e-Dundee</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 1335 esise-Dundee  | T2612/1904 lamhla zi-2 kuLwezi 1904   | S28 10.085<br>E30 13.672<br><br>28° 10' 6.2832"S<br>30° 13' 37.2144"E |
| 6. I-Old Swedish Mission, ku-77 McKenzie Street, <b>e-Dundee</b> : Wesleyan Church                                    | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 3981 (kusukela kwiSiza 1201 no 1202), esiselokishini lase-Dundee,                                  | T928/1987<br><br>T16679/1974 lamhla zingama-25 kuMandulo 1974 (izindima 6 no 7) | S28 10.038<br>E30 14.099  |
| 7. I-Judith Dutch Reformed Church kanye ne-Cemetery, ePulazini i-Paddafontein   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenye A yepulazi i-Paddafontein (No. 3214) singaphansi koMsinga                                       | T31685/1997<br>T1240/1919 lamhla zingama-26 kuMbaso 1919                        | S28 20.430<br>E30 20.677  |

|  |                   |  |   |   |
|--|-------------------|--|---|---|
|  |                   | esiFundeni<br>sase-Klip River  |   |   |
| 8. I-Coniston,<br>ku-5 Harvey<br>Place,<br><b>e-Dundee</b>   | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 10<br>yeSiza 2160<br>esise-Dundee                                | T13023/2002<br>T55976/1986<br>lamhla ziyi-9<br>kuMfumfu 1986    | S28 09.395<br>E30 13.829<br>28° 9' 24.1704"S<br>30° 13' 49.1952"E |
| 9. I-Pearson<br>House, ku 46<br>Tatham Street,<br><b>e-Dundee</b>  | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza<br>1338 esiselokishini<br>lase-Dundee                      | T31240/1983<br>lamhla lu-1<br>kuZibandlela<br>1983              | S28 10.105<br>E30 13.725<br>28° 10' 3.9144"S<br>30° 14' 5.5176"E  |
| 10. I-Old<br>Boswell's Store,<br>ku-74 Gladstone<br>(ekhoneni lika-<br>Beaconsfield)<br>Street,<br><b>e-Dundee</b> | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iSiza 616,<br>esise-Dundee   | T26587/1998<br>lamhla ziyi-13<br>kuMfumfu 1988                  | S28 09.726<br>E30 14.074<br>28° 9' 43.5564"S<br>30° 14' 5.5176"E  |
| 11. I-Apostolic<br>Faith Mission<br>Church, ku-17<br>Gray Street,<br><b>e-Dundee</b>                               | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iSiza 579,<br>esise-Dundee   | T8016/1994<br>T1132B/1976<br>lamhla zi-5<br>kuNtulikazi<br>1976 | S28 09.538<br>E30 14.104  |
| 12. I-The<br>Hollies, kusuka<br>ku-29 kuya ku-<br>31 e-Union<br>Street,<br><b>e-Dundee</b>                         | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | iSiza 4335,<br>esise-Dundee  | T14460/1998   | S28 09.586<br>E30 13.844  |
| 13. I-Karel<br>Landman<br>House,<br>ePulazini<br>i-Uithoek 1335  | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu | "egcekeni" lepulazi<br>i-Uithoek No.1335,<br>esiFundeni<br>sase-Klip River | T31823/1991   | S28 14.204<br>E30 08.044  |

## 2. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseNquthu

| Indawo eyiGugu               | iNdawo<br>eyiGugu<br>( <i>isigaba 44</i> )<br>iNdawo<br>enoMlando<br>yesiFundazwe<br>( <i>isigaba 45</i> ) | Inombolo<br>yeSiza/yePulazi    | Incazelo<br>yeTayitela | Ama-GPS<br>coordinates   |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Isandlwana<br>Battlefield | iNdawo<br>enoMlando  | uMdwebo S.G.<br>549/1972 okwi- | P.T.O.<br>iNkomba      | S28 21.449<br>E30 39.261 |

|                               |                |  |   |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|
|                               | yesifundazwe   | Reserve 18, No. 7638, esiFundeni saseNquthu, eZululand | yeFayela No. 9/5/15/20 kanye no 21 yango 1994                     | 28° 21' 14.4468"S<br>30° 39' 10.4004"E                               |
| 2. I-Prince Imperial Memorial | iNdawo eyiGugu | i-Native Reserve No.18, e-Zululand (No. 7638)          | P.T.O. iNkomba yeFayela No. 9/5/15/15 yamhla ziyi-19 kuMbasa 1994 | S28 07.733<br>E30 47.942<br><br>28° 7' 55.4412"S<br>30° 47' 49.182"E |

**3. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMsinga**

| Indawo eyiGugu   | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b> | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>   |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| 1. IShiyane/Rorke's Drift Battlefield, iPulazi i-Oscarsberg 2254 | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenye yepulazi i-Mchjeane 2254, ese-Klip River (eyaziwa ngokuthi i-Oscarsberg) iBalazwe SG 4104/1973 | T11007/1981                | S28 21.274<br>E30 32.259<br><br>28°<br>20'58.0128"S<br>30° 32'<br>36.114"E |

**4. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMvoti**

| Indawo eyiGugu   | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>  | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                 | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1. I-General Louis Botha's Birthplace, <b>e-Greytown</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenye B ka G wase- Hartebeest Vlagte No.1355, esiFundeni sase-Mvoti (manje esiyiNgxenye 31 ka 1355) | T1504/1940 lamhla zingama-29 kuNcwaba 1930 | S29 05.531<br>E30 36.546   |
| 2. I-Greytown  | iNdawo  | iNgxenye 1   | T144553/1986                               | S29 03.910                 |

|   |                               |   |  |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Museum, ku-68 Scott (ekhoneni lika-Durban) Street, <b>e-Greytown</b>                        | enoMlando yesiFundazwe        | yeSiza 138 kanye neNgxenye 1 leSiza 139 eLokishini lase-Greytown (manje ehlanganiswe yaba iSiza 1145) | T3639/1974 langoNhlolanja 1974 (izindima 1 no 2)                               | E30 35.176<br>29° 3'<br>54.4356"S<br>30° 35'<br>9.1428"E                |
| 3. I-Town Hall, kusuka ku-37 kuya ku-47 Bell (ekhoneni lika-Pine) Street, <b>e-Greytown</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 407 esise-Greytown  | Ayikho umhlaba kaHulumeni i-Crown Grant 5695/1898, lamhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 1898 | S29 03.420<br>E30 35.510<br>29° 3' 34.02"S<br>30° 35'<br>34.9584"E      |
| 4. I-Hermannsburg Mission Houses, i-Hermannsburg School, <b>e-Hermannsburg</b>              | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNsalela yepulazi lase-Perseverance 1324 eduze kwase-Kranskop, ngaphansi kwesiFundazwe saseNatali     | T54638/2000 T92/1885 lamhla ziyi-10 kuNhlolanja 1885                           | S29 02.495<br>E30 47.928<br>29° 2' 28.59"S<br>30° 47'<br>50.9208"E      |
| 5. I-Ruins of Fort Ahrens, iPulazi i-Perseverance 1324, <b>e-Hermannsburg</b>               | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza A sepulazi i-Perseverance, esiFundeni saseMvoti, esiFundazweni saseNatali                       | T1613/1995 T197/1925 lamhla zingama-22 kuMasingana 1925                        | S29 01.707<br>E30 43.859<br>29° 1' 10.992"S<br>30° 46'<br>49.008"E      |
| 6. I-Hermannsburg Lutheran Church, <b>e-Hermannsburg</b>                                    | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenye 29 yepulazi i-Perseverance 1324 esiFundeni saseMvoti   | T18534/1969 lamhla ziyi-9 kuMfumfu 1969  | S29 02.526<br>E30 47.547<br>29° 2'<br>33.4032"S<br>30° 47'<br>32.8812"E |
| 7. I-Balmoral Farmhouse kanye ne-Stables, eduze kwase-Rietvlei, <b>esiFundeni saseMvoti</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNsalela yepulazi i-Balmoral 13347, esiFundeni saseMvoti  | T7166/2004 T5663/1980 lamhla ziyi-17 kuNdasa 1980 (indima 3)                   | S29 11.579<br>E30 16.663<br>29° 9' 3.5748"S<br>30° 45' 0.81"E           |
| 8. I-Bhambatha Memorial, <b>esifundeni saseMvoti</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iPulazi i-Duiker Hoek (ebuye yaziwe njenge-Ambush Rock)   | No. 3283 SG  | 28° 54' 45"S<br>30° 33' 25"E  |



|  |  |  |  |                  |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|
|  |  |  |  | 00032830<br>0009 |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|

**K. UMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu (DC 22)**, owasungulwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 352 samhla lu-1 kuZibandlela 2000, ngemva kwalokho esachitshiyelwa yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 462 ziyi-19 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 501 samhla zingama-29 kuZibandlela 2000, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 97 samhla ziyi-15 kuNdasa 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 samhla ziyi-12 kuMbasu, 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 299 samhla ziyi-13 kuNcwaba 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 461 samhla ziyi-13 kuZibandlela 2001, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 257 samhla ziyi-11 kuNtulikazi 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 350 samhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 2002, yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 468 samhla zi-4 kuZibandlela 2002 yiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 494 samhla zingama-30 kuNhlanguvana 2003 kanye neSaziso No. 1261 samhla ziyi-7 kuMfumu 2004.

**1. UMkhandlu weNdawo uMngeni**

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>                                       | <b>Indawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44)<br/>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                 | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1. I-Howick Waterfall, ku-Falls View Drive, <b>e-Howick</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | uMdwebo oyisiKhumbuzo se-Howick Falls njengoba ukhonjiswe kuMdwebo S.G. No.5325/51 wamhla zingama-21 kuMandulo 1951 (ingxenywe okwahoxiswa ukumenyenzelwa kwayo ngokuhamba kwesikhathi) – iNgxenywe yeTownlands | G9118/1917                                 | S29 29.192<br>E30 14.306<br>29° 29' 12.6096"S<br>30° 14' 18.6972"E |
| 2. Isigcinamagugu sase-Howick (ku-Old Howick)               | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNsalela yeSiza 7, esise-Howick   | T7385/1977 lamhla zingama-27 kuNhlaba 1977 | S29 29.326<br>E30 13.629<br>29° 29'                                |

|  |                               |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Clinic), ku- 24 Morling Street, <b>e-Howick</b>  |                               |  |  | 13.3512"S<br>30° 13'<br>53.9184"E  |
| 3. I-Cedara College, ipulazi Driefontein 952, esiFundeni <b>sase-Lions River District: e-Old Hostel Building</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 1 yeDriefontein 952, esiFundeni saseMgungundlovu   | T1630/1902 lamhla ziyi-10 kuNtulikazi 1902 (indima 1)          | S29 31.645<br>E30 16.019<br><br>29° 32'<br>51.8028"S<br>30° 16' 0.0264"E     |
| 4. I-Owthorne House, ePulazini i-Bosch Hoek 973, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lions River</b>                              | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe A yepulazi i-Bosch Hoek 973, esiFundeni saseMgungundlovu   | T3189/1947 lamhla zingama-29 kuMbasa 1947 (indima 1)           | S29 28<br>E30 16   |
| 5. I-St John's Gowrie Presbyterian Church, ku-Nottingham Road, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lions River</b>                | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 132 (enophawu u-A) yepulazi i-Gowrie No.1930   | T36569/2000<br>T544/1886 lamhla 19 kuLwezi 1886                | S29 21.232<br>E29 59.783<br><br>29° 21'<br>17.2404"S<br>29° 59'<br>44.3508"E |
| 6. I-Tweedie Hall, ePulazini i-Tweedie Hall 11880, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lions River</b>                            | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe yepulazi i-Tweedie Hall 11880, esiFundeni saseMgungundlovu   | T39418/2002  | S29 29.338<br>E30 10.593   |
| 7. I-Tweedie Research Station, ePulazini i-Riversdale 950, <b>esiFundeni sase-Lions River</b>                    | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 404 yepulazi i-Allemans' Drift 950 (manje osekuyi-Riversdale 950), e-Midmar Indawo eLawulwayo, esiFundeni saseMgungundlovu | T16382/1997<br>T18572/1972 lamhla 20 kuZibandlela 1972         | S29 28.572<br>E30 11.628<br><br>29° 28' 41.5092"S<br>30° 11' 10.7916"E       |
| 8. I-Fairfell Farmstead, ku-Shafton Road, <b>e-Howick</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 755, esise-Howick   | T33539/2003<br>T33109/1983 lamhla zingama-21 kuZibandlela 1983 | S29 28.722<br>E30 14.388   |
| 9. I-Aird Farmhouse, <b>esiFundeni</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 31 yepulazi  | T32907/1999  | S29 32.256<br>E30 05.458   |

|                            |                               |  |             |                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>sase-Lions River</b>    |                               | i-Petrusstroom 954                             |             | 29° 32' 15.6012"S<br>30° 5' 27.8916"E |
| 10. I-Mandela Capture Site | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 1 yePulazi i-Little Grange No. 17249 | T36218/2012 | 29° 28 07.9 S<br>30° 10 10 5 E        |

**2. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMkhambathini**

| Indawo eyiGugu   | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>               | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1. UMhlathuzana Rock Shelter 2930DD98, ePulazini i-Kirkfalls 14227 | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenywe 27 yepulazi i-Kirkfalls 14227 esiFundeni saseMkhambathini   | T11709/1990 lamhla ziyi-15 kuNhlaba 1990 | S29 48.280<br>E30 45.220<br>29° 48' 26.1252"S<br>30° 45' 20.6856"E |
| 2. ILokishi lase-Cycads Monteseel                                  | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iTshe le siKhumbuzo elise-Monteseel Cycads, kwa B epulazini i-Kafirdrift No. 906, esiFundeni saseMgungundlovu uMdwebo S.G. No. 5799/51 lamhla zingama-20 kuMandulo 1951 | T16541/1895                              | S29 44.183<br>E30 41.140<br>29° 44' 9.5172"S<br>30° 41' 9.2832"E   |

**3. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMshwathi**

| Indawo eyiGugu                          | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>            | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>             |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| I-Lutheran Church, <b>e-New Hanover</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenywe 33 yepulazi i-Mooiplaats, No.1315, iNgxenywe enophawu u-C yepulazi i-Mooiplaats | T3723/1990 T427/1859 langoMfumfu 1859 | 29° 21' 20.574"S<br>30° 31' 24. 2364"E |

## 4. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMpofana

| Indawo eyiGugu   | INdawo eyiGugu<br>( <i>isigaba 44</i> )<br>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe<br>( <i>isigaba 45</i> ) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi  | Incazelo yeTayitela                             | Ama-GPS coordinates   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1. I-Helen Bridge, i-Weston, <b>esiFundeni sase-Mooi River</b>                             | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenywe yomhlaba obizwa nge-Helen Bridge, oyingxenywe ye-Townlands yase-Mooi River esiFundeni sase-Weenen i-Crown Grant lamhla zi-5 kuZibandlela 1927 | G11102/1927 i-Crown Grant lango-Zibandlela 1927 | S29 21.477<br>E30 33.761<br><br>29° 12' 18.3636"S<br>30° 0' 5.55944"E   |
| 2. I-Military Cemetery/I-National Garden of Remembrance, <b>esiFundeni sase-Mooi River</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 432, esise-Mooi River   | T11102/1927 lamhla zi-5 kuZibandlela 1927       | S29 13.038<br>E30 00.729<br><br>29° 13' 0.6888"S<br>30° 0' 41.958"E     |
| 3. I-Weston Agricultural College: e-Doctor's Quarters                                      | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iPulazi i-Weston Training School 13981, esiFundeni sase-Weenen  | G5/1954   | S29 12.815<br>E30 02.112  |
| 4. I-Weston Agricultural College: e-Commandant's House                                     | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iPulazi i-Weston Training School 13981, esiFundeni sase-Weenen  | G5/1954 lamhla zingama-21 kuMasingana 1954      | S29 12.815<br>E30 02.114  |
| 5. I-St Theresa Roman Catholic Church  | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 2, esise-Mooi River, iNgxenywe A yeSiza 89 sepulazi elise-Mooi River   | T3246/1922 lamhla ziyi-6 kuMandulo 1922         | S29 12.437<br>E29 59.361<br><br>9° 12' 26.676"S<br>29° 59'<br>21.8148"E |

## 5. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMpendle

| Indawo eyiGugu | INdawo eyiGugu | Inombolo | Incazelo | Ama-GPS |
|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|
|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|

|   | <i>(isigaba 44)</i><br><b>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe</b><br><i>(isigaba 45)</i> | <b>yeSiza/yePulazi</b>  | <b>yeTayitela</b>  | <b>coordinates</b>   |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1. I-Collingham Shelter 2929BD, ePulazini i-FP36 7648,<br><b>esiFundeni saseMpendle</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu   | iPulazi FS No. 17537<br>(phambilini elaliyinsalela yepulazi FP.37 No.7649 | T588/2002<br>T14577/1986<br>lamhla zingama-25 kuNtulikazi 1986 | S29 38.217<br>E29 40.614<br><br>29° 47' 44.9988"S<br>29° 27' 34.9992"E |

#### 6. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseRichmond

| <b>Indawo eyiGugu</b>   | <b>INDawo eyiGugu</b><br><i>(isigaba 44)</i><br><b>iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe</b><br><i>(isigaba 45)</i> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>   | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b>                                  | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b>   |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1. I-Blarney Cottage, iPulazi i-Dunbar Estate 1478,<br><b>esiFundeni sase-Richmond</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iNgxenywe 2 yepulazi i-Farm Dunbar Estate 1478,<br>esiFundeni sase-Richmond                     | T23889/1993<br>T605/1982<br>lamhla ziyi-12 kuMasingana 1982 | S29 50.857<br>E30 12.270<br><br>29° 50' 44.4552"S<br>30° 12' 20.9628"E         |
| 2. IPulazi i-Dunbar Estate 1478:<br>eNdaweni yezokongiwa<br><b>esiFundeni sase-Richmond</b>                                   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe<br><br>INDAWO YEZOKONGIWA KWAMAGUGU   | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 2 yePulazi i-Dunbar Estate No.1478,<br>IsiGaba sokuBhaliswa ngu-FT, eNatali | T20136/2001   | S29 52.221<br>E30 22.329<br>SAHRIS GP  |
| 3. I-Richmond kanye nesiGcinamagugu sesiFunda i- Byrne, ku-46 Victoria (ekhloneni lika- Chilley) Street,<br><b>e-Richmond</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe   | iSiza 219 esise-Richmond  | T24294/1981<br>lamhla z-2 kuMfumfu 1981                     | S29 52.326<br>E30 16.212<br><br>29° 52' 31.980"S<br>30° 16' 41.3544"E          |
| 4. I-Carnarvon Masonic Lodge, ku-57 Russel Street,<br><b>e-Richmond</b>   | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iSiza 272, esiselokishini lase-Richmond   | T30368/1998<br>T262/1882<br>lamhla zingama-22 kuNdasa 1982  | S29 52.159<br>E30 16.366<br>SAHRIS GPS<br>29° 52' 9.3324"S<br>30° 16' 22.584"E |
| 5. I-Lynmouth   | iNdawo  | iNsalela  | T17263/1969   | S29 48.941   |

|   |                |   |  |  |
|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| Glacial Pavement, ePulazini i-Hopewell 881, <b>esiFundeni sase-Richmond</b> | eyiGugu        | yepulazi i-Hopewell 881, esiFundeni sase-Richmond             | lamhla ziyi-19 kuMandulo 1969                      | E30 24.502   |
| 6. I-Baynesfield Estate: e-Baynes House                                     | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yepulazi i-Nels Rust 849, esiFundeni sase-Richmond   | T223/1879  | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"S<br>30° 20' 26.5884"E |
| 7. I-Baynesfield Estate: e-Old Nel's Rust Dairy                             | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yepulazi i-Nels Rust 849, esiFundeni sase-Richmond   | T223/1879 lamhla zingama-28 kuNdasa 1879           | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"S<br>30° 20' 26.5884"E |
| 8. I-Baynesfield Estate: e-First Cattle Dip                                 | iNdawo eyiGugu | iPulazi i-Meyer's Hoek 847, esiFundeni sase-Richmond          | T47900/2000  | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"S<br>30° 20' 26.5884"E |
| 9. I-Baynesfield Estate: e-Joseph Baynes Mausoleum                          | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe yepulazi i-Nel's Rust 849, esiFundeni sase-Richmond | T223/1879<br>T24294/1981 lamhla zi-2 kuMfumfu 1981 | S29 45.892<br>E30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488"S<br>30° 20' 26.5884"E |

#### 7. UMkhandlu weNdawo yaseMsunduzi

| Indawo eyiGugu   | iNdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44) iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45) | Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi   | Incazelo yeTayitela   | Ama-GPS coordinates  |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1. I-Church of the Covenant, Vow, ku-Church Street, <b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 2534 kanye neNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 2571, eziseMgungundlovu  | T4092/1936 lamhla ziyi-14 kuMfumfu 1936 kanye no T12924/1966 lamhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 1966 | S29 35.937<br>E30 22.968<br>29° 35'<br>56.4324"S<br>30° 22'<br>56.3448"E |
| 2. I-Old Government House, ku-1 Langalibalele Street,                    | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe  | (a) iNsalela yeSiza 2501, iSiza 1 kanye (b) neNsalela yeSiza 2502, iSiza 2 | T350/1853   | S29 36.654<br>E30 22.218   |

| <b>eMgungundlovu</b>  |                               | eziseMgungundlovu   |   |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3. I-Old Natal Houses of Parliament, ku-244/245 Langalibalele, <b>eMgungundlovu</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 2569, iSiza 25 esiseMgungundlovu  | G20/1955 S.G. 2916/1966 yaklanywa uMklami HH Isherwood ngoMfumfu 1966 | S29 36.654 E30 22.787 Kuqiniseki-swe ngokwe-GPS SAHRIS <i>Google Maps</i> 29° 36' 10.8576"S 30° 22' 46.1748"E |
| 4. I-Old Voortrekker Road, ku-World's View Road, <b>eMgungundlovu</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | " i-World's View", iNgxenywe yeSiza 10 000, esiseMgungundlovu (eyayaziwa nge-Townlands)   | i-Crown Grant 1687  | S29 35.079 E30 19.932<br><br>29° 35' 4.5528"S 30° 19' 56.0928"E   |
| 5. I-City Hall, ku-260 Commercial (ekhoneni lika-Church), <b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe yeNsalela ye- "Market Square" eseMgungundlovu (manje osekuyiSiza 2526) eyaqedwa ngo 1893, yacekelwa phansi umlilo ngo 1898 iSaziso sikaHulumeni 913 samhla ziyi-6 kuNhlangulana 1969 ngalokhu siyachithwa | T3502/1928 lamhla ziyi-18 kuNcwaba 1928                               | S29 36.089 E30 22.781   |
| 6. I-Old Longmarket Street Girls' School (kwisiGcinamagugu i-Voortrekker), ku-351 Longmarket (ekhoneni lika-Boshoff) Street, <b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 35, esiseMgungundlovu (manje osekuyiSiza 2535)  | T426/1874 lamhla ziyi-11 kuNcwaba 1874                                | 29° 35' 58.1568"S 30° 23' 1.1222"E  |
| 7. I-Clark House kanye ne-Victoria Hall, e-Maritzburg College, ku-Collage Road, <b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 80 e-Townlands esiseMgungundlovu  | T23352/1999 T98/1862 lamhla ziyi-19 kuNhlotlanja 1862                 | S29 37.036 E30 22.925<br><br>29° 36' 58.4316"S 30° 22' 46.6788"E  |

|  |                               |  |   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 8. I-Publicity House, ku-117 Chief Albert Luthuli Road (ekhoneni lika-Langalibalele), <b>eMgungundlovu</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 2526 esiseMgungundlovu iNgxenywe A ye- "Market Square" i-Crown Grant 12509/1935 lamhla ziyi-12 kuNhlolanja 1935   | T12509/1935   | S29 36.155<br>E30 22.810   |
| 9. I-Old Presbyterian Church, ku-252 Church Street, <b>eMgungundlovu</b>                                     | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 24A, ku-Langalibalele Street, esiseMgungundlovu  | T1112/1986<br>T471/1943<br>lamhla zi-3 kuNhlolanja 1943         | S29 36.133<br>E30 22.722   |
| 10. Isigcinamagugu i-Voortrekker House, ku-333 Boom Street (ekhoneni lika-Claybourne), <b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 2 ka D ku-333 Boom Street, esiseMgungundlovu   | T9014/1975<br>lamhla ziyi-18 kuNhlolanja 1975                   | S29 35.766<br>E30 22.679   |
| 11. I-Russell High School, ku-127 Hoosen Haffejee Street (ekhoneni lika-Peter Kerchoff, <b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 13, iZiza 2, 3, 4 kanye neNsalela yeSiza 14 kanye neNsalela yeSiza 15, ku-Hoosen Haffejee Street eziseMgungundlovu, (manje osekuyiSiza 2213, 2214 neziNgxenywe 2215) | T1117/1910<br>T455/1910   | S29 36.156<br>E30 22.297   |
| 12. I-Old YMCA Building, ku-195 Langalibalele Street, <b>eMgungundlovu</b>                                   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 19, esiseMgungundlovu   | T3979/1942<br>lamhla lu-1 kuNcwaba 1942                         | S29 36.282<br>E30 22.668<br><br>29° 36'<br>15.8364"S<br>30° 22'<br>38.8848"E |
| 13. I-Natal Botanical Gardens (kanye ne-Plane Tree Avenue), <b>eMgungundlovu</b>                             | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | (a) iNsalela yeSiza 212 kanye (b) neNsalela yeNgxenywe 26 ye-Exchange of the Ordinance Land, yoMhlaba, eziseDolobheni lase-Mgungundlovu                                    | T18945/1970<br>lamhla zingama-23 kuLwezi 1970 (izindima 1 no 2) | S29 36.268<br>E30 20.874<br><br>29° 36'<br>27.27"S<br>30° 20'<br>47.6376"E   |
| 14. I-Girls' High School, ku-186 Alexander Road,   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeNgxenywe 6 yeSiza 374, esiseMgungundlovu  | T4661/1966<br>lamhla zingama-25 kuMbaso 1966                    | S29 37.602<br>E30 23.109   |



|  |                               |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Pelham,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  |                               |  | T63551/2005  | 29° 37'<br>28.2684"S<br>30° 23"<br>5.856"E                                   |
| 15. I-Old Natal University Central Block, ku-King Edward Avenue,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | (i) iNgxenye yeSiza 20 yeSiza 1913<br>(ii) iNgxenye 74 yeSiza 1913 eziseMgungundlovu   | (i) T920/1923 (T35521/2006)<br>(ii) T1865/1915 (T35523/2006)<br>(iii) T391/1910 lamhla zi-4 kuMbaso 1910 | S29 37.276<br>E30 23.744   |
| 16. I- Main Post Office, ku-232 Langalibalele Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | ikwiNgxenye yeNsalela yeSiza 22 esaziwa (ngeSiza 2622) kanye neSiza 23, esaziwa (ngeSiza) 2623, eziseDolobheni laseMgungundlovu  | T839/1899 lamhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi 1899 (izindima 1 no 2)   | S29 36.209<br>E30 22.759<br><br>29° 36'<br>12.7872"S<br>30° 22'<br>45.6744"E |
| 17. I-Reid's Building, ku-214 Langalibalele Street (ekhoneni lika-Club Lane),<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenye 13 yeSiza 2621 (kusukela kwiNgxenye 4, 5 no 6) yeSiza 2621 esiseMgungundlovu<br>(a) iNsalela yeNgxenye E ku 21 Loop Street<br>(b) iNgxenye D ku 21 Loop Street<br>(c) iNgxenye 1 ka E ku 21 Loop Street | T14266/1996<br>T7910/1968 lamhla ziyi-12 kuNhlangulana 1968 (izindima 1, 2 no 3) (imvume 2.1)            | S29 36.234<br>E30 22.733<br><br>29° 36'<br>14.778"E<br>30° 22'<br>42.9888"E  |
| 18. I-Old Remedial Model Primary School, ku-310 Jabu Ndlovu Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | (i) iSiza 2731<br>(ii) iNgxenye 2 yeSiza 2730 kanye<br>(iii) neNgxenye 3 yeSiza 2730, eziseDolobheni laseMgungundlovu  | T816/1864<br>T815/1864   | S29 36.121<br>E30 23.012<br><br>29° 36'<br>8.244"S<br>30° 23'<br>1.59"E      |
| 19. I-Town Hill Hospital, ku-Town Bush (ekhoneni lika-Hyslop) Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b> :<br>i-Old Victorian kanye ne-Old North Park Buildings | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | " ... isiqeshana esithile somhlaba esaziwa ngokuthi i-Kingsbury" (manje esesaziwa ngokuthi iSiza 1860), esiseMgungundlovu  | T1585/1916 lamhla ziyi-11 kuNcwaba 1916  | S29 35.404<br>E30 22.288<br><br>29° 35'<br>17.232"S<br>30° 22'<br>13.3068"E  |
| 20. I-Old Pentrich Railway Station, ku-Woods Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeNgxenye 1 yeSiza 198, esiseMgungundlovu   | T2741/1905 lamhla ziyi-15 kuZibandlela 1905  | S29 38.109<br>E30 22.443<br><br>29° 38'                                      |

|   |                               |   |  |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
|   |                               |   |  | 4.812"S<br>30° 22'<br>27.8688"E   |
| 21. I-Scottsville Primary School, ku-King Edward Avenue, <b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | Sikule siza:<br>(i) iSiza 74 esisendaweni yase-Scottsville e-Townlands eMgungundlovu, esiFundazweni saseNatali, engamaskwe-mitha ayi-8 867 (izinkulungwane eziyisishiyagalombili namakhulu ayisithupha namashumi ayisithupha nesikhombisa)<br><br>iTayitela lokuDluliselwa 1865/1915 lamhla zi-5 kuLwezi 1915; kanye<br><br>(ii) neNsalela yeSiza 20 esisendaweni yase-Scottsville e-Townlands eMgungundlovu, esiFundazweni saseNatali, engamahektha ayi-10 588<br><br>Isiza 1353 esiseMgungundlovu | T11748/1970<br>T920/1923<br>lamhla zingama-21 kuNdasa 1923 | S29 36.899<br>E30 23.964<br><br>29° 36'<br>53.244"S<br>30° 23'<br>58.8372"E |
| 22. I-Old Harward Boys School, ku-Havelock Road, <b>eMgungundlovu</b>         | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe D ye-Outspan No. 3 esise-Himeville  | T3959/2004   | S29 36.549<br>E30 22.031<br><br>29° 36'<br>32.4072"S<br>30° 22'<br>0.1344"E |
| 23. I-Pietermaritzburg Central – (eSiteshini                                  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iSiza 2623, esiseMgungundlovu   | T839/1899<br>lamhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi 1899                  | S29 36.276<br>E30 22.808<br><br>29° 36'                                     |

|  |                               |  |   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| samaPhoyisa ku-Loop) Street, ku-Jabu Ndlovu Street (ekhoneni lika- Murray),<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                |                               |  |   | 16.8444"S<br>30° 22'<br>48.486"E   |
| 24. Isiteshi samaPhoyisa i--Alexandra Road 101, ku-Alexandra (ekhoneni lika-Lindup Road),<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | (i) iNgxenywe 5 ka 1 yeSiza 25,<br>(ii) iNgxenywe 13 ka 11 yeSiza 25, kanye<br>(iii) neNsalela 11 yeSiza 25, eziseMgungundlovu                           | T38/1888 lamhla ziyi-8 kuNhlolanja 1888<br><br>T28/1897 lamhla ziyi-12 kuMasingana 1897<br><br>T680/1906 lamhla ziyi-11 kuMbasas 1906 | S29 37.161<br>E30 23.203<br><br>29° 37'<br>8.706"S<br>30° 23'<br>14.4852"E   |
| 25. I-Fort Napier, ku-Devonshire Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu:</b> e-Officers' Mess                                   | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | ... ekwiNsalela yeSiza 3127 esiseMgungundlovu  | T7095/1944 lamhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 1944 (imvume isekhasini 7)   | S29 36.887<br>E30 21.998<br><br>29° 36'<br>45.2664"S<br>30° 22'<br>10.5276"E |
| 26. I-Fort Napier, ku-Devonshire Road,<br>eMgungundlovu: St George's Garrison Church                               | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | ... ekwiNgxenywe yeSiza 3127 esiseMgungundlovu iNgxenywe A ye-Odinensi yoMhlaba esiFundeni saseMgungundlovu esiFundazweni saseNatali, eyi-1 578 ubukhulu | T7095/1944 T1913/1898 lamhla ziyi-22 kuLwezi 1898   | S29 36.881<br>E30 22.176<br><br>29° 36'<br>45.738"S<br>30° 22'<br>14.2536"E  |
| 27. I-Fort Napier, ku Devonshire Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu:</b> Historic Core                                      | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 3127 esiseMgungundlovu   | T7095/1944 lamhla ziyi-11 kuMfumfu 1944   | S29 36.887<br>E30 21.998<br><br>29° 36'<br>46.4796"S<br>30° 22'<br>8.1696"E  |
| 28. I-Colonial Building, i-Old uMgeni Magistrate's Court kanye ne-Old Police Quarters, ku-241 Church Street (240 – | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 2424 esiseMgungundlovu  | T281/1866   | S29 36.115<br>E30 22.710<br><br>29° 36'<br>5.8788"S<br>30° 22'<br>40.5552"E  |

|  |                               |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 244 Pietermaritz no 122 Commercial Road),<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  |                               |  |  |  |
| 29. I-Old State Veterinary Laboratory: e-Allerton Laboratories, ku-458 Town Bush Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNsalela yeSiza 13, esiseMgungundlovu            | T1742/1897 lamhla ziyi-18 kuLwezi 1897 (indima 1)        | S29 34.527<br>E30 21.425<br><br>29° 34'<br>27.3432"S<br>30° 21'<br>18.4212"E |
| 30. I-Tatham Art Gallery kanye ne-Adjacent Gardens, ku-Chief Albert Luthuli Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>      | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 2569 esiseMgungundlovu        | T1112/1986 lamhla zingama-23 kuMasingana 1986            | S29 36.139<br>E30 22.762<br><br>29° 36'<br>8.3988"S<br>30° 22'<br>45.4404"E  |
| 31. I-Old Supreme Court, ku-College Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iNgxenywe 7 yeSiza 80, esiseMgungundlovu         | T5055/1993 lamhla zi-3 kuMbasa 1993                      | S29 37.093<br>E30 22.848   |
| 32. I-Old Merchiston School Boarding Hostel, ku-231 Prince Alfred Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>              | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | iZiza 2778 kanye no 2779 eziseMgungundlovu       | T148/1913  | S29 36.360<br>E30 23.028<br><br>29° 36'<br>25.8336"S<br>30° 22'<br>57.0576"E |
| 33. I-Old St Mary's Anglican Church, ku-Commercial Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b> (Old Grey's Chapel)           | iNdawo enoMlando yesiFundazwe | (a) iSiza 80, esiku-Burger Street, eMgungundlovu | T1112/167  | S29 36.310<br>E30 22.964<br><br>29° 36'<br>18.684"S<br>30° 22'<br>57.5328"E  |
| 34. I-Macrorie House, ku-11 Jabu Ndlovu Street (ekhoneni lika-Pine Street),<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>            | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 2780 esiseMgungundlovu                     | T1112/1067<br>T8512/1966 lamhla ziyi-15 kuNtulikazi 1966 | S29 36.698<br>E30 22.304<br><br>-29.611489<br>30.371847                      |
| 35. I-Italian P.O.W. Church, ku-Epworth Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iSiza 1779 esiseMgungundlovu 1687                | T11746/1998 lamhla ziyi-17 kuNhlabana 1977               | S29 38.159<br>E30 24.710   |
| 36. I-Christian Science Church, ku-204 Chapel  | iNdawo eyiGugu                | iNgxenywe 2 yeSiza 15, esiku-Burger Street,      | T4448/1946 lamhla ziyi-18 kuNhlangulana                  | S29 36.445<br>E30 22.641   |

|   |                |   |  |   |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|
| (ekhoneni lika-Loop) Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                                    |                | esiseMgungundlovu   | 1946   | 29° 36'<br>24.1128"S<br>30° 22'<br>37.7184"E                                |
| 37. I-Overpark, ku-122 Jabu Ndlovu Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                      | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 3014<br>esiseMgungundlovu  | T18611/1998<br>T5348/1980<br>lamhla ziyi-12<br>kuNdasa 1980    | S29 36.475<br>E30 22.602<br><br>29° 36'<br>29.8152"S<br>30° 22'<br>34.986"E |
| 38. I-Sans Souci, ku-65 Trelawney Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                         | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 1772,<br>esiseMgungundlovu   | T66887/2004<br>T5795/1980<br>lamhla ziyi-16<br>kuNdasa 1980    | S29 38.180<br>E30 22.791  |
| 39. I-Wayland, ku-149 Pietermaritz Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                      | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 5 (yeNgxenywe A yeSiza 14) yeSiza 2314<br>esiseMgungundlovu   | T38463/2002<br>T14229/1971<br>lamhla ziyi-19<br>kuNcwaba 1971  | S29 36.237<br>E30 22.423<br><br>29° 36'<br>13.896"S<br>30° 22'<br>23.9376"E |
| 40. I-Butine House, ku-151 Pietermaritz Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                 | iNdawo eyiGugu | (a) iNgxenywe 6 yeNgxenywe A yeSiza 14, yeSiza 2314 kanye<br>(b) neNgxenywe 7 yeSiza 2315, iNgxenywe A yeSiza 15<br>eziseMgungundlovu | T8694/2002<br>T1866/1977<br>lamhla ziyi-11<br>kuNhlolanja 1977 | S29 36.234<br>E30 22.426<br><br>29° 36'<br>15.5664"S<br>30° 22'<br>25.626"E |
| 41. I-Marian Villa, ku-282 Alexandra Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                      | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 11 yeSiza 1232,<br>esiseMgungundlovu  | T29733/1993<br>T28045/1980<br>lamhla zingama-24 kuLwezi 1980   | S29 37.769<br>E30 23.036<br>29° 37'<br>44.9688"S<br>30° 23'<br>2.7852"E     |
| 42. I-Old Satya Vardhak Sabha Crematorium, e-Cremorne Cemetery,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe yeNsalela ye-Townlands yaseMgungundlovu   | Grant No. 1687/1877 lamhla ziyi-6 kuZibandlela 1877            | S29 34.480<br>E30 24.023  |
| 43. U-238 Boom Street, e-Central,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                               | iNdawo eyiGugu | iSiza 2269<br>esiseMgungundlovu   | T19918/2005<br>T64355/1993<br>lamhla ziyi-19<br>kuNcwaba 1993  | S29 35.906<br>E30 22.510<br><br>-29.599381<br>30.374585                     |

|  |                |  |  |   |
|--|----------------|--|--|---|
| 44. I-Conservatoire de Hammerstein, ku-141 Alexandra Road,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNsalela yeSiza 904 esiseMgungundlovu            | (ingxenywe ye) S.S. 293 ka '94 D264 (iTayitela eliHlanganyele) T25191/1993 lamhla ziyi-14 kuMandulo 1993 | S29 37.267<br>E30 23.191<br><br>-29.621126<br>30.386523<br><br>29° 37'<br>17.7132"S<br>30° 23'<br>12.4188"E |
| 45. I-Norfolk Villa, ku-196 Jabu Ndlovu,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                   | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 3 (ka 2) yeSiza 2719 esiseMgungundlovu | T28006/1992 lamhla zi-5 kuLwezi 1992   | S29 36.345<br>E30 22.743  |
| 46. I-Dorchester House, ku-190 Loop Street,<br><b>eMgungundlovu</b>                | iNdawo eyiGugu | iNgxenywe 5 yeSiza 2719/2519 esiseMgungundlovu   | T1169/1986 T25191/1986 lamhla zingama-23 kuMasingana 1986  | S29 36.346<br>E30 22.741<br><br>29° 36'<br>21.888"S<br>30° 22'<br>44.9868"E                                 |

**UMkhandlu waseNkandla**

| Indawo eyiGugu  | <b>INdawo eyiGugu (isigaba 44)</b><br><b>iNdawo eyiGugu yesiFundazwe (isigaba 45)</b> | <b>Inombolo yeSiza/yePulazi</b>                 | <b>Incazelo yeTayitela</b> | <b>Ama-GPS coordinates</b> |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. ITshe lesiKhumbuzo likaSigananda Shezi Memorial                            | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iPulazi i-Devondale No. 11039                   | GV395/11                   | 28°30'45"S<br>30°54'20"E   |
| 2. ITshe lesiKhumbuzo lika-Ndlela kaSompisi,<br><b>esiFundeni saseNkandla</b> | iNdawo eyiGugu  | iNsalela yeNdawo yaseMakhaya No. 19SG No. 15839 | NO 371/1994                | 28°43'30"S<br>30°55'45"E   |

**KENNISGEWING 11 VAN 2018**

[Engelse teks deur die Premier geteken]

**KWAZULU-NATAL  
WET OP AMAFA- EN NAVORSINGSINSTITUUT, 2018  
(Wet No. 05 van 2018)**

Goedgekeur op 21-11-2018

**WET**

Om die instelling van die KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut te erken as die provinsiale erfenishulpbronne gesag vir die Provinsie ingevolge artikel 23 van die Nasionale Wet op Erfenishulpbronne, 1999; om *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali*, ingestel ingevolge die KwaZulu-Natal Erfeniswet, 2008 en die Hoofdirektoraat: Erfenis binne die Kantoor van die Premier, KwaZulu-Natal, binne die KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut saam te smelt; om erfenishulpbronne te identifiseer, bewaar, beskerm, bestuur en toe te pas en ten einde beide basiese en toegepaste navorsing te doen ten einde tersaaklike kennis te genereer en by te dra tot oplossings vir uitdagings binne die erfenisveld in die Provinsie; om die oogmerke, bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van die Instituut te bepaal; om die wyse waarop die Instituut bestuur, beheer, beman en finansier sal word te bepaal; en vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee verband hou voorsiening te maak.

## INLEIDING

NADEMAAL –

- (a) “provinsiale kulturele aangeleenthede” funksionele gebiede van eksklusiewe provinsiale wetgewende bevoegdheid is;
- (b) “kulturele aangeleenthede” funksionele gebiede van samevallende nasionale en provinsiale wetgewende bevoegdheid is;
- (c) hierdie wetgewing beoog om –
  - (i) goeie bestuur van die provinsiale erfenis te bevorder;
  - (ii) gemeenskappe deur die KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut in staat te stel en aan te moedig om hul nalatenskap te versorg en bewaar sodat dit aan toekomstige generasies nagelaat kan word; en
- (d) ons erfenis –
  - (i) uniek en kosbaar is en nie vernuwe kan word nie;
  - (ii) ons help om ons kulturele identiteit te definieer en dus die grondslag van ons welstand is en die mag het om ons nasie te bou;
  - (iii) die potensiaal het om ons diverse kulture te bekragtig, en sodoende ons provinsiale karakter te vorm en ons in ons diversiteit te verenig;
  - (iv) ons prestasies vier en bydra tot die regstelling van ongelykhede van die verlede;
  - (v) ons opvoed, ons begrip van die gemeenskap verdiep en ons aanmoedig om empatie met andere se ervarings te hê; en
  - (vi) genesing en wesenlike en simboliese herstel fasiliteer en nuwe en voorheen verwaarloosde navorsing van ons ryk mondelinge tradisies en gebruike bevorder;

WORD DAAR soos volg deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal bepaal:-

## RANGSKIKKING VAN ARTIKELS

*Artikel*HOOFSTUK 1  
OMSKRYWINGS

1. Omskrywings



## HOOFSUK 2 TOEPASSING VAN WET

### 2. Toepassing van Wet

## HOOFSUK 3

### ALGEMENE BEGINSELS BETREFFENDE ERFENISHULPBRONNE EN ROL VAN VERANTWOORDELIKE LID VAN UITVOERENDE RAAD IN ERFENISAANGELEENTHEDE

#### 3. Algemene beginsels betreffende erfenishulpbronne

#### 4. Rolle van verantwoordelike Lid van Uitvoerende Raad in navorsings- en erfenisaangeleenthere

## HOOFSUK 4

### KWAZULU-NATAL AMAFA- EN NAVORSINGSINSTITUUT

#### 5. Instelling van KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut

#### 6. Oogmerke van Instituut

#### 7. Bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van Instituut

#### 8. Jaarverslag en finansiële state

#### 9. Konstituering en samestelling van Instituut

#### 10. Ampstermyn van Raadslid

#### 11. Benoemings vir lidmaatskap van Raad

#### 12. Verklaring van finansiële of ander belange deur benoemdes aan Raad

#### 13. Versuim van Raadslid om finansiële of ander belange te verklaar

#### 14. Onttrekking van Raadslid

#### 15. Vakatures, ontslag en bedanking uit amp deur Raadslid

#### 16. Raadsvergaderings

#### 17. Komitees van Raad

#### 18. Administratiewe en sekretariële werk van Raad

#### 19. Besoldiging van Raadslede en terugbetaling van uitgawes aangegaan deur Raadslede en komitees van Raad

## HOOFSUK 5

### HOOF VAN SEKRETARIAAT EN ADMINISTRASIE EN PERSONEEL VAN INSTITUUT

#### 20. Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie

#### 21. Funksies van Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie

#### 22. Aanstelling en bestuur van personeel van Instituut

23. Sekondering of oorplasing van personeel na Instituut

HOOFSTUK 6  
BEFONDSING EN BESTUUR VAN INSTITUUT

- 24. Fondse van Instituut
- 25. Finansiële bestuur en verslaglewering
- 26. Vaste eiendom
- 27. Regstappe teen Raad en Instituut
- 28. Sekuriteit van vertroulike inligting gehou deur Raad en Instituut
- 29. Gebruik van naam van Raad en Instituut

HOOFSTUK 7  
AMAFA- EN NAVORSINGSFORUM

- 30. Instelling van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum
- 31. Oogmerke van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum
- 32. Samestelling en lidmaatskap van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum
- 33. Vergaderings van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum
- 34. Advies en aanbevelings deur Amafa- en Navorsingsforum
- 35. Regte en verpligtinge van lede van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum
- 36. Frekwensie van, en prosedure by, vergaderings van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum

HOOFSTUK 8  
ALGEMENE BESKERMING VAN ERFENISHULPBRONNE

- 37. Algemene beskerming: Strukture
- 38. Algemene beskerming: Grafte van slagoffers van konflik
- 39. Algemene beskerming: Informele en privaat voorvadersgrafte
- 40. Algemene beskerming: Slagveldterreine, argeologiese terreine, rotskunsterreine, paleontologiese terreine, geskiedkundige verskansings, meteoriete of meteoriet-impakterreine
- 41. Erfenishulpbronnebestuur

HOOFSTUK 9  
SPESIALE BESKERMING VAN ERFENISHULPBRONNE

- 42. Beskermdede gebiede

43. Bylae van spesiaal beskermde erfenishulpbronne
44. Spesiale beskerming: Erfenislandmerkstatus
45. Spesiale beskerming: Provinsiale landmerkstatus
46. Spesiale beskerming: Grafte van lede van Koninklike Gesin
47. Spesiale beskerming: Slagvelde, openbare monumente en gedenktekens
48. Register van Erfenisterreine
49. Spesiale beskerming: Erfenisvoorwerpstatus
50. Register van Erfenisvoorwerpe

#### HOOFSTUK 10 ERFENISHULPBRONNEBESTUUR

51. Bepaling van maatstawwe vir beste praktyk, standarde, norme en voorwaardes
52. Instituut mag ooreenkomste aangaan
53. Verantwoordelike Lid van Uitvoerende Raad mag eiendom waarop Erfenislandmerkerrein geleë is, onteien
54. Oorlegplegingsprosedure waar munisipale verordening of regulasie strekking het op erfenisaangeleenthede

#### HOOFSTUK 11 ALGEMENE BEPALINGS

55. Aanstelling van ere-erfenisinspekteurs
56. Algemene oortredings betreffende Raad en Instituut
57. Strawwe
58. Regulasies
59. Appèlle aan verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad
60. Delegerings

- #### HOOFSTUK 12 HERROEPING VAN WET, OORGANGSREËLINGS, BEKRAGTIGING EN KORT TITEL
61. Herroeping van wet
  62. Oorgangsreëlins en bekragtiging
  63. Kort titel

BYLAE 1  
DEEL A

Bylae 1: Deel A: Lys van werknemers vanaf die *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad na die Instituut oorgeplaas.

DEEL B

Bylae 1: Deel B: Lys van werknemers na die Instituut vanaf die Hoofdirektoraat: Erfenis binne die KwaZulu-Natal Kantoor van die Premier gesekondeer.

Bylae 2: Spesiaal Beskermdde Erfenishulpbronne

HOOFSTUK 1  
OMSKRYWINGS

**Omskrywings**

1. In hierdie Wet dra enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis toegeken is in die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, 1999 (Wet No. 25 van 1999), tensy duidelik onvanpas, daardie betekenis en, tensy die samehang anders aandui, beteken –

“**boekjaar**” die tydperk vanaf 1 April in enige jaar tot 31 Maart van die volgende jaar;

“**Departement**” die Kantoor van die Premier van KwaZulu-Natal of, waar die Premier die administrasie van hierdie Wet aan 'n Lid van die Uitvoerend Raad toegewys het, die departement in die Provinsiale Regering van KwaZulu-Natal waarvoor daardie Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik is;

“**Departementshoof**” die Direkteur-generaal of, waar die Premier die administrasie van hierdie Wet aan 'n Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad toegewys het, die mees senior beampte van die departement in die Provinsiale Regering van KwaZulu-Natal waarvoor daardie Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik is;

“**ekofak**” nie-artefaktuele organiese of omgewingsoorblyfsels wat tekens van vorige menslike aktiwiteit mag openbaar;

“**Erfenislandmerkterrein**” ’n terrein waaraan die spesiale beskerming van Erfenislandmerkstatus verleen is ingevolge artikel 44(2);

“**erfenisterrein**” ten opsigte van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal –

- (a) ’n Erfenislandmerkterrein;
- (b) ’n Provinsiale Landmerkterrein; of
- (c) daardie erfenishulpbronne waarna verwys word in artikels 42, 43, 44 en 45;

“**Erfenisvoorwerp**” ’n voorwerp waaraan die spesiale beskerming van Erfenisvoorwerpstatus verleen is ingevolge artikel 49;

“**Grondwet**” die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996;

“**hierdie Wet**” sluit die regulasies in;

“**Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie**” die Hoof van sekretariaat van die Raad en die Hoof van administrasie van die Instituut aangestel ingevolge artikel 20(1);

“**Instituut**” die KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut ingestel ingevolge regulasie 2(1) van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut en verwys na in artikel 5(2);

“**Koerant**” die amptelike Provinsiale *Koerant* van KwaZulu-Natal;

“**Koninklike Gesin**” die Monarge en hul metgeselle, vanaf die tyd van *Nkosinkulu*, erken as sodanig volgens Zoeloe gewoontereg en gebruike;

“**KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers**” die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers ingestel ingevolge artikel 32 van die Wet op die KwaZulu-Natal Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2005 (Wet No. 5 van 2005);

“**KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut** die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut, 2018, gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 23 van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, 1999 (Wet No. 25 van 1999), gelees met artikel 26 hiervan;

**“Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies”** die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir finansies;

**“Monarg”** die Monarg van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal synde die persoon wat die amp van die Koning van die Zoeloevolk beklee, die Koning van *AmaZulu, Ingonyama of Isilo*;

**“munisipaliteit”** ’n munisipaliteit bedoel in artikel 155 van die Grondwet en ingestel deur en kragtens artikels 11 en 12 van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), gelees met artikels 3, 4, en 5 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Bepaling van Soorte Munisipaliteite, 2000 (Wet No. 7 van 2000), en **“distriksmunisipaliteit”** en **“metropolitaanse munisipaliteit”** het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

**“ontasbare erfenis”** die ontasbare aspekte van geërfde kultuur, en mag die volgende insluit –

- (a) kulturele tradisie;
- (b) mondelinge geskiedenis;
- (c) opvoering;
- (d) ritueel;
- (e) populêre geheue;
- (f) vaardighede en tegnieke;
- (g) inheemse kennisstelsels; en
- (h) die holistiese benadering tot die natuur, samelewing en maatskaplike verhoudings;

**“plaaslike owerheid”** –

- (a) ’n munisipaliteit; of
- (b) ’n tradisionele Instituut ingestel ingevolge artikel 6 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Tradisionele Leierskap en Regering, 2005 (Wet No. 5 van 2005);

**“plan”** enige plan in die vooruitsit gestel deur die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Beplanning en Ontwikkeling, 2008 (Wet No. 6 van 2008), of die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en

Grondgebruik, 2013 (Wet No. 16 van 2003), en enige ander wetgewing op dorps- en grondgebruiksbeplanning van toepassing op die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal;

**“politieke ampsdraer” –**

- (a) ’n lid van die Nasionale Vergadering, die Nasionale Raad van Provinsies of die Kabinet;
- (b) ’n lid van ’n provinsiale wetgewer of van die Uitvoerende Raad van ’n provinsie;
- (c) ’n munisipale raadslid;
- (d) ’n diplomatieke verteenwoordiger van die Republiek wat nie ’n lid van die staatsdiens is nie;
- (e) ’n lid van ’n huis van tradisionele leiers; of
- (f) ’n nasionale of provinsiale ampsdraer van ’n politieke party, organisasie, liggaam, alliansie of beweging geregistreer ingevolge artikel 15 of 15A van die Wet op die Verkiesingskommissie, 1996 (Wet No. 51 van 1996);

**“Premier”** die Premier-in-Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal soos bedoel in artikel 125 van die Grondwet;

**“Provinsiale Inkomstefonds”** die fonds ingestel vir die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal deur artikel 226 van die Grondwet;

**“Provinsiale Landmerkterrein”** ’n terrein waaraan die spesiale beskerming van Provinsiale Landmerkstatus verleen is ingevolge artikel 45;

**“Provinsiale Regering”** die regering van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal;

**“Provinsiale Tesourie”** die tesourie ingestel vir die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal ingevolge artikel 17 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet No. 1 van 1999);

**“Provinsiale Wetgewer”** die Wetgewer van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal;

**“Provinsie”** die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal ingestel ingevolge artikel 103 van die Grondwet;

“**Raad**” die Raad van die KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut gekonstitueer ingevolge regulasie 2(3) van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut en verwys na in artikel 5(2).

“**Raad op Rekeningkundige Standaarde**” die Raad op Rekeningkundige Standaarde soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet No. 1 van 1999);

“**regulasies**” regulasies uitgevaardig kragtens artikel 58;

“**staatsdiens**” die staatsdiens bedoel in artikel 8 van die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994);

“**uitgrawing**” die wetenskaplike uitgrawing, optekening en herwinning van argeologiese neerslae en voorwerpe deur die gebruik van aanvaarbare argeologiese prosedures en metodes, en “**uitgrawe**” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“**uitvoer**” soos omskryf in die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 (Wet No. 91 van 1964);

“**Uitvoerende Raad**” die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal;

“**verander**” enige handeling wat die struktuur, voorkoms of fisiese eienskappe van ’n plek of voorwerp beïnvloed, hetsy deur middel van strukturele of ander werk, deur te verf, te pleister of ander versiering aan te bring of op enige ander wyse;

“**verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad**” die Premier van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal of daardie Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal aan wie die Premier die administrasie van hierdie Wet toegewys het;

“**voorgeskryf**” voorgeskryf deur regulasie kragtens artikel 58, en “**voorskryf**” het ’n ooreenstemmende betekenis;

“**Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne**” die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, 1999 (Wet No. 25 van 1999); en



**“Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur”** die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet No. 1 van 1999).

## HOOFSTUK 2 TOEPASSING VAN WET

### **Toepassing van Wet**

2.(1) Hierdie Wet is van toepassing op –

- (a) die identifisering, bewaring, beskerming, bestuur en administrasie van erfenishulpbronne; en
- (b) op die gedrag van beide basiese en toegepaste navorsing ten einde tersaaklike kennis te genereer,

en by te dra tot oplossings vir uitdagings binne die erfenisveld in die Provinsie.

(2)(a) Hierdie Wet moet geles en in werking gestel word in oorleg met die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut, die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, en die Wet op die Nasionale Erfenisinstituut, 1999 (Wet No. 11 van 1999).

(b) Waar hierdie Wet nie 'n aangeleentheid betreffende die Instituut as die provinsiale erfenishulpbronne gesag vir die Provinsie of die beskerming of bestuur van erfenishulpbronne in die Provinsie reguleer nie, is die bepalings van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut, die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, en die Wet op die Nasionale Erfenisinstituut, 1999, van toepassing in die Provinsie en enige verwysing na “provinsiale erfenishulpbronne gesag” in die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne moet, tensy ongetwyfeld onvanpas, beskou word as verwysing na die Instituut.

## HOOFSTUK 3 ALGEMENE BEGINSELS BETREFFENDE ERFENISHULPBRONNE EN ROL VAN VERANTWOORDELIKE LID VAN UITVOERENDE RAAD IN ERFENISAANGELEENTHEDE

### **Algemene beginsels betreffende erfenishulpbronne**

3. Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en die Instituut moet die algemene beginsels, verwys na in Deel 1 van Hoofstuk 1 van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, wat van toepassing is op die handeling van die provinsiale en plaaslike regeringsfere ten opsigte van die bestuur van erfenishulpbronne in die Provinsie handhaaf.

**Rolle van verantwoordelike Lid van Uitvoerende Raad in navorsings- en erfenisaangeleenthede**

4.(1) Met inagneming van die koördinerende rol van die nasionale regering in erfenisaangeleenthede moet die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, in die gees van samewerkende regering verwys na in Hoofstuk 3 van die Grondwet, poog om navorsing in die administrasie en bestuur van erfenisaangeleenthede en -hulpbronne in die Provinsie te bevorder en fasiliteer binne die raamwerk van nasionale beleid en programme ten opsigte van erfenisaangeleenthede en -hulpbronne.

(2) Bykomend tot die ander bevoegdhede gesetel in die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad deur hierdie Wet, moet die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, na oorlegpleging met die Instituut en met behoorlike inagneming van die nasionale erfenisbeleid en -programme, erfenisbeleid en -programme in die Provinsie bepaal.

**HOOFSTUK 4  
KWAZULU-NATAL AMAFA- EN NAVORSINGSINSTITUUT****Instelling van KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut**

5.(1) Die instelling van 'n Instituut wat bekend sal staan as die KwaZulu-Natal Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut word in regulasie 2(1) van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op die Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut bepaal.

(2) Die Instituut word beheer, en tree op, deur die Raad soos bedoel in regulasie 2(3) van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op die Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Oogmerke van Instituut**

6. Die oogmerke van die Instituut is om –

- (a) basiese en toegepaste navorsing vir die Provinsie uit te voer, om kennis te genereer en uitdagings aan te spreek en om oplossings te vind ten einde die lewens van persone in die Provinsie te verbeter;
- (b) om kennis en oplossings, deur navorsing gegeneer, aan geïdentifiseerde organisasies, gemeenskappe of persone te versprei; en

(c) te verseker dat die –

- (i) identifisering;
- (ii) bewaring;
- (iii) beskerming;
- (iv) bestuur; en
- (v) administrasie,

van die erfenishulpbronne van die Provinsie binne sy jurisdiksie en oor die algemeen, met behoorlike inagneming van nasionale en provinsiale erfenisbeleid en -programme, om erfenisbewaring te bevorder en koördineer ter wille van huidige en toekomstige generasies.

### **Bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede van Instituut**

7.(1) Die Instituut moet –

- (a) erfenishulpbronne in die Provinsie identifiseer, bewaar, beskerm, bestuur en administreer;
- (b) toegepaste navorsing uitvoer ten einde by te dra tot oplossings vind vir kulturele uitdagings in erfenis en geskiedenis wat op die gemeenskap impakteer;
- (c) basiese navorsing uitvoer om vakspesifieke kennis te genereer en horisone verbreed;
- (d) navorsingsbevindings aan tersaaklike verbruikers versprei;
- (e) die werksverriging van programme en projekte monitor en evalueer;
- (f) nasionale en provinsiale erfenisbeleid en -programme oorweeg en kommentaar en aanbevelings aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad voorlê;
- (g) voorsiening maak vir –
  - (i) die inwerkingstelling, lewering en koördinasie van erfenisbeleid en -programme;
  - (ii) betrokkenheid van gemeenskap en belanghebbendes by erfenisaangeleenthede; en
  - (iii) 'n gesonde werksverhouding met alle erfenisliggame,en fasiliteer in die Provinsie;
- (h) bydra tot die regstelling van ongelykhede van die verlede deur voorheen benadeelde erfenishulpbronne te bevorder;
- (i) met behoorlike inagneming van nasionale en provinsiale erfenisbeleid en -programme, die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van advies bedien aangaande –
  - (i) bestaande en voorgenome erfenisbeleid in die Provinsie;

- (ii) operasionele eenvormigheid van erfenisprogramme in die Provinsie bereik;
  - (iii) enige fisiese erfenisverwante aangeleentheid ten opsigte waarvan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad advies versoek;
  - (iv) enige aangeleentheid met betrekking tot ontasbare erfenis; en
  - (v) sy bydrae tot Suid-Afrika se bereiking van enige mikpunte of doelwitte vereis ingevolge die Verenigde Nasies se Konvensie oor Opvoeding, Wetenskap en Kultuur en enige ander internasionale konvensies, verdrae, ooreenkomste of instrumente oor Erfenis waarvan Suid-Afrika 'n ondertekenaar is; en
- (j) die Departement, in die kommunisering van besluite en tersaaklike inligting aangaande erfensaangeleenthede in die Provinsie aan departemente in die Provinsiale Regering, munisipaliteite en erfenisforums in die Provinsie en die publiek deur middel van vergaderings, werkswinkels, kennisgewings en ander gepubliseerde en elektroniese media, bystaan;
- (k) skakel met nasionale en provinsiale departemente, statutêre liggame en organisasies betrokke by erfensaangeleenthede;
- (l) die werksaamhede verrig, pligte nakom en verpligtinge deur hierdie Wet opgelê, uitvoer; en
- (m) enige ander werksaamheid verrig of enige ander plig uitvoer aan die Instituut opgelê deur enige ander wetgewing.

(2) Die Instituut is verantwoordbaar aan die Raad, as rekenpligtige gesag van die Instituut ingevolge die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur en moet –

- (a) die plig met die uiterste sorg nakom ten einde redelike beskerming van die bates en rekords van die instituut te verseker;
- (b) met getrouheid, eerlikheid, integriteit en in die beste belang van die instituut optree in die bestuur van die finansiële sake van die instituut;
- (c) op versoek, aan die uitvoerende gesag verantwoordelik vir die Instituut of die wetgewer aan wie die Instituut verantwoordbaar is, alle wesenlike feite, ingesluit dit wat redelikerwys vindbaar is, wat op enige wyse die besluite of optredes van die uitvoerende gesag of die wetgewer mag beïnvloed, bekendmaak;
- (d) beoog, binne die invloedssfeer van daardie rekenpligtige gesag, om enige vooroordeel oor die finansiële belange van die staat te voorkom;
- (e) die volgende in stand hou en verseker –
  - (i) effektiewe, doelmatige en deursigtige stelsels van finansiële en risikobestuur en interne beheer; en

- (ii) 'n stelsel van interne oudit onder die beheer en direksie van 'n ouditkomitee wat, ooreenkomstig regulasies en instruksies voorgeskryf ingevolge artikels 76 en 77 van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur nakom en dien ooreenkomstig funksioneer; en
- (aa) 'n toepaslike verkrygings- en voorsieningstelsel wat regverdig, billik, deursigtig, kompetend en koste-effektief is; en
  - (bb) 'n stelsel vir die behoorlike evaluering van alle groot kapitaalprojekte voor 'n finale besluit oor die projek;
- (f) doeltreffende en toepaslike stappe neem ten einde –
- (i) alle inkomste verskuldig aan die Instituut in te vorder;
  - (ii) onreëlmatige besteding, nuttelose en spandabelrige besteding, verliese wat voortspruit uit kriminele gedrag, en besteding wat nie voldoen aan die operasionele beleide van die Instituut nie, te voorkom;
  - (iii) beskikbare werkende kapitaal doeltreffend en ekonomies te bestuur; en
  - (iv) te voldoen aan enige belasting-, heffings-, aksyns-, pensioen- en ouditverpligtinge soos vereis deur wetgewing;
- (g) doeltreffende en toepaslike dissiplinêre stappe teen enige werknemer van die Instituut neem wat –
- (i) 'n bepaling van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen;
  - (ii) 'n daad pleeg wat die finansiële bestuur en interne beheerstelsel van die Instituut ondermyn; of
  - (iii) 'n onreëlmatige besteding of 'n nuttelose en spandabelrige besteding aangaan of toelaat; en
- (h) onmiddelik die Nasionale Tesourie inlig van enige nuwe entiteit wat die Instituut van voorneme is om te stig of in die instelling waarvan die Instituut die inisiatief neem, en die Nasionale Tesourie 'n redelike tyd toelaat om sy besluit voor te lê voor formele instelling;
- (i) nakom, en nakoming van die bepalings van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur deur die Instituut, en enige ander wetgewing van toepassing op die Instituut, te verseker;
- (j) enige bevoegdheid wat deur enige ander bepaling van hierdie Wet of enige ander wet verleen is, uitoefen; en
- (k) in verband met die oogmerke en werk van die Instituut, voorstelle aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad wat betrekking het op wetgewing en beleid in die Provinsie, maak.

(3) Die Instituut mag –

- (a) voorsiening maak vir die instelling van navorsings-, opvoedkundige, opleidings-, interpreterende en toerismeverwante projekte en programme en fasiliteer;
- (b) op 'n wyse verenigbaar met die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur en in die uitoefening van sy bevoeghede of die verrigting van sy werksaamhede en nakoming van sy pligte behoudens hierdie Wet, vir bepaalde projekte, kontrakte sluit vir die dienste van persone wat oor tegniese of gespesialiseerde kennis van enige aangeleentheid betreffende die werk van die Instituut beskik;
- (c) boetes vir enige oortredings ingevolge artikels 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45 en 49 hef;
- (d) fooie betaalbaar aan die Instituut bepaal vir –
  - (i) die verwerking van enige aansoek of goedkeuring ingevolge hierdie Wet; en
  - (ii) die voorsiening van enige diens deur die Instituut; en
- (e) fooie, ingesluit maar nie beperk nie tot, toegangsfooie met betrekking tot die tentoonstelling of uitstalling van materiële erfenishulpbronne deur die Instituut, hef;
- (f) enige materiële erfenisbron in beheer van die Instituut tentoonstel of uitstal en fooie ontvang soos deur die Instituut voorgeskryf of andersins bepaal met betrekking tot enige sodanige tentoonstelling of uitstalling; en
- (g) in die algemeen, enigiets doen wat nodig of wenslik is ten einde sy doelwitte, verwys na in artikel 6, te bereik en die pligte na te kom en die werksaamhede te verrig, soos verwys na in subartikel 1.

(4) Die Instituut moet, bykomend tot die bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede verwys na in subartikels (1) tot (3), die pligte nakom en die werksaamhede verrig soos op 'n provinsiale erfenishulpbronne gesag opgelê ingevolge die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne.

### **Jaarverslag en finansiële state**

**8.(1)** Die Raad moet –

- (a) volledige en behoorlike rekords van die Instituut se finansiële sake hou;
- (b) finansiële state vir elke boekjaar voorberei ooreenkomstig algemeen aanvaarde rekeningkundige praktyk, tensy die Raad op Rekeningkundige Standaarde die toepassing van algemene erkende rekeningkundige praktyk vir die Instituut goedkeur;

(c) daardie finansiële state, binne twee maande na die einde van die boekjaar, by die Ouditeur-generaal indien vir oudit behoudens die bepalings van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur; en

(d) binne vyf maande na die einde van 'n boekjaar by die Provinsiale Tesourie en die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad –

(i) 'n jaarverslag oor die aktiwiteite van die Instituut tydens daardie boekjaar;

(ii) die finansiële state vir daardie boekjaar, nadat die state geoudit is; en

(iii) die verslag van die Ouditeur-Generaal op daardie state,

indien.

(2) Die jaarverslag en finansiële state verwys na in subartikel (1)(d) moet –

(a) die Instituut se toedrag van sake, sy sake, sy finansiële resultate, sy verrigting teen voorafbepaalde oogmerke en sy finansiële posisie soos aan die einde van die betrokke boekjaar, regmatig voorlê;

(b) besonderhede insluit van –

(i) enige materiële verliese deur kriminele gedrag en enige onreëlmatige besteding en nuttelose en spandabelrige besteding wat tydens die boekjaar plaasgevind het;

(ii) enige kriminele of dissiplinêre stappe geneem as 'n uitvloeisel van sodanige verliese of onreëlmatige besteding of nuttelose en spandabelrige besteding;

(iii) enige verliese herwin of afgeskryf;

(iv) enige finansiële bystand vanaf die staat ontvang en ondernemings deur die staat namens hom aangegaan; en

(v) enige ander aangeleenthede wat voorgeskryf mag word; en

(c) die finansiële state van enige filiale insluit.

(3) Die Raad moet die verslag en state verwys na in subartikel (1)(d) voorlê aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir tertafellegging in die Provinsiale Wetgewer.

### **Konstituering en samestelling van Instituut**

9. Die samestelling van die Raad word in regulasie 3 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut bepaal.

**Ampstermyn van Raadslid**

10. Die ampstermyn van Raadslede word bepaal in regulasie 4 van die Regulasies op KwaZulu-Natal Amafa en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Benoemings vir lidmaatskap van Raad**

11. Die benoemings vir lidmaatskap van die Raad word bepaal in regulasie 5 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Verklaring van finansiële of ander belange deur benoemdes aan Raad**

12. Die verklaring van finansiële of ander belange deur benoemdes aan die Raad word bepaal in regulasie 6 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op die Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Versuim van Raadslid om finansiële of ander belange te verklaar**

13. Die versuim van Raadslede om finansiële of ander belange te verklaar word bepaal in regulasie 7 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Onttrekking van Raadslid**

14. Die onttrekking deur Raadslede word bepaal in regulasie 8 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Vakatures, ontslag en bedanking uit amp deur Raadslede**

15. Die vakatures binne die Raad en die ontslag en bedanking van Raadslede word bepaal in regulasie 9 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Raadsvergaderings**

16. Die prosedure vir Raadsvergaderings word bepaal in regulasie 10 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.



**Komitees van Raad**

17. Die aanstelling van komitees van die Raad word bepaal in regulasie 11 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Administratiewe en sekretariële werk van Raad**

18. Die verrigting van administratiewe en sekretariële werk van die Raad word bepaal in regulasie 13 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**Besoldiging van Raadslede en terugbetaling van uitgawes aangegaan deur Raadslede en komitees van Raad**

19. Die besoldiging van Raadslede en terugbetaling van uitgawes aangegaan deur Raadslede en komitees van die Raad word beskryf in regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

**HOOFSTUK 5****HOOF VAN SEKRETARIAAT EN ADMINISTRASIE EN PERSONEEL VAN INSTITUUT****Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie**

20.(1) Die Raad moet, in oorleg met die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, 'n toepaslik gekwalifiseerde, vaardige en ervare persoon as Hoof van sekretariaat van die Raad en Hoof van administrasie van die Instituut aanstel, wat bekend sal staan as die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie.

(2)(a) Die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie word aangestel vir 'n tydperk wat nie vyf jaar oorskry nie.

(b) Die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie mag heraangestel word.

(3)(a) Die aanstelling van die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie is onderworpe aan die sluiting van 'n skriftelike prestasie-ooreenkoms tussen daardie persoon en die Raad.

(b) Die Raad en die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie mag, skriftelik en by ooreenkoms, die prestasie-ooreenkoms wysig.

- (4)(a) Vir die doeleindes van die verklaring van finansiële of ander belange, is die bepaling van artikel 12 van toepassing met die nodige veranderinge op die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie, buiten dat die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie sy of haar belange aan die Raad moet verklaar.
- (b) Die Raad moet 'n register van finansiële of ander belange wat deur die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie verklaar is, daarstel en byhou.
- (5) Die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie is 'n *ex officio*-lid van die Raad, maar het nie stemreg by vergaderings van die Raad nie.

### **Funksies van Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie**

**21.** Die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie is verantwoordelik vir –

- (a) die administratiewe en finansiële bestuur van die Instituut ooreenkomstig die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet No. 1 van 1999), en die leiding van die Instituut;
- (b) die aanstelling van personele van die Instituut soos bedoel in artikel 22(1);
- (c) die bystaan en advisering van die Raad in verband met die bepaling van 'n gedragskode, van toepassing op die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie en alle personeel van die Instituut en bereikbaar vir die doeleindes van dissiplinêre verrigtinge ten einde te verseker die –
- (i) voldoening aan toepaslike reg, ingesluit hierdie Wet;
  - (ii) die doeltreffende, doelmatige en ekonomiese gebruik van die Instituut se fondse en bronne;
  - (iii) die bevordering en instandhouding van 'n hoë standaard van professionele etiek;
  - (iv) die voorkoming van konflikte van belange;
  - (v) die beskerming van vertroulike inligting gehou deur die Instituut; en
  - (vi) professionele, eerlike, onpartydige, regverdige, etiese en billike diens; en
- (d) die handhawing van die dissipline van die personeel, aangestel ingevolge paragraaf (b) en moet vir hierdie doeleindes aan die Instituut verantwoordbaar wees;
- (e) die daarstel en byhou van die register van belange verklaar deur personele van die Instituut; en
- (f) die versekering van nakoming deur die Instituut van die bepalinge van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, 1999 (Wet No. 1 van 1999), en enige ander toepaslike wetgewing.

(2) Indien die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie om enige rede nie in staat is om enige van sy of haar funksies te verrig nie, moet die Raad skriftelik 'n ander persoon as Waarnemende Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie aanstel totdat die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie in staat is om daardie funksies te hervat.

### **Aanstelling en bestuur van personeel van Instituut**

**22.**(1) Die aanstelling van personeel van die Instituut is onderworpe aan die toepaslike oorgangsreëlings verwys na in artikel 62 en 'n beampte of personeellid soos bedoel in artikel 62(6) word as 'n werknemer van die Instituut beskou soos in daardie artikel uiteengesit.

(2) Die Raad is verantwoordelik vir die bepaling van 'n gedragskode, van toepassing op die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie en alle personeel van die Instituut en beregbaar vir die doeleindes van dissiplinêre verrigtinge ten einde te verseker die –

- (i) voldoening aan toepaslike reg, ingesluit hierdie Wet;
- (ii) die doeltreffende, doelmatige en ekonomiese gebruik van die Instituut se fondse en bronne;
- (iii) die bevordering en instandhouding van 'n hoë standaard van professionele etiek;
- (iv) die voorkoming van konflikte van belange;
- (v) die beskerming van vertroulike inligting gehou deur die Instituut; en
- (vi) professionele, eerlike, onpartydige, regverdigde, etiese en billike diens.

(3) Die Raad moet 'n administratiewe- en menslike hulpbronne beleid en 'n stelsel vir die prestasiebestuur vir alle personeellede van die Instituut bepaal.

(4) Vir die doeleindes van die verklaring van finansiële of ander belange, en kragtens artikel 21(1)(e), is die bepalings van artikel 12 van toepassing, met die nodige veranderings, op personeellede van die Instituut.

### **Sekondering of oorpasing van personeel na Instituut**

**23.**(1) Die Instituut mag gebruik maak van die dienste van persone gesekondeer of oorgeplaas vanaf die staatsdiens ooreenkomstig die bepalings van die Staatsdienswet, 1994 (Proklamasie No. 103 van 1994).

(2) Alle personeel in diens binne die Hoofdirekoraat: Erfenis binne die KwaZulu-Natal Kantor van die Premier word gesekondeer na die Instituut met inwerkingtreding vanaf die datum van inwerkingtreding vanaf hierdie Wet.

(3) Die sekondering van personeel, soos bedoel in subartikel (2), moet in werking tree ooreenkomstig die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1995 (Wet No. 66 van 1995), en enige toepaslike kollektiewe bedingingsooreenkoms met georganiseerde arbeid.

(4) 'n Persoon na die Instituut gesekondeer, soos bedoel in subartikel (2), bly onderworpe aan enige besluite, verrigtings, beslissings en opdragte van toepassing op daardie persoon onmiddelik voor die datum van sekondering tot die mate wat hulle van toepassing bly.

(5) Enige verrigtinge teen sodanige persoon wat hangend was onmiddelik voor die datum van sekondering moet afgehandel word asof daardie persoon nie gesekondeer is nie.

## HOOFSTUK 6 BEFONDSING EN BESTUUR VAN INSTITUUT

### Fondse van Instituut

24.(1) Die fondse van die Instituut bestaan uit –

- (a) gelde bewillig deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer;
- (b) donasies of bydraes wat regmatig deur die Instituut vanaf enige bron ontvang is;
- (c) rente op beleggings van die Instituut;
- (d) betaling van boetes aan die Instituut;
- (e) fooie ontvang deur die Instituut as betaling vir –
  - (i) die verwerking van aansoeke of goedkeurings ingevolge hierdie Wet;
  - (ii) die voorsiening van dienste deur die Instituut; en
  - (iii) die tentoonstelling of uitstalling van materiële erfenishulpbronne deur die Instituut; en
- (f) inkomste regmatig vanaf enige ander bron ontvang.

(2) Die Instituut moet die fondse van die Instituut aanwend om onkoste te dek wat verband hou met die nakoming van sy pligte en verrigting van sy werksaamhede en die uitoefening van sy bevoegdhede ingevolge hierdie Wet.

(3) Die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie moet, in oorlegpleging met die Raad en die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies –

(a) 'n rekening in die naam van die Instituut by 'n instelling geregistreer as 'n bank open ingevolge die Bankewet, 1990 (Wet No. 94 van 1990); en

(b) alle gelde wat ingevolge subartikel (1) ontvang is, daarin deponeer.

### **Finansiële bestuur en verslaglewering**

**25.**(1) Die Raad moet teweegbring dat volledige en behoorlike rekeningboeke en alle nodige tersaaklike rekords in verband daarmee gehou word.

(2) Die Raad moet verseker dat die Instituut se jaarlikse begrotings, korporatiewe planne, jaarverslae en geouditeerde finansiële state voorberei en voorgelê word ooreenkomstig die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.

(3) Die Instituut moet geouditeer word en moet verslag lewer ooreenkomstig die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.

### **Vaste eiendom**

**26.**(1) Die Instituut mag, met die goedkeuring van die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies, tydens die verloop van sy sake, aanwins van vaste eiendom, hou of daarvoor beskik.

(2) Die Instituut moet die beleid en prosedure van die Instituut betreffende die aanwins van en beskikking oor vaste eiendom bepaal.

### **Regstappe teen Raad en Instituut**

**27.**(1) Enige regstappe teen die Raad of die Instituut moet ingestel word ooreenkomstig die Wet op die Instel van Geregtelike Verrigtinge teen Sekere Staatsorgane, 2002 (Wet No. 40 van 2002).

(2) Die Raad en die Instituut word, vir doeleindes van subartikel (1), beskou as staatsorgane bedoel in paragraaf (c) van die omskrywing daarvan in artikel 1 van daardie Wet.

### **Sekuriteit van vertroulike inligting gehou deur Raad en Instituut**

**28.**(1) Behoudens die Grondwet en die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000), kan geen persoon enige inligting wat aan die Raad of die Instituut voorgelê word in verband met enige regsopdrag of -instruksie openbaar maak nie, tensy hy of sy deur 'n geregshof gelas word om so te doen of tensy die persoon wat sodanige regsopdrag of -instruksie gee, skriftelik daartoe instem.

(2) Geen persoon mag enige inligting gehou in die registers bedoel in artikels 12(3), 20(4) en 21(1)(e) openbaar maak nie tensy sodanige openbaarmaking –

- (a) ingevolge enige wet is wat sodanige openbaarmaking verplig of magtig;
- (b) wesenlik nodig is vir die behoorlike funksionering van die Instituut; of
- (c) gemaak is vir doeleindes van monitering, evaluering, ondersoek of oorweging van enige aktiwiteit wat op die Raad of die Instituut betrekking het.

(3) Enige persoon wat subartikel (1) of (2) oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

### **Gebruik van naam van Raad en Instituut**

**29.**(1) Geen persoon mag, sonder vooraf skriftelike magtiging deur die Instituut om dit te doen, op enige wyse die Raad of die Instituut verteenwoordig of gebruik maak van die naam, akroniem, embleme, gedenkplate, ontwerpe of ander materiaal gebruik of besit deur die Raad of die Instituut nie.

(2) Geen persoon mag valslik beweer om namens die Raad of die Instituut op te tree nie.

(3) Enige persoon wat subartikel (1) of (2) oortree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

## HOOFSTUK 7 AMAFA- EN NAVORSINGSFORUM

### **Instelling van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum**

30. Die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum word hiermee ingestel.

### Oogmerke van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum

31.(1) Die oogmerke van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum is –

- (a) om effektiewe en doelmatige interregerings- en intraregeringsamewerking en koördinasie tussen die lede te fasiliteer en verseker;
- (b) om eenvormigheid te bevorder ten opsigte van, en koördinasie van –
  - (i) aangeleenthede met betrekking tot navorsing wat uitgevoer word deur die Instituut; of
  - (ii) erfenisaangeleenthede; en
- (c) om skakeling, verhoogde medewerking en samewerking tussen die lede van die Forum te bevorder;
- (d) om 'n fokus en forum te voorsien vir die uitruil van inligting en idees en die deel van beste praktyk; en
- (e) om 'n gekonsolideerde register van alle erfenisbronne in die Provinsie daar te stel; en
- (f) om die Instituut te ondersteun in die uitvoer van sy bevoegdhede, pligte en werksaamhede.

### Samestelling en lidmaatskap van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum

32.(1) Die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum bestaan uit –

- (a) die munisipale bestuurders van metropolitaanse- en distriksmunisipaliteite in die Provinsie, of sy of haar benoemde afgevaardigdes wat skriftelike volmag moet hê;
- (b) die munisipale bestuurders van sodanige plaaslike munisipaliteite of kategorieë van plaaslike munisipaliteite in die Provinsie soos wat deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad bepaal mag word, of sy of haar aangewese afgevaardigdes wat skriftelike volmag moet hê;
- (c) 'n verteenwoordiger benoem deur die Universiteit van KwaZulu-Natal of sy opvolger;
- (d) 'n verteenwoordiger benoem deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Vereniging vir Plaaslike Regering of sy opvolger;
- (e) 'n verteenwoordiger benoem deur *Emzevelo* KwaZulu-Natal Natuurlewe;
- (f) 'n verteenwoordiger benoem deur die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Huis van Tradisionele Leiers;

- (g) 'n verteenwoordiger benoem deur die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie wat verantwoordelik is vir plaaslike regering in die Provinsie;
- (h) enige ander persoon aangewys deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad; en
- (i) die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie van die Instituut.

(2) Die Voorsitter van die Raad is die Voorsitter van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum.

(3) Die lede van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet, by sy eerste vergadering bedoel in artikel 33(1), 'n Ondervoorsitter aanstel.

### **Vergaderings van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum**

**33.(1)** Die eerste vergadering van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet gehou word op 'n tyd, datum en plek soos bepaal deur die Instituut, waarna alle toekomstige vergaderings moet plaasvind soos deur die Voorsitter bepaal ooreenkomstig artikel 36(1).

(2) Die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum mag 'n komitee of komitees van die Forum instel.

(3) Elke lid van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet skriftelik in kennis gestel word van elke vergadering minstens 14 dae voor sodanige vergadering, en sodanige kennisgewing moet 'n agenda vir die voorgenome vergadering insluit.

(4) Indien beide die Voorsitter en die Ondervoorsitter afwesig is van enige vergadering van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum, kan die lede teenwoordig by daardie vergadering 'n lid uit hul eie geledere kies om by daardie vergadering voor te sit.

(5) 'n Spesiale vergadering van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum mag belê word op versoek van –

- (a) die Voorsitter; of
- (b) twee derdes van die lede van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum by wyse van 'n skriftelike petisie, waarna die Voorsitter elke lid van die Forum skriftelik in kennis moet stel van die tyd, datum en plek van die spesiale vergadering.



(6) 'n Agenda vir 'n spesiale vergadering van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet vergesel gaan van die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (5)(b).

(7) 'n Kworum vir 'n vergadering van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum is 'n meerderheid van sy lede.

(8) Enige besluit van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet geneem word deur 'n meerderheidstem van die lede teenwoordig by enige vergadering van die Forum en, in die geval van 'n staking van stemme oor enige aangeleentheid, het die lid wat voorsit by die betrokke vergadering 'n beslissende stem bykomend tot sy of haar gewone stem as lid van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum.

(9) Die verrigtinge van alle vergaderings van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet opgeneem en genotuleer word.

(10) Die notule van die vergadering van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet aan alle lede van die Forum gestuur word binne 14 dae vanaf die datum van die vergadering.

(11)(a) Die notule van die vorige vergadering moet aan die begin van elke vergadering gelees word.

(b) Die notule mag as gelees beskou word indien afskrifte daarvan voor die vergadering aan lede van die Forum voorsien is.

(c) Die Voorsitter mag slegs die notule teken wanneer besware of regstellings afgehandel is.

(12) Die Voorsitter moet oor orde- of prosedure-aangeleenthede besluit: Met dien verstande dat indien enige lid teen enige sodanige besluit beswaar maak, die aangeleentheid tot stemming gebring moet word en die besluit van die meerderheid van die lede is finaal en bindend op die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum.

(13) Die administratiewe en sekretariële ondersteuning vir die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet deur die Instituut voorsien word.

### **Advies en aanbevelings deur Amafa- en Navorsingsforum**

**34.(1)** Die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum, via die Voorsitter, mag die Instituut van advies bedien en aanbevelings aan die Instituut maak vir oorweging.

(2) Die Voorsitter van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum –

- (a) is regstreeks verantwoordelik en verantwoordbaar aan die Instituut vir die werksverrigting en bedryf van die Forum; en
- (b) moet aan die Instituut verslag lewer oor die vergaderings en aktiwiteite van die Forum.

### **Regte en verpligtinge van lede van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum**

**35.(1)** Elke lid van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum het die reg –

- (a) om ten volle deel te neem aan alle vergaderings en aktiwiteite van die Forum;
- (b) om die Voorsitter te versoek om enige aangeleentheid binne die oogmerke van die Instituut op die agenda van 'n vergadering van die Forum te plaas vir bespreking; en
- (c) om kennisgewings, agendas en notules van vergaderings van die Forum betyds te ontvang.

(2) Lede van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet –

- (a) alle vergaderings van die Forum bywoon en daaraan deelneem;
- (b) betekenisvol deelneem aan enige aktiwiteit wat enige oogmerk van die Forum bevorder;
- (c) enige besluit van die Forum nakom; en
- (d) skriftelike verskoning, wat die redes uiteensit vir nie-bywoning, by die Voorsitter indien voor 'n vergadering van die Forum.

### **Frekwensie van, en prosedure by, vergaderings van Amafa- en Navorsingsforum**

**36.(1)** Gewone vergaderings van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet twee keer per jaar plaasvind op die tye, datums en plekke soos deur die Voorsitter bepaal.

(2) Die Voorsitter van die Amafa- en Navorsingsforum moet 'n rooster van tye, datums en plekke van die vergaderings vir die jaar voorsien en versprei.

## HOOFTUK 8 ALGEMENE BESKERMING VAN ERFENISHULPBRONNE

### **Algemene beskerming: Strukture**

**37.(1)(a)** Geen struktuur wat ouer, of redelikerwys verwag kan word om ouer te wees, as 60 jaar mag gesloop, verander of daaraan aangebou word sonder voorafverkrygde skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut, wat verkry is deur skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut nie.

(b) Waar die Instituut nie goedkeuring toestaan nie, moet die Instituut spesiale beskerming ingevolge artikels 44, 45, 46, 47 en 49 van Hoofstuk 9 oorweeg.

(2) Die Instituut mag, deur kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, –

(a) 'n gedefinieerde geografiese gebied; of

(b) gedefinieerde kategorieë van terreine binne 'n gedefinieerde geografiese gebied, vrystel van die bepalings van subartikel (1), waar die Instituut tevrede is dat erfenishulpbronne wat binne die gedefinieerde geografiese gebied of kategorie val, geïdentifiseer is en voldoende beskerm is ingevolge artikels 44, 45, 46, 47 en 49 van Hoofstuk 9.

(3) 'n Kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (2) mag, deur kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, deur die Instituut gewysig of onttrek word.

### **Algemene beskerming: Grafte van slagoffers van konflik**

**38.** Geen persoon mag –

(a) die graf van 'n slagoffer van konflik;

(b) 'n begraafplaas wat uit sodanige grafte bestaan; of

(c) enige deel van 'n begraafplaas wat sodanige grafte bevat,

beskadig, verander, opgrawe of uit sy oorspronklike posisie verwyder nie, sonder dat vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry is nadat 'n skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut gerig is en ingevolge die Regulasies by hierdie Wet.

### **Algemene beskerming: Informele en privaat voorvadersgrafte**

**39.(1)** Geen graf of voorvadersgrafte ouer as 60 jaar, of wat of beskou word as van erfeniswaarde deur 'n erfenisgesag –

(a) wat nie andersins beskerm word deur hierdie Wet nie; en

(b) wat nie geleë is in 'n formele begraafplaas wat deur 'n plaaslike owerheid bestuur of administreer word nie, mag beskadig, verander, opgegrawe, oorstroom, uit sy oorspronklike posisie verwyder word, of andersins versteur word nie sonder dat vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry word na skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut gerig is.

(2) Die Instituut mag slegs skriftelike goedkeuring uitreik wanneer hy tevrede is dat –

(a) die aansoeker bewyse voorsien het van pogings om met gemeenskappe of afstammeling wat 'n belang by die graf mag hê te raadpleeg deur die riglyne en maatstawwe vir oorlegpleging, uiteengesit in regulasies, te gebruik; en

(b) die aansoeker en die tersaaklike gemeenskappe of afstammeling 'n ooreenkoms bereik het betreffende die graf.

**Algemene beskerming: Slagveldterreine, argeologiese terreine, rotskunsterreine, paleontologiese terreine, geskiedkundige verskansings, meteoriete of meteoriet-impakterreine**

40.(1) Geen persoon mag enige slagveldterrein, argeologiese terrein, rotskunsterrein, paleontologiese terrein, geskiedkundige verskansing, meteoriet of meteoriet-impakterrein, vernietig, beskadig, uitgrawe, verander, daarop skryf of teken, of dit andersins versteur nie sonder dat vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry word nadat skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut gerig is.

(2) Enigiemand wat argeologiese of paleontologiese materiaal of 'n meteoriet ontdek moet alle aktiwiteite of werksaamhede in die algemene omgewing van sodanige materiaal of meteoriet onmiddellik staak en 'n persoon wat die ontdekking gemaak het moet onverwyld 'n skriftelike verslag aan die Instituut voorlê.

(3) Die instituut mag, na oorlegpleging met 'n eienaar of beherende owerheid, deur middel van skriftelike kennisgewing beteken op die eienaar of beherende owerheid, enige aktiwiteit binne 50 meter van 'n rotskunsterrein wat deur die Instituut as ontoepaslik geag word, verbied.

(4) Geen persoon mag enige voorwerp of materiaal wat verbind word met enige slagveldterrein, argeologiese terrein, rotskunsterrein, paleontologiese terrein, geskiedkundige verskansing, meteoriet of meteoriet-impakterrein uitgrawe, uit sy oorspronklike posisie

verwyder, of dit andersins versteur, beskadig, vernietig, besit of versamel nie sonder dat vooraf vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry word na skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut gerig is.

(5) Geen persoon mag enige uitgrawingstoerusting, of enige toerusting wat met die opspoor of herwinning van metale en argeologiese en paleontologiese voorwerpe en materiaal help, op enige slagveldterrein, argeologiese terrein, rotskunsterrein, paleontologiese terrein, geskiedkundige verskansing, of meteoriet-impakterrein bring of gebruik, of soortgelyke opsporings- of uitgrawingstoerusting vir die herwinning van meteoriete gebruik nie sonder dat vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry word na skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut gerig is.

(6)(a) Eienaarskap van enige voorwerp of materiaal wat verbind word met enige slagveldterrein, argeologiese terrein, rotskunsterrein, paleontologiese terrein, geskiedkundige verskansing, meteoriet of meteoriet-impakterrein, by ontdekking, is gesetel in die Provinsiale Regering en die Instituut word beskou as die bewaarder namens die Provinsiale Regering.

(b) Die Instituut mag 'n provinsiale bewaarplek of bewaarplekke instel en instandhou vir die veilige bewaring of uitstalling van –

- (i) argeologiese voorwerpe;
- (ii) paleontologiese materiaal;
- (iii) ekofakte;
- (iv) voorwerpe wat met slagveldterreine verband hou;
- (v) materiële kulturele artefakte; of
- (vi) meteoriete.

(7) Die Instituut mag, behoudens sodanige voorwaardes wat die Instituut kan bepaal, enige voorwerp of materiaal, vermeld in subartikel (6), aan 'n nasionale of provinsiale museum of instelling leen.

(8) Geen persoon mag, sonder dat vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry word na 'n skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut gerig is, handel dryf in, uitvoer of poog om uit die Provinsie uit te voer nie –

- (a) enige kategorie argeologiese voorwerp;
- (b) enige paleontologiese materiaal;
- (c) enige ekofak;

- (d) enige voorwerp wat redelikerwys beskou kan word as herwin vanaf 'n slagveldterrein;
- (e) enige materiële kulturele artefak; of
- (f) enige meteoriet.

(9)(a) 'n Persoon of instelling in besit van 'n voorwerp of materiaal, vermeld in paragrawe (a) – (f) van subartikel (8), moet volle besonderhede van sodanige voorwerp of materiaal, ingesluit sodanige inligting wat voorgeskryf mag word, aan die Instituut voorlê.

(b) 'n Voorwerp of materiaal vermeld in paragraaf (a) moet, behoudens paragraaf (c) en die opdragte van die Instituut, in beheer bly van die persoon of instelling wat die besonderhede daarvan voorlê.

(c) Die eienaarskap van enige voorwerp of materiaal vermeld in paragraaf (a) is gesetel in die Provinsiale Regering en die Instituut word beskou as die bewaarder namens die Provinsiale Regering.

### **Erfenishulpbronbestuur**

41.(1) Enige persoon wat van voorneme is om 'n ontwikkeling te onderneem wat gekategoriseer word as –

- (a) die bou van 'n pad, muur, kraglyn, pyleiding, kanaal of ander soortgelyke vorm van liniêre ontwikkeling of versperring langer as 300 m;
- (b) die bou van 'n brug of soortgelyke struktuur langer as 50 m;
- (c) enige ontwikkeling of ander bedrywigheid wat die aard van 'n terrein sal verander –
  - (i) groter as 5 000 m<sup>2</sup> in omvang;
  - (ii) wat drie of meer bestaande erwe of onderverdelings daarvan behels;
  - (iii) wat drie of meer erwe of verdelings daarvan, wat gedurende die afgelope vyf jaar gekonsolideer is, behels; of
  - (iv) waarvan die kostes 'n bedrag uiteengesit ingevolge die regulasies sal oorskry;en
- (d) die hersonering van 'n terrein van meer as 10 000 m<sup>2</sup> in omvang; of
- (e) enige ander kategorie van ontwikkeling waarvoor voorsiening gemaak word in die regulasies,

moet, in die heel vroegste moontlike stadium van die aanvang van sodanige ontwikkeling, die Instituut in kennis stel en voorsien van besonderhede rakende die ligging, aard en omvang van die voorgenome ontwikkeling.

(2) Die Instituut moet binne 14 dae vanaf ontvangs van 'n kennisgewing ingevolge subartikel 1 –

(a) indien daar rede is om te glo dat erfenishulpbronne deur sodanige ontwikkeling geraak sal word, die persoon wat van voorneme is om die ontwikkeling te onderneem aansê om 'n impakvalueringverslag voor te lê. Sodanige verslag moet saamgestel word op die koste van die persoon wat die ontwikkeling wil onderneem, opgestel deur 'n persoon of persone wat deur die Instituut goedgekeur is en oor tersaaklike kwalifikasies en ondervinding en 'n professionele reputasie in die bestuur van erfenishulpbronne beskik; of

(b) die betrokke persoon in kennis stel dat hierdie artikel nie van toepassing is nie.

(3) Die Instituut moet die inligting wat verstrekkend moet word uitdruklik vermeld in 'n verslag wat ingevolge subartikel (2)(a) verlang word: Met dien verstande dat die volgende ingesluit moet word –

(a) die identifisering en kartering van alle erfenishulpbronne in die geraakte gebied;

(b) 'n evaluering van die betekenis van sodanige hulpbronne ooreenkomstig die maatstawwe vir erfenisevaluering soos in die regulasies uiteengesit;

(c) 'n evaluering van die invloed van die ontwikkeling op sodanige erfenishulpbronne;

(d) 'n evaluering van die impak van die ontwikkeling op erfenishulpbronne relatief tot die volhoubare maatskaplike en ekonomiese voordele wat uit die ontwikkeling verkry sal word;

(e) die resultate van oorlegpleging met gemeenskappe wat deur die voorgenome ontwikkeling geraak word en ander belanghebbende partye met betrekking tot die impak van die ontwikkeling op erfenishulpbronne;

(f) die oorweging van alternatiewe indien erfenishulpbronne nadelig geraak sal word deur die voorgenome ontwikkeling; en

(g) planne vir verligting van nadelige gevolge tydens en na die voltooiing van die voorgenome ontwikkeling.

(4) Die verslag moet tydig deur die Instituut oorweeg word, wat na oorlegpleging met die persoon wat die ontwikkeling beoog, besluit oor –

(a) hetsy die ontwikkeling kan voortgaan of nie;

(b) enige beperkings of voorwaardes wat op die ontwikkeling geplaas moet word;

(c) watter algemene beskermings ingevolge hierdie Wet van toepassing is, en watter formele beskermings op sodanige erfenishulpbronne toegepas mag word;

(d) hetsy vergoedende optrede nodig is ten opsigte van enige erfenishulpbronne wat beskadig of vernietig word as gevolg van die ontwikkeling; en

(e) hetsy die aanstelling van spesialiste vereis word as 'n voorwaarde vir goedkeuring van die onderneming.

(5) Die Instituut moet geen besluit kragtens subartikel (4) met betrekking tot enige ontwikkeling wat 'n impak op 'n erfenishulpbron het wat op nasionale vlak beskerm word neem nie, tensy hy die Nasionale Erfenishulpbronneagentskap geraadpleeg het.

(6) Die aansoeker mag teen die besluit van die Instituut appelleer by die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, wat –

(a) die menings van albei partye moet oorweeg; en

(b) na sy of haar diskresie –

(i) 'n komitee mag aanstel ten einde 'n onafhanklike hersiening van die impakevalueringsverslag en die besluit van die Instituut te onderneem; en

(ii) met die Nasionale Erfenishulpbronneagentskap oorleg kan pleeg; en

(c) sodanige besluit moet handhaaf, wysig of verwerp.

(7) Die bepalings van hierdie artikel is nie van toepassing op 'n ontwikkeling beskryf in subartikel (1) rakende enige erfenishulpbron wat formeel deur die Nasionale Erfenishulpbronneagentskap beskerm word nie, tensy die Instituut anders besluit.

(8) Die bepalings van hierdie artikel is nie op 'n ontwikkeling, soos in subartikel (1) vermeld, van toepassing nie indien 'n evaluering van die impak van sodanige ontwikkeling op erfenishulpbronne nodig is ingevolge die Wet op Omgewingsbewaring, 1989 (Wet No. 73 van 1989), of die geïntegreerde omgewingsbestuursriglyne uitgereik deur die Departement van Omgewingsake en Toerisme, of die Mineraalwet, 1991 (Wet No. 50 van 1991), of enige ander wetgewing: Met dien verstande dat die instemmende owerheid moet verseker dat –

(a) die evaluasie voldoen aan die vereistes van die Instituut ingevolge subartikel (3); en

(b) enige kommentaar en aanbevelings van die Instituut betreffende sodanige ontwikkeling in aanmerking geneem is voor die verlening van toestemming.

(9) Die Instituut, met die goedkeuring van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, mag, by kennisgewing in die Provinsiale *Koerant*, enige plek wat in die kennisgewing gespesifiseer is, vrystel van die vereistes van hierdie artikel.



(10) Enige persoon wat voldoen het aan die besluit van die Instituut in subartikel (4), of van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad ingevolge subartikel (6), of ander vereistes vermeld in subartikel (8), is vrygestel van voldoening aan alle ander beskermings ingevolge hierdie Deel, maar enige bestaande erfenisooreenkomste gemaak ingevolge artikel 42, gaan voort om van toepassing te wees.

## HOOFTUK 9 SPESIALE BESKERMING VAN ERFENISHULPBRONNE

### **Beskermdede gebiede**

**42.**(1) Die Instituut mag, met die instemming van die eienaar van 'n gebied, by kennisgewing in die *Provinsiale Koerant* –

(a) sodanige stuk grond wat 'n provinsiale erfenisterrein omring as wat redelikerwys nodig is ten einde die beskerming en redelike genot van sodanige terrein te verseker, of ten einde die uitsig op, en van, sodanige perseel te beskerm; of

(b) sodanige grondgebied wat enige argeologiese of paleontologiese terrein of meteoriet omring soos wat redelikerwys nodig is ten einde sy beskerming te verseker,

as 'n beskermdede gebied aanwys.

(2) Geen persoon mag enige gedeelte van 'n beskermdede gebied beskadig, ontsier, verander, onderverdeel of op enige ander wyse ontwikkel nie tensy, minstens 60 dae voor die aanvang van sodanige veranderings, hy of sy oorleg gepleeg het met die erfenishulpbronne gesag, wat sodanige gebied aangewys het ooreenkomstig 'n prosedure deur daardie gesag voorgeskryf.

(3) 'n Plaaslike owerheid mag, met die instemming van die Instituut wat 'n beskermdede gebied aangewys het, in sy dorpsbeplanningskema of in verordeninge voorsiening maak vir die bestuur van sodanige gebied.

### **Bylae van spesiaal beskermdede erfenishulpbronne**

**43.**(1) Spesiaal beskermdede erfenishulpbronne word in Bylae 2 gelys.

(2) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad kan, by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, Bylae 2 –

- (a) wysig;
- (b) vervang; of
- (c) terugtrek.

### **Spesiale beskerming: Erfenislandmerkstatus**

44.(1) Geen persoon mag enige plan –

- (a) van 'n Erfenislandmerkterrein; of
- (b) van 'n terrein ten opsigte waarvan 'n kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (3) gepubliseer is,

beskadig, verander, herversier, uit sy oorspronklike posisie verwyder, onderverdeel of wysig sonder dat die vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry is deur skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut nie.

(2) Die Instituut mag –

- (a) behoudens die bepalings van subartikels (3), (4) en (5); en
- (b) na behoorlike oorweging van alle skriftelike verhoë en voorleggings,

die spesiale beskerming van Erfenislandmerkstatus aan terreine verleen wat, na die mening van die Instituut, belangrike elemente uitmaak van die Provinsie se erfenis, maar wat nie deur die Provinsiale Regering of 'n plaaslike owerheid besit word nie, waarby die Instituut –

- (i) ingevolge artikel 43(1) die terrein in Bylae 2 moet lys; en
- (ii) die terrein in die Register van Erfenisterreine, vermeld in artikel 48, moet lys.

(3) Wanneer die Instituut besluit om Erfenislandmerkstatus te verleen, moet die Instituut in die *Koerant* kennis gee van die voorneme om Erfenislandmerkstatus te verleen.

(4) Die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (3) moet –

- (a) die terrein wat geraak word vermeld en die GPS-koördinate van die terrein en, waar beskikbaar, die volgende inligting betreffende die terrein en grond waarop die terrein geleë is –
  - (i) die volle beskrywing van die transportakte, ingesluit die transportaktenommer, die administratiewe distrik waarin die grond geleë is, die omvang van die grond en, indien van toepassing, die aard van enige reg in of op sodanige grond;
  - (ii) 'n volledige beskrywing van die buitengrense van die terrein en die omvang van die terrein op die grond;

- (iii) die huidige sonering van die grond;
  - (iv) die werklike huidige gebruik van die terrein en die grond; en
  - (v) volle besonderhede van enige verbeterings aan, en strukture op, die terrein en die grond; en
- (b) 'n verklaring insluit wat die kulturele betekenis van die terrein beskryf;
- (c) belanghebbende partye 'n geleentheid gun om skriftelike verhoë te rig of voorleggings te lewer betreffende die verlening van Erfenislandmerkstatus binne 'n tydperk van nie minder nie as 30 dae; en
- (d) aandag vestig op die bepalings van subartikels (1) en (2).

(5) Die Instituut moet, bykomend tot die kennisgewing wat gepubliseer word ingevolge subartikel (3), meebring dat 'n afskrif van sodanige kennisgewing per geregistreerde pos gestuur word, of afgelewer word, aan –

- (a) die geregistreerde eienaar van die grond;
- (b) die okkupeerder, indien enige, van die grond; en
- (c) die munisipale bestuurder van die munisipaliteit vir die gebied waarin die grond geleë is,

wat daardie persone inlig dat hulle skriftelike verhoë mag rig of voorleggings kan lewer betreffende die voorgenome verlening van die Erfenislandmerkstatus binne 'n tydperk van nie meer as 30 dae vanaf ontvangs van die kennisgewing nie.

(6) Behalwe in gevalle waar die Instituut dit as onvanpas beskou, moet alle Erfenislandmerke 'n gedenkplaat wat hul status aandui, vertoon.

(7) Die Instituut moet binne 30 werksdae nadat die spesiale beskerming van Erfenislandmerkstatus verleen is aan terreine wat deur die Provinsiale Regering of 'n plaaslike owerheid besit word, enige register, sertifikaat of ander dokument aan die registrateur van aktes voorlê, soos omskryf in artikel 102 van die Registrasie van Aktes Wet, 1937 (Wet No. 47 van 1937), ten einde hom of haar in staat te stel om sodanige inskrywings en endossemente te maak na sy of haar goeddunke in of op enige tersaaklike register, sertifikaat of ander dokument in sy of haar kantoor of aan hom of haar voorgelê, ten einde die Erfenislandmerkstatus van enige grond of grondgedeelte wat ingevolge hierdie artikel verleen is, te reflekteer.

(8)(a) Die Instituut mag Erfenislandmerkstatus by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* intrek.

(b) Wanneer die Instituut besluit om Erfenislandmerkstatus in te trek is die bepalings van subartikels (3), (4) en (5) van toepassing, met die nodige veranderings.

(9) Indien 'n terrein waaraan Erfenislandmerkstatus verleen is die eiendom van die Provinsiale Regering of 'n plaaslike owerheid word, word dit beskou dat Provinsiale Landmerkstatus aan die terrein verleen is op die registrasiedatum van oordrag.

(10) 'n Erfenislandmerkterrein word beskou as 'n Graad II Erfenishulpbron vermeld in artikel 7(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne.

(11) Die Instituut mag, na behoorlike oorweging en by wyse van 'n spesiale beslissing van die Instituut wat die regverdigbare en afdoende redes uiteensit wat aandui dat nakoming, in die bepaalde aangeleentheid op hande, 'n onregverdigde of onopsetlike administratiewe las op die Instituut sal plaas, afsien van die volgende vereistes soos beoog in subartikel (4)(a)(i) –

- (a) die volle titelaktebeskrywing; en
- (b) die titelaktenommer.

### **Spesiale beskerming: Provinsiale Landmerkstatus**

**45.(1)** Geen persoon mag enige plan –

- (a) van 'n Provinsiale Landmerkterrein; of
- (b) van 'n terrein ten opsigte waarvan 'n kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (3) gepubliseer is,

beskadig, verander, herversier, uit sy oorspronklike posisie verwyder, onderverdeel of wysig sonder dat die vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry is deur skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut nie.

(2) Die Instituut mag –

- (a) behoudens die bepalings van subartikels (3), (4) en (5); en
- (b) na behoorlike inagneming van alle skriftelike verhoë en voorleggings,

die spesiale beskerming van Provinsiale Landmerkstatus aan terreine verleen wat deur die Provinsiale Regering of 'n plaaslike owerheid besit word wat, na die mening van die Instituut, belangrike elemente van die erfenis van die Provinsie uitmaak, waarby die Instituut –

- (i) ingevolge artikel 43(1), die terrein in Bylae 2 moet lys; en
- (ii) die terrein in die Register van Erfenisterreine, vermeld in artikel 48, moet lys.

(3) Wanneer die Instituut besluit om Provinsiale Landmerkstatus te verleen, moet die Instituut kennis gee in die *Koerant* van die voorneme om Provinsiale Landmerkstatus te verleen.

(4) Die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (3) moet –

(a) die geraakte terrein identifiseer en die GPS-koördinate van die terrein insluit en, waar beskikbaar, die volgende inligting betreffende die terrein en grond waarop die terrein geleë is –

(i) die volle transportaktebeskrywing, ingesluit die transportaktenommer, die administratiewe distrik waarin die grond geleë is, die omvang van die grond en, indien van toepassing, die aard van enige reg in of op sodanige grond;

(ii) 'n volle beskrywing van die buitengrense van die terrein en die omvang van die terrein op die grond;

(iii) die huidige sonering van die grond;

(iv) die werklike huidige gebruik van die terrein en die grond; en

(v) volle besonderhede van enige verbeterings aan, en strukture op, die terrein en die grond; en

(b) belanghebbende partye 'n geleentheid gun om skriftelike verhoë of voorleggings te lewer betreffende die verlening van Erfenislandmerkstatus binne 'n tydperk van nie minder as 30 dae nie; en

(c) aandag vestig op die bepalings van subartikels (1) en (2).

(5) Die Instituut moet, bykomend tot die kennisgewing wat gepubliseer moet word ingevolge subartikel (3), meebring dat 'n afskrif van sodanige kennisgewing per geregistreerde pos gestuur word, of afgelewer word, aan –

(a) die geregistreerde eienaar van die grond;

(b) die okkupeerder, indien enige, van die grond; en

(c) die munisipale bestuurder van die munisipaliteit vir die gebied waarin die grond geleë is,

wat daardie persone inlig dat hulle skriftelike verhoë mag rig of voorleggings mag lewer betreffende die voorgenome verlening van die Erfenislandmerkstatus binne 'n tydperk van nie minder as 30 dae vanaf ontvangs van die kennisgewing nie.

(6) Behalwe in gevalle waar die Instituut dit as onvanpas beskou, moet alle Erfenislandmerke 'n gedenkplaat wat hul status aandui vertoon.

(7) Die Instituut moet, binne 30 werksdae, nadat die spesiale beskerming van Provinsiale Landmerkstatus verleen is aan terreine wat deur die Provinsiale Regering of 'n plaaslike owerheid besit word, enige register, sertifikaat of ander dokument aan die registrateur van aktes voorlê, soos omskryf in artikel 102 van die Registrasie van Aktes Wet, 1937 (Wet No. 47 van 1937), ten einde hom of haar in staat te stel om sodanige inskrywings en endossemente te maak, wat hy of sy nodig mag ag, in of op enige tersaaklike register, sertifikaat of ander dokument in sy of haar kantoor of aan hom of haar voorgelê, ten einde die Provinsiale Landmerkstatus van enige grond of grondgedeelte wat ingevolge hierdie artikel verleen is, te reflekteer.

(8) Die Instituut mag, met die instemming van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, Provinsiale Landmerkstatus by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* terugtrek.

(b) Wanneer die Instituut besluit om Provinsiale Landmerkstatus terug te trek, is die bepalings van subartikels (3), (4) en (5) van toepassing, met die nodige veranderings.

(9) Indien 'n terrein waaraan Provinsiale Landmerkstatus verleen is, die eiendom word van 'n eienaar anders as die Provinsiale Regering of 'n plaaslike owerheid, word dit beskou dat Provinsiale Landmerkstatus aan die terrein verleen is op die registrasiedatum van oordrag.

(10) 'n Provinsiale Landmerkterrein word beskou as 'n Graad II Erfenishulpbron vermeld in artikel 7(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne.

#### **Spesiale beskerming: Grafte van lede van Koninklike Gesin**

46.(1) 'n Graf van 'n lid van die Koninklike Gesin gelys in Bylae 2 –

(a) word beskou as 'n Erfenislandmerkterrein vermeld in artikel 44 of 'n Provinsiale Landmerkterrein vermeld in artikel 45;

(b) word beskou as 'n Graad II Erfenishulpbron vermeld in artikel 7(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne;

(c) geniet die beskerming wat aan sodanige erfenisterreine verleen word; en

(d) moet gelys word in die Register van Erfenisterreine vermeld in artikel 48.

(2) Die Instituut mag enige verandering, opgrawing of verwydering van 'n graf van 'n lid van die Koninklike Gesin goedkeur slegs na oorlegpleging met die Monarg.

**Spesiale beskerming: Slagvelde, openbare monumente en gedenktekens**

47. 'n Slagveldterrein, openbare monument of gedenkteken gelys in Bylae 2 –

- (a) word beskou as 'n Erfenislandmerkterrein vermeld in artikel 44 of 'n Provinsiale Landmerkterrein vermeld in artikel 45;
- (b) word beskou as 'n Graad II Erfenishulpbron vermeld in artikel 7(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne;
- (c) geniet die beskerming wat aan sodanige erfenisterreine verleen word; en
- (d) moet gelys word in die Register van Erfenisterreine vermeld in artikel 48.

**Register van Erfenisterreine**

48.(1) Die Instituut moet 'n gekonsolideerde register van alle erfenisbronne in die Provinsie soos voorgeskryf in artikel 30 van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne, 1999 (Wet No. 25 van 1999), daarstel en byhou.

(2) Die register vermeld in subartikel (1) moet –

- (a) behoudens die bepalings van die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000), toeganklik wees vir die publiek; en
- (b) die volgende inligting betreffende die Erfenislandmerkterreine en Provinsiale Landmerkterreine en die grond waarop die terreine geleë is, bevat –
  - (i) hetsy Erfenislandmerkstatus of Provinsiale Landmerkstatus verleen is ten opsigte van 'n terrein geleë op die grond;
  - (ii) die volle transportaktebeskrywing, ingesluit die transportaktenommer, die administratiewe distrik waarin die grond geleë is, die omvang van die grond en, indien van toepassing, die aard van enige reg in of op sodanige grond;
  - (iii) 'n volle beskrywing van die buitengrense van die terrein en die omvang van die terrein op die grond;
  - (iv) die huidige sonering van die grond;
  - (v) die werklike huidige gebruik van die terrein en die grond;
  - (vi) volle besonderhede van, enige verbeterings aan, en strukture op, die terrein en die grond;
  - (vii) die GPS-koördinate van die terrein; en

(viii) ten opsigte van Provinsiale staatsgrond, die departement of departemente van die Provinsiale Regering verantwoordelik vir die grondbeheer en grondgebruik.

(3) Die gekonsolideerde register vermeld in subartikel (1) mag, in die belang van die daarstelling van 'n doeltreffende funksionerende databasis –

(a) ingedeel word in sodanige kategorieë; en

(b) sodanige verdere inligting bevat,

as wat die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag voorskryf of andersins bepaal.

### **Spesiale beskerming: Erfenisvoorwerpstatus**

49.(1) Geen persoon mag 'n voorwerp vernietig, beskadig, verander, restoureer, of vanuit sy stoorplek verwyder –

(a) waaraan die spesiale beskerming van Erfenisvoorwerpstatus verleen is; of

(b) ten opsigte waarvan 'n kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (3) gepubliseer is,

sonder dat die vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die Instituut verkry is deur skriftelike aansoek aan die Instituut nie.

(2) Die Instituut mag, by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*, die spesiale beskerming van Erfenisvoorwerpstatus verleen aan artefakte, of versamelings daarvan, wat van substansiële estetiese, geskiedkundige, wetenskaplike of tegnologiese belang is of wat, na die mening van die Instituut, 'n beduidende verband met, of tersaaklikheid tot, 'n terrein het waaraan of Erfenislandmerkstatus of Provinsiale Landmerkstatus verleen is.

(3) Wanneer die Instituut besluit om Erfenisvoorwerpstatus te verleen, moet die Instituut in die *Koerant* kennis gee van die voorneme om Erfenisvoorwerpstatus te verleen.

(4) Die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (3) moet –

(a) die geraakte voorwerp identifiseer en die volgende inligting betreffende die voorwerp insluit –

(i) 'n volle beskrywing van die voorwerp, ingesluit 'n skets of foto van die voorwerp;

(ii) volle besonderhede van die persoon of liggaam tans in besit van die voorwerp;

(iii) volle besonderhede van die huidige stoorplek van die voorwerp;

(iv) die werklike of waarskynlike geskiedkundige gebruik van die voorwerp;



- (v) die werklike huidige gebruik van die voorwerp; en
- (vi) volle besonderhede van enige beskadiging, slytasie, verandering of restourasie van die voorwerp; en
- (b) belanghebbende partye die geleentheid gun om skriftelike verhoë te rig of voorleggings te lewer betreffende die verlening van Erfenisvoorwerpstatus binne 'n tydperk van nie minder as 30 dae nie; en
- (c) aandag vestig op die bepalings van subartikels (1) en (2).

(5) Die Instituut moet, bykomend tot die kennisgewing wat gepubliseer moet word ingevolge subartikel (3), meebring dat 'n afskrif van sodanige kennisgewing per geregistreerde pos gestuur word, of afgelewer word, aan –

- (a) die persoon of liggaam tans in besit van die voorwerp;
- (b) die geregistreerde eienaar van die grond en die okkupeerder van die grond of struktuur waarop of waarin die voorwerp tans gestoor word; en
- (c) die munisipale bestuurder van die munisipaliteit vir die gebied waarin die grond geleë is,

wat daardie persone inlig dat hulle skriftelike verhoë mag rig of voorleggings mag lewer betreffende die voorgename verlening van die Erfenisvoorwerpstatus binne 'n tydperk van nie minder as 30 dae vanaf ontvangs van die kennisgewing nie.

(6) Met uitsondering van gevalle waar die Instituut dit as onvanpas beskou, moet 'n Erfenisvoorwerp, ooreenkomstig erkende kurasienorme en -praktyk, 'n fisiese merk dra, of by wyse van die vertoon van toepaslike merktekens of naamborde in die omgewing van die voorwerp, die status daarvan aandui.

(7)(a) Die Instituut mag, met die instemming van die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, Erfenisvoorwerpstatus intrek by kennisgewing in die *Koerant*.

(b) Wanneer die Instituut besluit om Erfenisvoorwerpstatus in te trek, is die bepalings van subartikels (3), (4) en (5) van toepassing met die nodige veranderings.

(8) 'n Erfenisvoorwerp word beskou as 'n Graad II Erfenishulpbron vermeld in artikel 7(1)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Erfenishulpbronne.

(9) Die voorwerpe wat deel vorm van die versameling van enige provinsiale, munisipale of akademiese instelling of liggaam word geag om oor Erfenisvoorwerpstatus te beskik.

**Register van Erfenisvoorwerpe**

50.(1) Die Instituut moet 'n gekonsolideerde register van alle voorwerpe waaraan Erfenislandmerkstatus verleen is, daarstel en byhou.

(2) Die register vermeld in subartikel (1) moet –

(a) behoudens die bepalings van die Wet op die Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000), toeganklik wees vir die publiek; en

(b) die volgende inligting betreffende elke Erfenisvoorwerp bevat –

- (i) 'n volle beskrywing van die voorwerp, ingesluit 'n skets of foto van die voorwerp;
- (ii) volle besonderhede van die persoon of liggaam tans in besit van die voorwerp;
- (iii) volle besonderhede van die huidige stoorplek van die voorwerp;
- (iv) die werklike of waarskynlike geskiedkundige gebruik van die voorwerp;
- (v) die bron van oorsprong van die voorwerp;
- (vi) die werklike huidige gebruik van die voorwerp; en
- (vii) volle besonderhede van enige beskadiging, slytasie, wysiging of restourasie van die voorwerp.

(3) Die gekonsolideerde register vermeld in subartikel (1) mag, in die belang van die instelling van 'n doeltreffend funksionerende databasis –

(a) ingedeel word in sodanige kategorieë; en

(b) sodanige verdere inligting bevat,

as wat die Instituut mag voorskryf of andersins bepaal.

## HOOFSTUK 10 ERFENISHULPBRONNEBESTUUR

**Bepaling van maatstawwe vir beste praktyk, standaarde, norme en voorwaardes**

51. Die Instituut mag, by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* –

(a) maatstawwe vir beste praktyk; en

(b) 'n redelike stel standaarde, norme en voorwaardes,

betreffende die bewaring, bestuur, administrasie, kuratorskap en uitgrawing van erfenishulpbronne bepaal.

**Instituut mag ooreenkomste aangaan**

52.(1) Die Instituut mag 'n ooreenkoms met enige persoon of liggaam aangaan –

(a) ingevolge waarvan daardie persoon of liggaam namens die Instituut onderneem om 'n plig na te kom of 'n werksaamheid te verrig wat die Instituut verplig is om uit te voer of te verrig; of

(b) in verband met enige aspek van die bewaring van 'n erfenishulpbron,

op sodanige bepalings en voorwaardes waaroor ooreengekom is.

(2) 'n Ooreenkoms verwys na in subartikel (1) –

(a) mag in sy bepalings 'n voorwaarde inkorporeer vir finansiële of ander bystand deur die Instituut; en

(b) moet in die vorm van 'n bindende kontrak wees, behoudens die bepalings van die Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.

**Verantwoordelike Lid van Uitvoerende Raad mag eiendom waarop erfenisterrein geleë is onteien**

53.(1) Bykomend tot die algemene bevoegdheids vir onteiening verleen deur die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Grondadministrasie en die Bestuur van Onroerende Bates, 2014 (Wet No. 2 van 2014), of enige ander provinsiale wetgewing wat verband hou met onteiening, mag die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, op aanbeveling van die Instituut, en nadat die onteieningsprosedures, soos uiteengesit in daardie Wet of wetgewing gevolg is, eiendom of 'n gedeelte van die eiendom waarop 'n erfenisterrein geleë is, onteien waar –

(a) na die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad se goeddunke –

(i) 'n erfenisterrein verwaarloos is tot in die mate dat dit sy potensiaal vir bewaring kan verloor; of

(ii) dit nodig of toepaslik is vir die bewaring of ontwikkeling van die erfenisterrein; of

(b) 'n erfenisterrein bedreig word deur sloping, verandering of enige ander handeling wat, na die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad se goeddunke, sy waarde as 'n erfenishulpbron ernstig in gevaar kan stel.

(2) Indien 'n erfenisterrein of 'n terrein waaraan Erfenislandmerkstatus verleen is die eiendom van die Provinsiale Regering word deur onteiening, soos bedoel in subartikel (1), word die

terrein op die datum van die onteiening beskou as 'n terrein waaraan Provinsiale Landmerkstatus verleen is.

**Oorlegplegingsprosedure waar munisipale verordening of regulasie strekking het op erfenisaangeleenthede**

**54.(1)** 'n Konsepverordening of konsepregulasie van 'n munisipaliteit met betrekking tot, of wat redelikerwys van verwag mag word om strekking te hê op –

- (a) erfenisbestuur binne die munisipale jurisdiksiegebied; of
- (b) grondgebruik, ontwikkeling of beplanning met betrekking tot grond wat 'n erfenishulpbron of erfenisterrein is, of redelikerwys verwag mag word, en wat geleë is binne die munisipale jurisdiksiegebied,

moet deur die munisipale bestuurder van die betrokke munisipaliteit na die Instituut verwys word vir kommentaar voordat sodanige verordening of regulasie deur die munisipaliteit goedgekeur word.

(2) Die Instituut moet, binne 45 dae vanaf die datum van ontvangs van sodanige verwysing, sy goedkeuring vir, of teëkanting teen, die konsepverordening of regulasie aandui, saam met enige kommentaar wat die Instituut verlang om te lewer: Met dien verstande dat sodanige aanduiding –

- (a) deur middel van 'n skriftelike kennisgewing moet wees; en
- (b) voorgelê moet word aan, en ontvang word deur, die munisipale bestuurder van die betrokke munisipaliteit.

(3)(a) Indien die Instituut deur middel van skriftelike kennisgewing ingevolge subartikel (2) aandui dat hy die konsepverordening of konsepregulasie teenstaan, moet beide die Instituut en die betrokke munisipaliteit onverwyld poog om 'n ooreenkoms te bereik deur onderhandeling en die munisipale bestuurder van die munisipaliteit moet onverwyld 'n vergadering tussen die Instituut en die munisipaliteit fasiliteer.

(b) Indien geen ooreenkoms tussen die Instituut en die betrokke munisipaliteit na 'n tydperk van 30 dae na die skriftelike kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (2) bereik word nie, moet die munisipale bestuurder die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad en die Lid van die Uitvoerend Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering skriftelik in kennis stel met 'n versoek om 'n verdere vergadering tussen die Instituut en die munisipaliteit te fasiliteer in 'n poging om 'n ooreenkoms te bereik.

(c) Die verdere vergadering vermeld in paragraaf (b) moet binne 30 dae nadat die tersaaklike Lede van die Uitvoerende Raad in kennis gestel is, plaasvind.

(d) Indien 'n ooreenkoms tussen die Instituut en die betrokke munisipaliteit bereik word, moet die betrokke munisipaliteit, by die volgende vergadering van die volledige Raad van die munisipaliteit, met behoorlike inagneming van enige ooreenkoms, die konsepverordening of -regulasie beskou as gewysig en mag daarmee voortgaan.

(4) Indien die Instituut versuim om binne die tydperk vermeld in subartikel (2) aan te dui of hy die konsepverordening of -regulasie ondersteun of teenstaan, mag die betrokke munisipaliteit voortgaan met die verordening of regulasie.

## HOOFSTUK 11 ALGEMENE BEPALINGS

### **Aanstelling van ere-erfenisinspekteurs**

**55.(1)** Die Instituut mag ere-erfenisinspekteurs ooreenkomstig die bepalings en voorwaardes, soos voorgeskryf, aanstel.

(2) Ere-erfenisinspekteurs is nie geregtig op enige vorm van vergoeding of terugbetaling deur die Instituut nie.

### **Algemene oortredings betreffende Raad en Instituut**

**56.(1)** 'n Raadslid, 'n personeellid, adviseur, agent of ander persoon in diens van, of wat namens die Raad of die Instituut optree, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf indien hy of sy regstreeks of onregstreeks enige ongemagtigde fooi of beloning vanaf enige persoon aanvaar met betrekking tot, of in verband met, enige diens wat deur die Raad of Instituut gelewer word of enigiets wat deur die Raad of Instituut gedoen of aangebied word.

(2) Enige persoon is skuldig aan 'n misdryf indien hy of sy met betrekking tot, of in verband met, enige diens gelewer of enigiets gedoen of aangebied deur die Instituut, enige personeellid of enige adviseur, agent of ander persoon in diens van of waarnemend namens die Raad of Instituut optree, omkoop of poog om om te koop, of omkoopbaar beïnvloed of poog om omkoopbaar te beïnvloed.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY — BUITENGEWONE KOERANT — IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

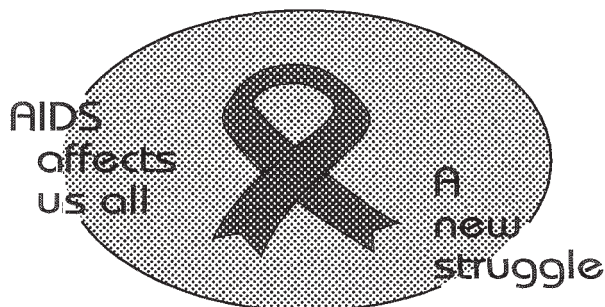
Vol. 12

PIETERMARITZBURG  
14 DECEMBER 2018  
14 DESEMBER 2018  
14 KUZIBANDLELA 2018

No. 2029

**PART 3 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02029

(3) Enige persoon wat valslik beweer dat hy of sy gemagtig is om fooie te hef of in te vorder namens, of in opdrag van die Raad of Instituut, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf.

### **Strawwe**

**57.** Enige persoon wat skuldig bevind is aan 'n misdryf –

(a) ingevolge artikel 56(1) of (2), is strafbaar met 'n boete of gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk wat nie meer is as die tydperk wat deur nasionale wetgewing vir korrupsie bepaal is nie; of

(b) ingevolge artikel 13, 28(3), 29(3), 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 49 of 56(3) is strafbaar met 'n boete of gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van nie meer as vyf jaar nie.

### **Regulasies**

**58.(1)** Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag, by kennisgewing in die *Koerant* en na oorlegpleging met die Raad, regulasies uitvaardig aangaande –

(a) 'n gedragskode vir Raadslede;

(b) die bepaalde beskermings vir enige beskermde gebied wat die Instituut aangewys het, ingesluit die verbod op of beheer van gespesifiseerde aktiwiteite deur enige persoon in die aangewese gebied;

(c) enige aangeleentheid wat voorgeskryf mag of moet word ingevolge hierdie Wet;

(d) enige ander aangeleentheid wat die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad as nodig of wenslik mag beskou ten einde die oogmerke van hierdie Wet te verwesenlik:

Met dien verstande dat enige regulasie ten opsigte van –

(i) Staatsinkomste of -besteding; of

(ii) enige boete,

gemaak moet word in oorlegpleging met die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies.

(2) Die regulasies mag voorsiening maak dat enige persoon wat enige regulasie oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen skuldig is aan 'n misdryf en, indien skuldig bevind, strafbaar is met 'n boete of ander straf, wat nie die strawwe voorgeskryf in die regulasies oorskry nie.

### **Appèlle aan verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad**



59.(1) 'n Persoon wat deur 'n beslissing wat die Raad of Instituut geneem het, geraak word en verlang om appèl aan te teken teen die beslissing, moet 'n skriftelike kennisgewing van voorneme om te appelleer indien by die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad binne 30 dae nadat die persoon van die beslissing in kennis gestel is.

(2) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad moet dan 'n onafhanklike tribunaal aanstel wat uit drie deskundiges bestaan en wat oor kundigheid betreffende die aangeleentheid beskik, ten einde die appèl te oorweeg.

(3) Die tribunaal beoog in subartikel (2) moet by die oorweging van die appèl wat deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad na hom verwys is behoorlik in ag neem –

- (a) die kulturele betekenis van die tersaaklike erfenishulpbronne;
- (b) beginsels vir erfenisbewaring; en
- (c) enige ander tersaaklike faktor wat deur die appellant, die Raad of die Instituut onder sy aandag gebring word.

(4) Die appellant moet aan die Raad of die Instituut en elke belanghebbende en geraakte party, met betrekking tot die beslissing van die Instituut, 'n afskrif van die kennisgewing vermeld in subartikel (1) beteken.

(5) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag, skriftelik en met goeie beweegrede, die tydperk vir die indiening van die kennisgewing van die voorneme om te appelleer verleng.

(6) 'n Appèl moet vergesel gaan van –

- (a) 'n verklaring wat die gronde vir die appèl uiteensit; en
- (b) dokumentasie ter ondersteuning en waarna in die appèl verwys word.

(7) 'n Appèl moet by die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad ingedien word binne 30 dae vanaf die indiening van die kennisgewing van voorneme om te appelleer, soos vermeld in subartikel (1).

(8) Die tribunaal bedoel in subartikel (2) moet 'n appèl, wat ingedien is ingevolge subartikel (1), binne 90 dae vanaf ontvangs van sodanige appèl oorweeg en afhandel.

(9) Wanneer die tribunaal bedoel in subartikel (2) 'n beslissing bereik het oor 'n appèl moet die appellant skriftelik in kennis gestel word van die beslissing en die mate waarin die beslissing waarteen geappelleer is gehandhaaf of verwerp word, en die redes daarvoor.

(10) Die bevoegdheids wat in die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad gesetel is ingevolge hierdie artikel mag nie gedelegeer word nie.

### **Delegerings**

**60.**(1) Die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad mag –

(a) enige bevoegdheid deur hierdie Wet verleen aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, met uitsondering van die bevoegdheid, ingevolge artikel 58, om regulasies te maak of, ingevolge artikel 59, om appèlle te oorweeg; of

(b) enige plig deur hierdie Wet opgelê aan die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, behalwe enige plig met betrekking tot die aanstelling en beëindiging van amp van die lede van die Raad bedoel in artikels 9 en 15,

aan die Departementshoof delegeer.

(2) Die Raad mag enige bevoegdheid of plig verleen of opgelê aan die Raad delegeer aan die Hoof van sekretariaat en administrasie deur hierdie Wet, met uitsondering van enige plig as rekenkundige beampte van die Instituut.

(3) Enige bevoegdheid of plig, ingevolge subartikel (1) of (2) gedelegeer, moet uitgeoefen of nagekom word behoudens sodanige voorwaardes as wat die persoon of liggaam wat die delegering gemaak het as nodig beskou.

(4) Enige delegering ingevolge subartikel (1) of (2) –

(a) moet skriftelik wees;

(b) verbied nie die persoon of liggaam wat die delegering gemaak het om daardie bevoegdheid uit te oefen of daardie plig na te kom nie; en

(c) mag, te eniger tyd, skriftelik teruggetrek of gewysig word deur daardie persoon of liggaam.

(5) Delegerings deur die Raad word bepaal in regulasie 12 van die KwaZulu-Natal Regulasies op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut.

HOOFSTUK 12  
HERROEPING VAN WET, OORGANGSREËLINGS, BEKRAGTING EN KORT TITEL

**Herroeping van wet**

61. Die KwaZulu-Natal Erfeniswet, 2008 (Wet No. 4 van 2008), word hiermee herroep.

**Oorgangsreëlings en bekragtiging**

62.(1) Die Instituut is die regsopvolger van die *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad ingestel ingevolge artikel 5(1) van die herroepde Wet.

(2)(a) Die begroting, fondse en roerende bates van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, word oorgedra aan, en gesetel in, die Instituut.

(b) Enige ander reg, hetsy tasbaar of ontasbaar, van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, hetsy sodanige reg toegeken is deur, of voortspruit uit, kontraktuele ooreenkoms of andersins, van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, is oorgedra aan, en gesetel in, die Instituut.

(3) Alle onroerende bates, indien enige, geregistreer in die naam van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad word oorgedra aan, en gesetel in, die Instituut: Met dien verstande dat die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad nie verplig is om enige vergoeding te skenk of verleen, hetsy geldelik of andersins, ten opsigte van die oordrag en setel van enige sodanige onroerende bate aan, of in, die Instituut nie: Met dien verstande, verder, dat die bykomstige regte en verpligtinge van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad ten opsigte van sodanige onroerende bates om huur te bepaal, vas te stel en te kollekteer, om regstappe te neem om huurders uit te sit wat agterstallig is met huur en om die bestaande strukture en wonings in stand te hou, is gesetel in die Instituut.

(4)(a) Enige aanspreeklikheid of verpligting wat spesifiek betrekking het op die werksaamhede verwys na in subartikel (3) hierbo, hetsy voorwaardelik, gesetel of latent, van die ontbinde *Amafa KwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, hetsy sodanige aanspreeklikheid of verpligting toegewys is deur, of voortspruit uit, kontraktuele ooreenkoms of andersins, is oorgedra aan, en setel in, die Instituut: Met dien verstande dat enige finansiële tekort op die boeke van die ontbinde

*Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad deur die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Regering verhaal mag word uit gelde wat spesiaal deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer vir daardie doel bewillig word.

(b) Enige ander aanspreeklikheid of verpligting, hetsy voorwaardelik, gesetel of latent, van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, hetsy sodanige aanspreeklikheid of verpligting toegewys is deur, of voortspruit uit, kontraktuele ooreenkoms of andersins, word oorgedra aan, en is gesetel in, die Instituut: Met dien verstande dat enige finansiële tekort op die boeke van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad deur die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Regering verhaal kan word uit gelde wa deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer vir daardie doel spesiaal bewillig word.

(5) 'n Persoon wat, op die dag voor die inwerkingtredingsdatum van hierdie Wet, 'n beampte of personeellid was van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, word beskou as aangestel ingevolge artikel 22 van hierdie Wet.

(6)(a) Alle werknemers van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad gelys in Bylae 1, Deel A, word hiermee opgeneem, oorgeplaas na, en geplaas in die diens van die Instituut met die behoud van hul besoldiging, regte, voordele en voorregte, behoudens toepaslike arbeidswetgewing of enige ander toepaslike kollektiewe ooreenkoms.

(b) Die praktiese implikasie van paragraaf (a) hierbo, is dat –

(i) alle werknemers van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad geplaas word by die instelling van;

(ii) die som van die personeel- en salarisbegroting van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad word oorgeplaas na, en is gesetel in; en

(iii) die befondsde vakante poste by die instelling van die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad word oorgeplaas word na, en geplaas, by die instelling van,

**die** Instituut.

(7) 'n Persoon oorgeplaas na die Instituut, soos bedoel in subartikel (6)(a), bly onderhewig aan enige besluite, verrigtinge, beslissings en opdragte van toepassing op daardie persoon onmiddellik voor die oorplasingsdatum, tot in die mate wat hulle van toepassing bly.

(8) Enige verrigtinge teen sodanige persoon wat hangend was onmiddellik voor die oorplasingsdatum moet afgehandel word asof daardie persoon nie oorgeplaas was nie.

(9) Die werknemers van die Hoofdirekoraat: Erfenis, by die instelling van die Kantoor van die Premier, KwaZulu-Natal, gelys in Bylae 1, Deel B, is, by die inwerkingtreddingsdatum van hierdie Wet, kragtens die wetgewing wat die staatsdiens en enige toepaslike resoluksie van die Algemene Staatsdienssektor Bedingingsraad (ASBDR), gesekondeer aan die Instituut ten einde die Instituut by te staan in die bereiking van sy doelwitte, die uitoefening van sy bevoegdhede, die nakoming van sy pligte en die verrigting van sy werksaamhede, soos uiteengesit in hierdie Wet.

(10) Enige handeling, bepaling, aanwysing, besluit, aangeleentheid of enige ander ding gedoen, gemaak, geneem, uitgevoer of verrig of bedoel om gedoen, gemaak, geneem, uitgevoer of verrig te wees deur die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad, 'n beampte of personeellid van die Raad, ingesluit die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte aangestel ingeolge die herroepe Wet, die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad, of die Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir finansies, soos omskryf in die herroepe Wet, ingeolge of in voortgesette nakoming van die herroepe Wet vanaf 5 Desember 2008 tot die datum van inwerkingtredding van hierdie Wet, is nie ongeldig nie vanweë –

- (a) die regulasies vermeld in die herroepe Wet wat nie deur die verantwoordelike Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad gepubliseer is nie;
- (b) enige prosedure, proses, vereiste, voorwaarde of besonderhede verwys na in die herroepe Wet wat nie deur regulasie bepaal of voorgeskryf is nie; of
- (c) die Raad wat nie behoorlik gekonstitueer is nie,

soos bedoel in die herroepe Wet.

#### **Kort titel**

**63.** Hierdie Wet word die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Amafa- en Navorsingsinstituut, 2018 genoem.

**BYLAE 1****Deel A**

**Lys van werknemers vanaf die ontbinde *Amafa aKwaZulu-Natali* Erfenisraad na die Instituut oorgeplaas  
(Artikel 62(7))**

| <b>NO.</b> | <b>VOLLE NAME EN VAN</b>        | <b>WERKNEMERSNOMMER</b> |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1          | KHANYISANI MASONSIMBI BIYELA    | HN060000212             |
| 2          | BONGANI FREEDAN BUTHELEZI       | HN060000176             |
| 3          | NKOSINATHI BUTHELEZI            | HN060000233             |
| 4          | NOKWETHEMBA SONTU BUTHELEZI     | HN060000122             |
| 5          | NYULUKA MBEKWA CELE             | HN060000070             |
| 6          | HERBET MHLengi ZANELE CHULE     | HN060000139             |
| 7          | ROSLYN ANNE DEVEREUX            | HN060000184             |
| 8          | THABANI INNOCENT DIMBA          | HN060000187             |
| 9          | BONGANI MKHUPHULENI DLAMINI     | HN060000167             |
| 10         | DUMISANI DLUDLA                 | HN060000150             |
| 11         | FLORENCE JABULILE DLUDLA        | HN060000092             |
| 12         | MTHANDENI SIMON DUBE            | HN060000035             |
| 13         | THULISIWE DAPHNEY DUBE          | HN060000027             |
| 14         | KHISHIWE FRANSISCA GEMBE        | HN060000086             |
| 15         | SANELISIWE BRENDA HLONGWA       | HN060000144             |
| 16         | THEMBI MARY-JANE HLONGWA        | HN060000138             |
| 17         | THAMSANQA RICHARD HLOPHE        | HN060000072             |
| 18         | JAMES FRANCIS JANSEN VAN VUUREN | HN060000003             |
| 19         | REGINA LUISE JANSEN VAN VUUREN  | HN060000007             |

|    |                                 |             |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 20 | LANDELENI NOMPUMELELO KHOZA     | HN060000191 |
| 21 | BUYISILE SILVESTER KHUMALO      | HN060000207 |
| 22 | FIKELEPHI GLENROSE KHUMALO      | HN060000246 |
| 23 | THOMPSON MBONGENI KHUZWAYO      | HN060000232 |
| 24 | EVIDENCE JABULILE MAGWAZA       | HN060000151 |
| 25 | PHEFENI ELLIOT MAHAYE           | HN060000013 |
| 26 | NHLANHLA BHEKUMUZI MAJOZI       | HN060000237 |
| 27 | GLADNESS JABULILE MAZIBUKO      | HN060000226 |
| 28 | LALELANI SIPHELELE MAZIBUKO     | HN060000228 |
| 29 | SIYASANGA MBALEKWA              | HN060000234 |
| 30 | BHEKI QALOKWAKHE MBATHA         | HN060000241 |
| 31 | MUZIWENDODA NED MBATHA          | HN060000130 |
| 32 | NOZIPHO ZANELE MBATHA           | HN060000129 |
| 33 | PHUMLANI WILSON MBATHA          | HN060000218 |
| 34 | SIYABONGA THOBELANI MBATHA      | HN060000211 |
| 35 | THOBILE MARY-JANE MBATHA        | HN060000214 |
| 36 | BEAUTY SEBENZANI MDLALOSE       | HN060000021 |
| 37 | ZAKHELE FREEDOM MDLALOSE        | HN060000213 |
| 38 | BONGANI CECIL MDUNGE            | HN060000053 |
| 39 | DERICK ZWELIHLE MHLONGO         | HN060000173 |
| 40 | PHILANGENKOSI EMMANUEL MHLONGO  | HN060000147 |
| 41 | BONISILE BAGODLILE MKHIZE       | HN060000018 |
| 42 | HAMILTON MUZIKAWULAHLEWA MKHIZE | HN060000031 |
| 43 | MAKHEHLA LEONARD MKHIZE         | HN060000186 |
| 44 | NOKUKHANYA CHARLOTTE MKHIZE     | HN060000238 |
| 45 | GLADNESS THANDIWE MKHWANANZI    | HN060000082 |
| 46 | TOTOZANE GUGU REJOICE MNGADI    | HN060000108 |
| 47 | CHERYL MOODLEY                  | HN060000204 |
| 48 | ANGEL BUSISIWE MSINGA           | HN060000215 |
| 49 | LINDIWE ZERICH MSOMI            | HN060000005 |
| 50 | EUNICE NONHLANHLA MTHABELA      | HN060000197 |
| 51 | BAWINILE NONHLANHLA MTHEMBU     | HN060000239 |
| 52 | PHILANI EUCLID NDABEZITHA       | HN060000229 |
| 53 | MAKHOSAZANA PORTIA NDEBELE      | HN060000192 |

|    |  |             |
|----|--|-------------|
| 54 | BONOKWAKHE JOSEPH NDIMA                    | HN060000231 |
| 55 | GUGULETHU PAMELA NDLOVU                    | HN060000128 |
| 56 | LUCAS SIFISO NDLOVU                        | HN060000175 |
| 57 | NOMPUMELELO DOREEN NDUNA                   | HN060000083 |
| 58 | SINDANI NENE                               | HN060000055 |
| 59 | QUEEN MABONGI NGCOBO                       | HN060000203 |
| 60 | SIPHO SIZWE NGCOBO                         | HN060000236 |
| 61 | ANGELINE NKOSINGIPHILE NGEMA               | HN060000193 |
| 62 | SIFISO ARRON NGEMA                         | HN060000210 |
| 63 | ROSEMARY SBONGILE BUYISILE NJOKO           | HN060000058 |
| 64 | THOLAKELE NSELE                            | HN060000089 |
| 65 | BONGINKOSI ALFOD NTOMBELA                  | HN060000146 |
| 66 | CEBISILE ZIKHOKHILE CORAH GETRUDE NTOMBELA | HN060000216 |
| 67 | NTOMBELA EMMANUEL SIKHUMBUZO               | HN060000250 |
| 68 | GIDEON VUSUMUZI NTOMBELA                   | HN060000224 |
| 69 | MBUKENI MUSAWENKOSI NTSELE                 | HN060000065 |
| 70 | ROBERT MPHATHENI NTSHANGASE                | HN060000044 |
| 71 | EUNICE BUSISIWE NTULI                      | HN060000143 |
| 72 | LIZZY NOKUBONGA NTULI                      | HN060000221 |
| 73 | BONGUMUSA ENOCK NXUMALO                    | HN060000157 |
| 74 | BERNADET PAWANDIWA                         | HN060000206 |
| 75 | THILOGRAN THIRPATHIE PILLAY                | HN060000202 |
| 76 | ANNA MAGRIETA RADFORD                      | HN060000230 |
| 77 | AKASH RAMPERSAD                            | HN060000195 |
| 78 | HESTER. ROODT                              | HN060000248 |
| 79 | CELESTE ROSSOUW                            | HN060000180 |
| 80 | SIXOLELO SIKHUMBUZO SHABANGU               | HN060000161 |
| 81 | JABULANI THOKOZANI SHANDU                  | HN060000163 |
| 82 | ELIAS KUQA SHEZI                           | HN060000148 |
| 83 | BEKEZELA GOODMAN SIBISI                    | HN060000135 |
| 84 | CEBELENKOSI JEKONIA SIBIYA                 | HN060000120 |
| 85 | FIKILE SINDISIWE SIBIYA                    | HN060000019 |
| 86 | MFANAFUTHI HERBERT SIBIYA                  | HN060000225 |
| 87 | MUZIKAYIFANI AMON SIBIYA                   | HN060000164 |



|     |                             |             |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 88  | NELISIWE APPRINAH SIBIYA    | HN060000088 |
| 89  | THULISWA MCBETH SIKHOSANA   | HN060000222 |
| 90  | THABANI MVIKELANI THUSINI   | HN060000240 |
| 91  | WEZIWE NSIKELELO TSHABALALA | HN060000189 |
| 92  | ZAMEKA MONICA YAMILE        | HN060000249 |
| 93  | KHANYISILE BEATRICE ZONDI   | HN060000156 |
| 94  | BUSISIWE ZIBUYISILE ZULU    | HN060000220 |
| 95  | SIPHIWE JESTA ZULU          | HN060000242 |
| 96  | ZANELE ELIZA ZULU           | HN060000045 |
| 97  | ISABEL THANDAZILE ZUNGU     | HN060000243 |
| 98  | MELUSI SABELO ZUNGU         | HN060000244 |
| 99  | PHAKAMISIWE SEBENZILE ZUNGU | HN060000074 |
| 100 | ROSE ZUNGU                  | HN060000170 |

### Deel B

**Lys van werknemers na die Instituut vanaf die Hoofdirekoraat: Erfenis binne die KwaZulu-Natal Kantoor van die Premier gesekondeer**  
(Artikel 62(10))

| <b>NO.</b> | <b>VOLLE NAME EN VAN</b>    | <b>PERSALNOMMER</b> |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1          | SIBONISO SIFISO DLAMINI     | 63459922            |
| 2          | SIPHEPHILE CEBISILE MASUKU  | 63364425            |
| 3          | VIKINDUKU VICTOR MNCULWANE  | 22187286            |
| 4          | THUTHUKILE CAROL MTHETHWA   | 61908258            |
| 5          | NQOBILE LOVENESS NGEMA      | 22778063            |
| 6          | BONGISIWE MAGDALENA NZAMA   | 61795950            |
| 7          | ACQUIRANCE VUSUMUZI SHONGWE | 61996050            |

**BYLAE 2**  
**Spesiaal Beskernde Erfenishulpbronne**  
*(Artikel 43(1))*

**A. Zoeloeland Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 26)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 348 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 472 van 5 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing. No 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

**1. Abaqulusi Plaaslike Raad**

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-<br/>status<br/>Erfenis<br/>(artikel 44)<br/>Provinsiaal<br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transport<br/>aktebeskrywing</b>   | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b>   |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1. Landdroshof en Tronk, <b>Vryheid</b>   | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 997 Vryheid   | T7266/1989<br>gedateer 30<br>Maart 1989   | S27 46.051<br>O30 47.700   |
| 2. Noord en Suid Geskutupunte: Lancaster Hill Slagveld, plaas Vryheid, <b>Vryheid Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal   | Gedeelte van Restant van Vryheid dorpsgrond (by Trig Beacon Fort Wes No. 359) | G6711/1904<br>gedateer 22<br>Desember 1905  | S27 45.253<br>O30 46.697<br>27° 46' 0.9984"<br>S, 30° 48' 0" E     |
| 3. Ou Bantoe-administrasiegebou , Landdroststraat, <b>Vryheid</b>                             | Provinsiaal   | Erf 997 (Gekonsolideerd 122 en Restant van Perseel 124) Vryheid               | T7266/1989<br>Sertifikaat van Geregistreerde Kroontitel 103/1954, gedateer 1 Oktober 1954 | S27 46.048 O30 47.748<br>27° 46' 2.8812"<br>S, 30° 47' 44.88"<br>E |
| 4. Ou Carnegie Biblioteek, Landdroststraat (Hv. Mark), <b>Vryheid</b>                         | Provinsiaal   | Gedeelte 1 van Erf 124 Vryheid  | T27272/1984<br>Kroonskenking 7229/1908, gedateer 21 Februarie 1908                        | S27 46.111<br>O30 47.775   |

|   |               |   |   |   |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|
| 5. Ou Nuwe Republiek Raadsaal en Fort (ingesluit gebied tussen hierdie perseel en Ou Carnegiebiblioteek) <b>Vryheid</b> | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 997 Vryheid  | T7267/1989  | S27 46.081<br>O30 47.762  |
| 6. Polisiestasie, Landdroststraat (Hv. Kerk), <b>Vryheid</b>  | Provinsiaal   | Erf 997 Vryheid   | T7266/1989  | S27 46.025<br>O30 47.739  |
| 7. Hoërskool Vryheidsaal, Kerkstraat, <b>Vryheid</b>  | Provinsiaal   | Erf 87 en 88 Vryheid  | T15440/1999<br>T2224/1903<br>gedateer 20 Augustus 1903 (par. 3 en 4)    | S27 46.200<br>O30 46.989<br>27° 46' 10.0416"<br>S 30° 47' 9.168"<br>E |
| 8. Boshoffhuis, Oosstraat 219, <b>Vryheid</b>   | Erfenis Gebou | Restant van Erf 454 Vryheid (Dorpie) Erf toegestaan in 1895. 10/2/878   | T41516/2004<br>T2258/1978, gedateer 22 Februarie 1978 (endossement p.3) | S27 45.467<br>O30 47.667  |
| 9. Duits Gereformeerde Kerk, Hoogstraat 131 (Hv. President en Kerk), <b>Vryheid</b>                                     | Erfenis       | Onderverdeling 4 van Erf 672 Vryheid  | T20106/1970   | S27 46.064<br>O30 47.512  |
| 10. Kambula Slagveld, plaas Kambula 381, <b>Vryheid Distrik</b>   | Erfenis Plek  | Figuur ABCDEA op SG Diagram LG 1771/1983 op Restant van Onderverdeling A van Plaas Kambula Erf 381 [Onderverdeling 1] | T14098/1965   | S27 41.086<br>O30 39.908  |
| 11. Presidentstraat 58, Vryheid   | Erfenis       | Restant van Perseel 209 Vryheid   | T21686/2005   | S27 46.493<br>O30 47.617  |
| 12. Presidentstraat 95, <b>Vryheid</b>  | Erfenis       | Onderverdeling 3 van Erf 158 Vryheid  | T16751/1997   | S27 46.306<br>O30 47.529  |

## 2. eDumbe Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron | Landmerk-status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b> | Erf /<br>Plaasnommer | Transportakte-<br>beskrywing | GPS-<br>koördinate |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|

|   | (artikel 45) |  |             |  |
|---|--------------|--|-------------|--|
| 1. Krugerbrug, plase Uitval 195 en Eersteling 690 | Provinsiaal  | Krugerbrug Gedenkterrein<br><br>SG No. 4689/1965<br>Distrikte Utrecht en Vryheid (op Restant van Eersteling 690) | T3932/2006  | S27 31.262<br>O30 49.091   |
| 2. Ou Residensie, Drosty, <b>Paulpietersburg</b>  | Provinsiaal  | Onderverdeling 1 van Erf 532 Paulpietersburg   | T20726/1986 | S27 25.796<br>O30 49.279<br>27° 25' 44.7312" S, 30° 49' 13.6524" E |
| 3. Bibilioteek, (Kruger/ Church) Smitstraat 27    | Provinsiaal  | Perseel 573 Paulpietersburg  | T4153/1992  | ES27 25.284<br>O30 48.946<br>27° 25' 18.8436" S, 30° 48' 52.9488"  |

### 3. Ulundi Local Council

| Erfenishulpbron                                | Landmerk Status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer   | Transportakte-<br>beskrywing | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Graf van Piet Retief, plaas Uitzoek 317     | Provinsiaal   | Graf van Piet Retief van Uitzoek 317 Distrik Vryheid  | T35529/1999                  | S28 25.503<br>O31 16.034<br>28° 25' 38.046" S, 31° 16' 12.6696" E |
| 2. Mgungundlovu, plaas Moordplaats 193         | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling 3 (van 2) van Moordplaats No. 193 en Onderverdeling. 2 van Moordplaats No. 193 Distrik Vryheid | T12097/2000<br>T31004/1995   | S28 26.168<br>O31 16.031<br>28° 26' 9.7224" S, 31° 16' 2.9136" E  |
| 3. Graf van Mpande en Nodwengu Opstal          | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling Mpande's Kraal van Reserwaat No. 20, No. 15840 Graafskap van Zoeloeland                        | T69142/2002                  | S28 17.914<br>O31 25.582  |
| 4. Ulundi Slagveld, <b>Mahlabatini Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling Ulundi Slagveld van Reserwaat No. 20, No. 15840 Zululand                                       | G7638/1909                   | S28 18.670<br>O31 25.584  |
| 5. Ondini II: Koning Cetshewayo,               | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling Cetshewayo se kraal  | T69142/2002                  | S28 19.108<br>O31 27.432  |

|   |                           |   |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| kaMapande's Koninklike Residensie Ulundi<br><b>Mahlabatini Distrik</b>              |                           | van Reservaat No. 20, No. 15840 Graafskap van Zoeloeland  | P.T.O. verwysingsno. 19 April 1994                    |                           |
| 6. Ondini III, Ulundi<br><b>Mahlabatini Distrik</b>                                 | Provinsiaal               | Onderverdeling 12 van Reservaat No. 20 7638   | P.T.O. verwysingsno. 9/5/15/7 gedateer 19 April 1994  | S28 19.320<br>O31 27.692  |
| 7. eMakhosini (Grafte van Zoeloekonings), Ulundi<br><b>Mahlabatini Distrik</b>      | Provinsiaal               |   |   |                           |
|   | Koning Nkosinkulu         | Moordplaatsno. 193  | T12097/2000   | S228 23.873<br>O31 15.978 |
|   | Koning Zulu               | Slabatinieno. 419   | T3428/89  | S28 25.406<br>O31 08.177  |
|   | Koning Phunga             | Heelgoedno. 218   | T21574/97   | S28 25.425<br>O31 13.322  |
|   | Koning Ndaba              | Pandasgrafno. 189   | T591/98<br>T11289/97                                  | S28 23.042<br>O31 13.047  |
|   | Koning Jama               | Welgekozenno. 191   | T11289/97   | S28 23.250<br>O31 14.899  |
|   | Koning Senza-<br>ngakhona | Welgekozenno. 191   | T591/98   | S28 23.193<br>O31 16.089  |
|   | Koning Mageba             | Pandasgrafno. 189   |   | S28 23.042<br>O31 13.047  |
| 8. Ngqengelele kaMvulane (Buthelezi) Monument, Ulundi<br><b>Mahlabatini Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal               | "150 m <sup>2</sup> meters by Mabedlane" op Restant van Reservaat No. 20, No. 15840 Mhlabathini Distrik | P.T.O. verwysingsno. 9/5/15/11 gedateer 19 April 1994 | S28.21.6<br>O31.18.0      |

**B. uTthungulu Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 28)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 346 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember

2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

### 1. Mbonambi Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-<br/>status<br/><i>Erfenis</i><br/>(artikel 44)<br/><i>Provinsiaal</i><br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf /<br/>Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transportakte<br/>beskrywing</b> | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. St Lucia Vuurtoring,<br>plaas Farm Stateland<br>7038, Laer <b>Umfoloji</b><br><b>Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling<br>1 van Reserwaat<br>No. 415823<br><br>Laer Umfolozi<br>Distrik | T3483/1951                          | S28 23.106<br>O32 25.429   |

### 2. Umlalazi Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>                                   | <b>Landmerk-<br/>status<br/><i>Erfenis</i><br/>(artikel 44)<br/><i>Provinsiaal</i><br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf /<br/>Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transportak-<br/>tebeskrywin-<br/>g</b> | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Fort Nonquai,<br><b>Eshowe</b> : Zoeloeland<br>Museum | Provinsiaal   | Perseel No. 415<br>Eshowe Dorp  | T9266/1986                                 | S28 54.217<br>O31 26.816   |
| 2. Fort Eshowe<br>(KwaMondi),<br><b>Eshowe</b>           | Provinsiaal   | Fort Eshowe<br>terrein op<br>KwaMondi<br>Sendingstasie<br>en Restant van<br>Reserwaat 17,<br>7638<br>Zoeloeland<br>Distrik (tans<br>Gedeelte 12<br>Plaas 15837) | T7102/2002                                 | S28 53.596<br>O31 29.810   |

|  |             |  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 3. Eshowe Tronk, John Ross Hoofweg, <b>Eshowe</b>        | Provinsiaal | Perseel 523<br>Eshowe<br>Dorpsgrond  | G7409/1909  | S28 54.138<br>O31 27.969   |
| 4. Ou Residensie, <b>Eshowe</b>                          | Provinsiaal | (Onderverdeling 2 van) Perseel 439, Eshowe   | T5224/1979  | S28 54.331<br>O31 27.328   |
| 5. Eshowe Junior Skool, Hoofstraat 57, <b>Eshowe</b>     | Provinsiaal | Perseel 1139<br>Eshowe   | T15452/1999 | 28° 54' 7.4304" S,<br>31° 27' 29.3148" E<br><br>S28 54.070<br>E31 27.450 |
| 6. Raffia Palms, Perseel 162, <b>Mtunzini</b>            | Provinsiaal | Perseel No. 162<br>Mtunzini Dorp<br>S.G. No. 609/52  | T25878/1991 | S28 57.349<br>O31 46.165   |
| 7. Fort Tenedos, plaas Alliance 14837                    | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling A van Perseel No. 15 Tugela, No. 8876<br>Graafskap van Zoeloeland                         | T12173/1994 | S29 12.445<br>O31 26.071   |
| 8. Tugela Slagveld, Perseel 14 plaas <b>Tugela</b> 10600 | Erfenis     | "Terrein van Tugela stryd"<br>Figuur ABCD op Perseel No. 14 Tugela, No. 10600<br>Zoeloeland<br>Graafskap | T12962/2003 | S29 10.181<br>O31 26.506   |

**C. uMkhanyakude Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 27)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 347 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

#### 1. Jozini Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron | Landmerk-status |  |  | GPS- |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|------|
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|------|

|  | <b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | <b>Erf /</b><br><b>Plaasnommer</b>   | <b>Transportakte</b><br><b>beskrywing</b>   | <b>koördinate</b>        |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Sycamore Figs rivieragtige Woud, plaas Kleinspan 14182, <b>Ubombo Distrik</b> | Erfenis<br><br>ERFENIS-BEWARING                                      | Plaas Kleinspan 14182, Ubombo Distrik<br>(geen rekord van individuele gedeeltes nie) | Grondregister mikrofilmverwysing: 1995<br>0403 0270<br>T18690/1988<br>27 Julie 1988 | S27 55.416<br>O32 19.572 |

**D. Sisonke Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 43)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 344 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

#### 1. KwaSani Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>   | <b>Landmerk-status</b><br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | <b>Erf /</b><br><b>Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transportakte</b><br><b>beskrywing</b> | <b>GPS-koördinate</b>    |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Mpongweni Grot, Cobham Staatsbos, <b>Underberg Distrik</b>    | Provinsiaal  | Ongeregistreerde Staatsgrond bekend as Mpongweni, samestelling gedeelte 8 van Cobham Staatswoud | NVT<br><br>Ongeregistreerde Staatsgrond   | S29 41.270<br>O29 21.570 |
| 2. Himeville Fort, Arbucklestraat (Hv. George), <b>Himeville</b> | Provinsiaal  | Gedeelte van Perseel 36 Himeville (SG 3556/1978 Figuur ABCDEFHA)                                | T6898/1979                                | S29 44.983<br>O29 30.755 |



|  |             |  |             |  |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 3. Ou Residensie, Arbucklestraat (Hv. Clayton), <b>Himeville</b>                         | Provinsiaal | Gedeeltes van Perseel 49 en Perseel 50 Himeville | T29/1988    | S29 44.813<br>O29 30.834   |
| 4. Underberg Distrikoorlog Gedenkteken, Arbucklestraat 36, <b>Himeville</b>              | Provinsiaal | Perseel 37 Himeville                             | T4547/1979  | S29 44.937<br>O29 30.753   |
| 5. Himeville Fort (onverklaarde gedeelte) Arbucklestraat (Hv. George), <b>Himeville</b>  | Provinsiaal | Perseel 36 Himeville                             | T6898/1979  | S29 44.813<br>O29 30.834   |
| 6. Die Huis, Arbucklestraat 49, <b>Himeville</b>   | Erfenis     | Perseel 14 Himeville                             | T36719/1994 | S29 44.844<br>O29 30.770   |
| 7. Arbucklestraat 47, <b>Himeville</b>   | Erfenis     | Perseel 15 Himeville                             | T22449/2005 | S29 44.844<br>O29 30.770   |
| 8. Die Pastorie, Arbucklestraat 29, <b>Himeville</b>                                     | Erfenis     | Perseel 24 Himeville                             | T11385/1929 | S29 44.064<br>O29 30.756   |
| 9. Kerk van Saint Michael and All Angels, Arbucklestraat 31, <b>Himeville</b>            | Erfenis     | Perseel 23 Himeville                             | T11384/1929 | S29 45.040<br>O29 30.691   |
| 10. Arbucklestraat 11, <b>Himeville</b>  | Erfenis     | Perseel 33 Himeville                             | T14119/1995 | S29 45.262<br>O29 30.599   |
| 11. Nelton, Arbucklestraat 53, <b>Himeville</b>  | Erfenis     | Perseel 12 Himeville                             | T17530/2005 | S29 44.812<br>O29 30.784   |
| 12. Himeville Magistraatswoning, Arbucklestraat 39, <b>Himeville</b> , Underberg Distrik | Provinsiaal | Erf 39 Himeville                                 | T29/1988    | 29°44.813SS2<br>29°30.834E<br>29°<br>44'59.5176" S,<br>29° 30'<br>43.5384" E |

## 2. Groter Kokstad Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron                             | Landmerk-status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer   | Transportakte beskrywing             | GPS-koördinate           |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Musiekkoepeel Hoofstraat, <b>Kokstad</b> | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 368 Kokstad | TGE6415/189<br>7 gedateer Julie 1897 | S30 32.856<br>O29 25.460 |

|   |             |                               |   |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Kokstad Museum,<br>Hoofstraat 104,<br><b>Kokstad</b> | Provinsiaal | Erwe 464 en 463<br>Kokstad    | T17215/1960<br>gedateer 4<br>November<br>1960   | S30 32.818<br>O29 25.465 |
| 3. Ou Stadsaal,<br>Hoofstraat,<br><b>Kokstad</b>        | Provinsiaal | Perseel 367 en<br>368 Kokstad | T5991/1897<br>TGE6415/189<br>7<br>17 Julie 1897 | S30 32.869<br>O29 25.461 |

**E. iLembe Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 29)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 345 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 229 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

#### 1. KwaDukuza Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-<br/>status<br/>Erfenis<br/>(artikel 44)<br/>Provinsiaal<br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>            | <b>Transportakte<br/>beskrywing</b>   | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1. King Shaka<br>Gedenkteken,<br>Koning<br>Shakastraat<br><b>Stanger</b>      | Provinsiaal   | Persele 169 en 170<br>Stanger       | T22996/1991   | S29 20.397<br>O31 17.666   |
| 2. Fort Pearson,<br>plaas William<br>15437,<br><b>Laer Tugela<br/>Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal   | Plaas Pearson No.<br>51718<br>15437 | T1836/1987<br>(en ingesluit in<br>Bylae 2 tot<br>Proklamasie<br>No. 35, 1987<br>dd 24<br>September<br>1987 vir<br>Harold<br>Johnson<br>Natuurreser<br>vaat) | S29 12.719<br>O31 25.735   |
| 3. Ultimatum<br>Tree,   | Provinsiaal   | Plaasperseel No. 5 2612             | T76339/2003   | S29 12.899<br>O31 26.093   |

|   |             |   |  |                          |
|---|-------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Plaasperseel 5<br>2612,<br><b>Laer Tugela<br/>Distrik</b>   |             | (Gekonsolideer met<br>Plaas Pension Fund No.<br>17691)  |  |                          |
| 4. Stanger-Suid<br>School,<br>Balcombstraat<br>(Hv. Albert<br>Luthuli), <b>Stanger</b>                    | Provinsiaal | Gedeeltes van Erwe 249<br>- 258<br>(voorheen Persele 1-10)<br>Stanger                         | T4714/1884                                       | S29 20.526<br>O31 17.456 |
| 5. Ou Fort<br>Polisiestatie,<br>Roodstraat,<br><b>Stanger</b>   | Provinsiaal | Erf 90<br>Stanger   | T36866/1996                                      | S29 20.239<br>O31 17.451 |
| 6. Isivunduhuis,<br>Plaas Isivundu<br>1954,<br><b>Laer Tugela<br/>Distrik</b>                             | Erfenis     | Plaas Isivundu 1954,<br>Kearsney-Doornkop<br>Gesondheidskomiteegeb<br>ied, Victoria Graafskap | T662/1944  | S29 18.470<br>O31 14.955 |
| 7. Kearsney<br>Metodistekapel,<br>plaas Kearsney<br>2201, <b>Laer<br/>Tugela Distrik</b>                  | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling A van<br>die plaas Kearsney<br>2201, Victoria Graafskap<br>[Onderverdeling 1]  | T62158/2005<br>12182/1970<br>11 Augustus<br>1970 | S29 17.093<br>O31 14.234 |
| 8. Morewood<br>Suikermeule<br>Gedenktuin,<br>Plaas<br>Compensation<br>868, <b>Laer Tugela<br/>Distrik</b> | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 62 van die<br>plaas Compensation<br>868, Laer Tugela Distrik                         | T6289/1956                                       | S29 29.995<br>O31 10.234 |
| 9. Hoofman<br>Albert Luthuli<br>Opstal, plaas<br>Charlottedale<br>6014, <b>Laer<br/>Tugela Distrik</b>    | Erfenis     | Erf 47, Charlotte Dale<br>Dorp  | T3960/1936                                       | S29 23.372<br>O31 14.668 |
| 10. Bogmore,<br>plaas<br>Compensation<br>868, <b>Laer Tugela<br/>Distrik</b>                              | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling 3 van die<br>plaas Compensation<br>868, Laer Tugela Distrik                    | T15231/1989                                      | S29 30.529<br>O31 11.971 |
| 11. Graf van<br>Hoofman Albert<br>Luthuli, plaas<br>Charlottedale<br>6014, <b>Laer<br/>Tugela Distrik</b> | Erfenis     | Nie beskikbaar  | Nie beskikbaar<br>T390/1936                      | S29 23.192<br>O31 15.373 |

**F. Ugu Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 21)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 353 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

### 1. Hibiskus Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-<br/>status<br/>Erfenis<br/>(artikel 44)<br/>Provinsiaal<br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>   | <b>Transportakte<br/>beskrywing</b>   | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Paddockstasie,<br>Paddock, <b>Port<br/>Shepstone Distrik</b>         | Provinsiaal   | Restant van<br>Onderverdeling B van<br>The Paddock 7998),<br>Alfred Graafskap<br>[Onderverdeling 2]                        | T858/1916<br>8274/1948<br>21 Augustus<br>1948<br>3180/1951<br>25 April 1951 | S30 45.868<br>O30 14.728   |
| 2. Ou Polisiefort,<br><b>Port Shepstone</b>                             | Provinsiaal   | Gedeelte van Restant<br>van Perseel 170, Port<br>Shepstone   | T12992/1978   | S30 44.058<br>O30 26.927   |
| 3. Port Shepstone<br>Vuurtooring, <b>Port<br/>Shepstone</b>             | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling 15 van<br>Perseel 156 Port<br>Shepstone   | T26822/1993<br>28 September<br>1993   | S30 44.528<br>O30 27.511   |
| 4. Izotsharivier<br>Spoorwegbrug, <b>Port<br/>Shepstone Distrik</b>     | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling 1 van<br>Perseel 1174, Shelley<br>Beach en Marburg<br>Gemeenskaps<br>grond 12225, Port<br>Shepstone Distrik | T21444/2002   | S30 47.045<br>O30 25.475   |
| 5. Kneisel se<br>Kasteel<br>Reynoldsstraat 24,<br><b>Port Shepstone</b> | Erfenis   | Perseel 1622 Port<br>Shepstone   | T16240/1994<br>T3532/1978<br>20 Maart 1978                                  | S30 44.222<br>O30 26.913   |
| 6. Royston Hall,<br>Roystonlaan 10,<br><b>Umtentweni</b>                | Erfenis   | Perseel 949<br>Umtentweni, Port<br>Shepstone Distrik   | T10742/1995   | S30 42.704<br>O30 27.200   |

**G. Amajuba Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 25)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 349 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember

2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 229 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 203 van 10 Februarie 2005.

### 1. Newcastle Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-<br/>status<br/>Erfenis<br/>(artikel 44)<br/>Provinsiaal<br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transportakte<br/>beskrywing</b>              | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Stadsaal,<br>Scottstraat,<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b>  | Provinsiaal   | Gedeelte 2 van<br>Perseel 433<br>Newcastle                                    | NVT<br>Staatsbesit<br>T938/1897<br>15 Junie 1897 | S27 45.457<br>O29 55.907   |
| 2. Ou Carnegie<br>Biblioteek,<br>Voortrekkerstraat<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b>                    | Provinsiaal   | Restant van Perseel<br>435 Newcastle  | T6782/1905                                       | S27 45.385<br>O29 55.945   |
| 3. Ou Magasyn,<br>Scottstraat,<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b>  | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 13051,<br>Newcastle (figuur<br>ABCD op Diagram<br>SG 2570/1977)       | T3217/1978                                       | S27 45.121<br>O29 56.379   |
| 4. Fort Amiel,<br>Fortstraat,<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b>   | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 4589<br>Newcastle<br>(Uitbreiding 22)                                 | T4138/1973<br>16 Maart 1973                      | S27 44.762<br>O29 55.271   |
| 5. Buffelsrivierbrug<br>Plase Milton<br>1007 en<br>Kromellenboog<br>170, <b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal   | Gedeeltes van plase<br>Milton 15007 en<br>Homer 8692,<br>Kliprivier Graafskap | T4292/1977                                       | S27 40.660<br>O30 02.364   |
| 6. Ou<br>Residensie,<br>Allenstraat 96,<br><b>Newcastle</b>   | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 11902<br>Newcastle  | T5929/1994                                       | S27 45.857<br>O29 56.513   |
| 7. Ou Staatskool,<br>Albertstraat (Hv.)   | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 199<br>Charlestown  | T2224/1996                                       | S27 24.585<br>O29 52.622   |

|   |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Havelock),<br><b>Charlestown</b>  |  |  |   | S27.425031<br>E29.8707859999<br>99953                             |
| 8. Ou Hoffhuis<br>Hollandstraat,<br><b>Charlestown</b>  | Provinsiaal  | Restant van Perseel<br>312 Charlestown   | G34/1951<br>T10372/1953<br>T6840/2002   | S27 24.585<br>O29 52.622<br>S27.413281<br>E29.8733439999<br>99975 |
| 9. Slagveld,<br>Plaas Majuba-<br>Noord 11267,<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b>                               | Erfenis  | Plase Majuba-Noord<br>No. 11267, Majuba-<br>Suid No. 10614 en<br>Laingsnek A, No.<br>8441, Kliprivier<br>Graafskap | T2755/1998<br><br>T40379/2004<br><br>T40379/2004<br><br>T16196/1978<br>24 Nov. 1978 | S27 28.617<br>O29 50.911  |
| 10. Majuba<br>Slagveld,<br>Bewaringsgebied<br>Plaas Majuba-<br>Noord 11267,<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b> | Erfenis<br>ERFENIS-<br>BEWARING<br>(ongeprokla-<br>meerde gebied<br>van Plaas<br>Majuba-Noord)<br>No. 11267) | Plaas Majuba-Noord<br>No. 11267  | T2755/1998  | S27 28.617<br>O29 50.911  |
| 11. O'Neill<br>Kothuis Plaas<br>Stonewall 3109,<br><b>Newcastle<br/>Distrik</b>                             | Erfenis  | Restant van<br>Onderverdeling 5<br>Plaas Stonewall No.<br>3109 Kliprivier<br>Graafskap                             | T12388/1978   | S27 29.255<br>O29 52.131  |
| 12. St Dominic's<br>Akademie-<br>pawiljoen, St<br>Dominicstraat,<br><b>Newcastle</b>                        | Erfenis  | Gekonsolideer<br>de Perseel 382,<br>Newcastle Dorp   | T7697/1956  | S27 45.669<br>O29 55.290  |
| 13. Hilldrophuis,<br>Hilldropweg,<br><b>Newcastle</b>   | Erfenis  | Onderverdeling 36<br>('n onderverdeling<br>van 1) van die plaas<br>Bosch Hoek 3345,<br>Kliprivier Graafskap        | T7119/2000<br>T28194/1991<br>T16332/1980<br>17 Julie 1980                           | S27 47.717<br>O29 56.788  |
| 14. Kliphuis,<br>Voortrekkerstraat<br>64, <b>Newcastle</b>  | Erfenis  | Erf 679<br>Newcastle   | T3404/1958  | S27 45.679<br>O29 56.184  |

## 2. Utrecht Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron | Landmerk-<br>status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b> | Erf / Plaasnommer | Transportakte-<br>beskrywing | GPS-<br>koördinate |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|-----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|

|  | (artikel 45) |   |  |                          |
|--|--------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Pieter Lafras Uys Monument en Graf, Kerkstraat<br><b>Utrecht</b>          | Provinsiaal  | Perseel 190 Utrecht (geleë op)  | NVT Staatsbesit                          | S27 39.301<br>O30 19.188 |
| 2. Ou Residensie, Kerkstraat 60 (Hv. van Rooyen), <b>Utrecht</b>             | Provinsiaal  | Erf 1860 Utrecht  | T9368/1978                               | S27 39.276<br>O30 19.291 |
| 3. Landdroshof, Voorstraat 57, <b>Utrecht</b>                                | Provinsiaal  | Gedeelte van Erf 190, Utrecht   | NVT Staatsbesit                          | S27 39.386<br>O30 19.199 |
| 4. Stadsaal, Voorstraat 55, <b>Utrecht</b>                                   | Provinsiaal  | Restant van Erf 188 Utrecht   | T2103/1921                               | S27 39.370<br>O30 19.272 |
| 5. Ou Kruithuis, Presidentstraat, <b>Utrecht</b>                             | Provinsiaal  | Gedeelte van Perseel 739 Utrecht  | G6705/1904<br>T11410/2002<br>T11411/2002 | S27 39.572<br>O30 20.491 |
| 6. Bloedrivier / Ncome Slagveld, Plaas Vechtkop 168, <b>Utrecht District</b> | Erfenis      | Gedeelte van die dorp Bloedrivier op Restant van Charl Cilliers van A van Vechtkop 168, Utrecht Distrik | T61494/2002                              | S28 06.134<br>O30 32.434 |
| 7. Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk, Kerkstraat 50 (Hv. Bloem), <b>Utrecht</b>  | Erfenis      | Erf 996 (Gekonsolideerd uit 236, 237 en 238) Utrecht  | T32739/1995                              | S27 39.284<br>O30 19.180 |
| 8. George Shawhuis, Kerkstraat 67, <b>Utrecht</b>                            | Erfenis      | Erf 246 Utrecht   | T14664/1998                              | S27 39.245<br>O30 19.417 |
| 9. Rothmanhuis, Kerkstraat 65 (Hv. van Rooyen), <b>Utrecht</b>               | Erfenis      | Erf 244 Utrecht   | T68812/2004                              | S27 39.249<br>O30 19.384 |
| 10. Dirk Uyshuis, Kerkstraat 61, <b>Utrecht</b>                              | Erfenis      | Onderverdeling 3 van Perseel 242 Utrecht  | T40972/2002                              | S27 39.261<br>O30 19.333 |
| 11. Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk Pastorie (De Oude Pastorie),               | Provinsiaal  | Onderverdeling 1 van Erf 192 Utrecht  | T3591/1942                               | S27 39.348<br>O30 19.114 |

|                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Kerkstraat (Hv. Loop), <b>Utrecht</b> |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

**H. eThekweni Munisipaliteit (Durban Metro) (DC 25)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 343 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 229 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 460 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 649 van 28 April 2005.

### 1. eThekweni Metropolitaanse Unistad Munisipaliteit

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-status<br/>Erfenis<br/>(artikel 44)<br/>Provinsiaal<br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>   | <b>Transportakte-<br/>beskrywing</b>                      | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Ou Fort, KE Masingaweg, <b>Durban</b>  | Provinsiaal  | Erf 11649 Durban   | G1685/1935  | S29 51.098<br>O31 01.536   |
| 2. Plaaslike Geskiedenis museum, Samora Machelstraat, <b>Durban</b>   | Provinsiaal  | Perseel 3 No. 9594 Durban (tans Erf 11090)                           | G9594/1920 Akteskenking 9594/ 1914, gedateer 9 Junie 1914 | S29 51.518<br>O31 01.670   |
| 3. Stadsaal en Francis Farewelltuine, Dr Pixley KaSemestraat 263 (Hv. Anton Lembede en Dorothy Nyembe), <b>Durban</b> | Provinsiaal  | Restant van Erf 1 Durban   | Toelaag 1737 1914 gedateer 27 Julie 1855 T3502/1928       | S29 51.523<br>O31 01.516   |
| 4. Hoofposkantoor Dr Pixley Kasemestraat (Hv. Dorothy Nyembe), <b>Durban</b>  | Provinsiaal  | “Perseel Poskantoor” van die blok Markplein, Durban (tans Erf 11722) | T20208/1990 T85/ 1914, gedateer 15 Januarie 1914          | S29 51.486<br>O31 01.507   |
| 5. Wildevybome, Dr Pixley Kasemestraat  | Provinsiaal  | Gedeelte 2 van Erf 11718   | T3001/1964 gedateer 24 Maart 1964                         | S29 51.471<br>O31 01.592   |



|   |             |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| (Hv. Kerk),<br><b>Durban</b>  |             |  |  |  |
| 6. Ou<br>Puntspoorweg<br>stasie, Mahatma<br>Gandhiweg 111,<br><b>Durban</b>                               | Provinsiaal | Punt SAS 1 No.<br>13200, Durban<br>(tans Erf 10031)  | T1872/1944<br>gedateer 22<br>Maart 1944  | S29 52.267<br>O31 02.613   |
| 7. Beachwood<br>Wortelbome,<br>SWAPO-weg,<br><b>Durban</b>  | Provinsiaal | Restant van Graham<br>12774, per Diagram<br>SG 2114/1937;<br>gebied getoon as<br>"Lagoon" et al<br>Graafskap van<br>Victoria | NVT<br><br>Ongeregistreer<br>de<br>Staatsgrond<br>Die restant van<br>Graham<br>12774,<br>volgens<br>Diagram SG<br>2114/1937,<br>Akte van<br>T 31451954 | S29 47.847<br>O31 02.667   |
| 8. Howard<br>Gedenkkollege,<br>Mazisi<br>Kuneneweg 267,<br><b>Durban</b>                                  | Provinsiaal | Restant van<br>Gedeelte 1 van Erf<br>487 Cato Manor  | T2465/1932<br>gedateer 29<br>Oktober 1932  | S29 51.999<br>O30 58.973   |
| 9. Gedenktoring<br>gebou, Mazisi<br>Kuneneweg 267,<br><b>Durban</b>                                       | Provinsiaal | Restant van<br>Gedeelte 1 van Erf<br>5702487/ & 490<br>Cato Manor  | T2465/1932   | S29 51.999<br>O30 58.973   |
| 10. Sastri<br>Kollege,<br>Winterton<br>Wandellaan<br><b>Durban</b>  | Provinsiaal | Erf 3184 (en 3185)<br>Durban   | T7031/1954<br>Par. 1 en 2<br>20 Augustus<br>1954   | S29 51.082<br>O31 00.554   |
| 11. Bellair<br>Spoorwegstasie,<br>Sarniaweg 945,<br><b>Durban</b>   | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling. 2<br>van Perseel 52,<br>Bellair  | T50/1944<br>gedateer 8<br>Januarie 1944.<br>(par. 2)   | S29 53.423<br>O30 57.270   |
| 12. Congella<br>Slagveld<br>Maydonweg,<br><b>Durban</b>   | Provinsiaal | Erf 10011/1737<br>Durban   | T4653/2001<br>TI3421 1905.<br>gedateer 30<br>Junie 1905  | S29 52.922<br>O30 59.740<br><br>S29°52'38.9964"<br>E30°59'49.9812" |
| 13. Durban<br>Sekondêre Indiër<br>Meisiesskool,<br>Carlisleweg 88<br>(Hv. Gladys<br>Manzi), <b>Durban</b> | Provinsiaal | Erf 3331<br>Durban   | T9591/1957<br>7 November   | S29 51.017<br>O31 00.849   |

|  |             |   |   |                          |
|--|-------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 14. Natal Herbarium, Problem Mkhizesingel 4, <b>Durban</b>                             | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling 5 van Perseel 3174 Durban  | T2027/1914<br><i>T2027/1914</i> , gedateer 29 September 1914  | S29 50.866<br>O31 00.312 |
| 15. Dr JL Dubehuis (Konings), Eastbourneweg, <b>Durban</b>                             | Provinsiaal | Erf 625 Durban  | T1940/1904 gedateer 16 Augustus 1904  | S29 49.511<br>O31 00.875 |
| 16. Oorlogs departement, Lords' Ground Grensmerker No. 2, KE Masingaweg, <b>Durban</b> | Provinsiaal | Restant van Erwe 11162, 11163, Erf 12380 (van 11164) en Erf 11702, Durban                       | T1102/1896<br>T8784/1993<br>T13385/1996<br>T53370/2000<br>T793/1912<br>Durban, geleë in die Stad van Durban.<br>Titelakte <i>T793/1912</i> , gedateer 30 April 1912 | S29 51.119<br>O31 01.386 |
| 17. Perseel van Passiewe Weerstand, Umbiloweg (Hv. Magwaza Maphalala), <b>Durban</b>   | Provinsiaal | Perseel 8264, Durban  | T73/1962 gedateer 10 Januarie 1962  | S29 52.285<br>O30 59.681 |
| 18. (Fasade van) Ou Greenacres gebou, Dr Pixley KaSemestraat 409, <b>Durban</b>        | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 4 van Perseel 11017, Gedeelte 1 van Erf 11019 en Restant van Erf 11019, Durban         |   | S29 51.544<br>O31 01.178 |
| 19. Elephant House, Peter Mokaba 745 Ridgeweg, <b>Durban</b>                           | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 4 van Erf 246 Springfield Onderverdeling 4 of AGAR van A van die Plaas Springfield 802 | T29718/1994<br>Titelakte 19193/1976, gedateer 24 November 1976  | S29 49.648<br>O31 00.418 |
| 20. Glacial Pavement, Carinthiaweg, <b>Durban</b>                                      | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 56 van Erf 127 Springfield plaas 802.  | T4781/1940<br>2 Oktober   | S29 48.822<br>O31 00.210 |

|   |         |  |   |                          |
|---|---------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 21. Hooggeregs hof, Margaret Mncadilaan 151, <b>Durban</b>                | Erfenis | Gedeeltes 45 en 46 van Perseel 10004 Durban  | T3376/1921<br>6 September 1921.<br>T600/1903<br>12 Maart 1903.<br>Opgerig 1911.<br>10/2/797 | S29 51.755<br>O31 01.188 |
| 22. Riverside Soofiemoskee en Praalgraf, Soofi Sahibweg 50, <b>Durban</b> | Erfenis | Gedeelte 4/Gedeelte D1 van Onderverdeling G van Erf 27 /Erf 1550 Durban/ Noord               | T2673/1913<br>1 Desember (paragraaf 1)  | S29 48.371<br>O31 02.006 |
| 23. Trevean, Wakesleighweg 258 (Hv. Corumbine), <b>Durban</b>             | Erfenis | Erf 45 Bellair (Gekonsolideerd 565) Perseel 1 van Onderverdering R van die plaas Bellair 823 | T14177/1967<br>13 September<br>T20857/1973,<br>10 Desember                                  | S29 53.078<br>O30 57.146 |
| 24. Colinton, Peter Mokaba Ridgeweg 68, <b>Durban</b>                     | Erfenis | Erf 3209 en Gedeelte 3 van Erf 3210 Durban   | T33104/1983<br>T3028/1954,<br>14 April 1954   | S29 50.895<br>O30 59.492 |
| 25. Queen's Tavern, Matthews Meyiwaweg 16, <b>Durban</b>                  | Erfenis | Erf 1357 Durban  | T417 81/2003  | S29 50.490<br>O31 01.243 |
| 26. Richegebou, Anton Lembedestraat 423, (Hv. Masonic) <b>Durban</b>      | Erfenis | Gedeelte 2 van Erf 10679 Durban  | T19631/2001<br>T4909/1952,<br>gedateer 20 Junie 1952  | S29 51.625<br>O31 01.138 |
| 27. Musgraveweg 73, <b>Durban</b>   | Erfenis | Gedeelte 18 van Erf 2255 Durban  | T3394/1997<br>T6784/1984<br>gedateer 23 Maart 1984  | S29 51.048<br>O30 59.977 |
| 28. Little Chelsea, Lilian Ngoyiweg 18, <b>Durban</b>                     | Erfenis | Gedeelte 50 van Erf 1368 Durban  | T19702/2004<br>T19695/1973<br>gedateer 23 November 1973                                     | S29 50.243<br>O31 01.135 |
| 29. Quadrant House, Margaret Mncadilaan 114 - 115, <b>Durban</b>          | Erfenis | Gedeelte 152 van Erf 10004 Durban  | T36334/2003<br>T241/1942<br>10 November 1942  | S29 51.681<br>O31 01.454 |
| 30. St Louis Rooms Katoliekekerk,   | Erfenis | Restant van Erf 775 Durban, Dunn Skenking 873, Lot 24  | T7062/1971<br>2 Julie 1971  | S29 54.890<br>O30 58.758 |

|  |         |   |  |                          |
|--|---------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Jacobsweg 22,<br><b>Durban</b>   |         |   |  |                          |
| 31. Cottam Grove Hotel, Floridaweg 303 - 309 (Hv. Cottam), <b>Durban</b>       | Erfenis | Gedeelte 3 van Erf 784 Durban   | T6853/2002<br>T2673/1962<br>gedateer 18 April 1962,<br>(endossement p. 4.) | S29 49.790<br>O31 00.738 |
| 32. Monaltrie, Musgraveweg 59, <b>Durban</b>                                   | Erfenis | Gedeelte 1 van Erf 2261 Durban  | T46945/2000<br>T29600/1984   | S29 51.077<br>O30 59.968 |
| 33. Lillieshell, Innesweg 408, <b>Durban</b>                                   | Erfenis | Erf 643, Durban   | T10213/1995<br><br>T2949/88<br>gedateer 10 Februarie 1988                  | S29 49.721<br>O31 00.803 |
| 34. Cedarweg 41, (Hv. Esther Roberts), Congella, <b>Durban</b>                 | Erfenis | Perseel 7972, Lot 1 of B Block J Congella van Dorpsgrond van Durban 1737                            | T6810/1986<br>14 April 1986  | S29 52.490<br>O30 59.358 |
| 35. Umbilo Shree Ambalavanaar Alayamtempel, Vusi Mzimelaweg 890, <b>Durban</b> | Erfenis | Gedeelte 1 van Erf 55, synde Onderverdeling 1 van Onderverdeling 30 van Erf SB 7 van Cato Manor 812 | T10845/1957<br>17 Desember 1957  | S29 52.589<br>O30 57.665 |
| 36. Atherton, Floridaweg 295, <b>Durban</b>                                    | Erfenis | Erf 785 Durban  | T32784/2005<br>T24653/85   | S29 49.783<br>O31 00.740 |
| 37. Caister Lodge, Musgraveweg 264, <b>Durban</b>                              | Erfenis | Erf 2222 Durban   | T18860/1975<br>10 Desember   | S29 50.657<br>O31 00.112 |
| 38. Portview, Problem Mkhizeweg 183 (Hv. Haden), <b>Durban</b>                 | Erfenis | Gedeelte 1 van Erf 3064 Durban  | T67271/2002<br>T27292/1992<br>T31256/1983                                  | S29 50.290<br>O31 00.661 |
| 39. Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk, Anton Lembedestraat 151, <b>Durban</b>      | Erfenis | Gedeelte 5 van Erf 10605, Durban  | T1906/1918<br>2 Julie 1918   | S29 51.526<br>O31 01.865 |
| 40. Durban Ligte Infanteriehoofkwartiere, DLI-laan 5, <b>Durban</b>            | Erfenis | Restant van Erf 3427, Durban, en Erf 3428, Durban   | T1130/1913<br>gedateer 30 Mei 1913<br>T1861/1922                           | S29 50.834<br>O31 00.990 |

|  |         |                              |                           |                          |
|--|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |         |                              | 18 Mei 1922               |                          |
| 41. Hollishuis, Floridaweg 178, <b>Durban</b>          | Erfenis | Perseel 892, Durban          | T47126/2000<br>T1794/1996 | S29 49.954<br>O31 00.975 |
| 42. Kingsleigh Lodge, Alan Patonweg 241, <b>Durban</b> | Erfenis | Persele 5211 en 5212, Durban | T15571/1995               | S29 51.657<br>O30 59.501 |

## 2. Inanda (nou deel van eThekweni Metropolitaanse Unistad Munisipaliteit)

| Erfenishulpbron  | Landmerk-status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer   | Transportakte beskrywing                 | GPS-koördinate                             |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1. Ottawa Huis, plaasperseel 20 1529, <b>Inanda Distrik</b>              | Provinsiaal   | Erf 2493 Waterloo Uitbreiding, Inanda Distrik   | T9238/1996<br>10 April 1996              | S29 39.932<br>O31 02.889                   |
| 2. Ganesha Temple Marshallrylaan 119, <b>Mount Edgecombe</b>             | Erfenis   | Restant van Perseel 22 op die Umhlangarivier, Graafskap van Victoria (tans Perseel 609 Mount Edgecombe) | T50165/2004<br>T1547/1921                | S29 42.100<br>O31 02.108                   |
| 3. Shri Jagannath Puri tempel, Waddstraat 7, <b>Tongaat</b>              | Erfenis   | Restant van Perseel 79, Tongaat Dorp  | T11703/2005<br>T2531/1994<br>T28911/1998 | S29 34.504<br>O31 06.670                   |
| 4. Narainsamy tempel, Inandaweg, <b>Newlands</b>                         | Erfenis   | Restant van Perseel 165 Newlands, van die plaas Zeekoe Vallei, Graafskap van Victoria                   | T1556/1909<br>3 Desember 1909            | S29 46.749<br>O30 58.144                   |
| 5. John Dube Huis, Ohlange Instituut, <b>Inanda Distrik</b>              | Erfenis   | Onderverdeling 253 (van 90) van die plaas Piezangrivier No. 805   | T33658/1993<br>22 November 1993          | S29 42.267<br>O30 57.733                   |
| 6. Ottawa Landgoed Shree Emperumal tempel, Ottawa, <b>Inanda Distrik</b> | Erfenis   | Restant van Perseel 20 No. 1557 Ottawa Landgoed, Inanda Distrik   | T5619/1990                               | S29 40.323<br>O31 02.902                   |
| 7. Ou Inanda Sjirurgie en  | Erfenis   | Restant Inanda Missie,  | G4579/1883                               | S29° 42.135<br>O030° 55.330<br>S29° 42.141 |

|   |         |                                       |   |                               |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Poskantoor,<br>Inanda Distrik   |         | Reservaatnommer<br>4579F              |   | O030°55.21                    |
| 8. Shembe<br>Ebuhleni Village<br>Inanda Distrik   | Erfenis | Restant Inanda<br>Missie<br>Stamgrond | Reservaatnom<br>mer 4579 (by<br>die ingang na<br>die dorpie | S29° 42.09.0<br>E 30° 53'22.1 |
| 9. Shembe<br>Ekupakhameni<br>Inanda Distrik   | Erfenis | Gedeelte 121 en<br>257 Stamgrond      | van die plaas<br>Piezangrivier<br>No. 805                   | S29° 42.540<br>O30° 57.763    |
| 10. Nhlankazi<br>Holy Mountain<br><b>Inanda Distrik</b><br>(Aan die voet van<br>die Berg) | Erfenis | Inanda Plaas 467                      |   | S29° 27' 59"<br>E30° 50' 29"  |

### 3. Pinetown (nou deel van eThekweni Metropolitaanse Unistad Munisipaliteit)

| Erfenishulpbron  | Landmerk-<br>status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer   | Transportakte<br>beskrywing                 | GPS-<br>koördinate       |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Bergtheil<br>Museum,<br>Queenslaan 16,<br><b>Westville</b>  | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 1870<br>Westville Dorp  | T8898/1983<br>20 April 1983                 | S29 50.093<br>O30 55.835 |
| 2. Umbilo<br>Waterwerke,<br>Paradise Valley<br>Natuurreservaat,<br><b>Pinetown</b>                                   | Provinsiaal   | Restant van Perseel<br>3064 en Restant van<br>Perseel 3065<br>Pinetown      | T15824/1990<br>19 Junie 1990                | S29 49.959<br>O30 53.369 |
| 3. Indigo Vats,<br>Paradise Valley<br>Natuurreservaat,<br><b>Pinetown</b>  | Erfenis   | Gedeelte van Erf<br>3079 Pinetown   | T37884/2002                                 | S29 50.203<br>O30 52.985 |
| 4. Ou New<br>Germany<br>Lutherse Kerk,<br>Posseltstraat (Hv.<br>Rodger Sishi),<br><b>Pinetown</b>                    | Erfenis   | Perseel 130<br>New Germany Dorp   | T28098/1898<br>T10599/1975<br>15 Julie 1975 | S29 47.887<br>O30 53.355 |
| 5. Christianen<br>berg Berlyn<br>Sendingkerk,<br>Krausestraat,<br><b>Clermont</b> .<br>Geschiedkundige<br>Kloktoring | Erfenis   | Restant van<br>Gedeelte 214<br>Christianenberg<br>Dorp, Pinetown<br>Distrik | T4667/1977<br>4 April 1977                  | S29 47.840<br>O30 53.769 |

**4. Umzinto (nou deel van eThekweni Metropolitaanse Unistad Munisipaliteit)**

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>                                      | <b>Landmerk-status<br/><i>Erfenis</i><br/>(artikel 44)<br/><i>Provinsiaal</i><br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transportakte-<br/>beskrywing</b>  | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Groenpunt<br>Vuurtooring, plaas<br><b>Clansthal</b> 1202 | Provinsiaal  | Onderverdeling 7<br>van die plaas<br>Clansthal 1202,<br>Umzinto Distrik | T446/1934<br><br>15 Februarie<br>1934 | S30 15.020<br>O30 46.728   |

**I. uThukela Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 23)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 351 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April, 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 131 van 25 April 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 and Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

**1. Emnambithi Plaaslike Raad**

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-status<br/><i>Erfenis</i><br/>(artikel 44)<br/><i>Provinsiaal</i><br/>(artikel 45)</b> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>                                     | <b>Transportakte-<br/>beskrywing</b> | <b>GPS-<br/>koördinate</b> |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Spoorweginstituut,<br>Murchisonstraat<br>(Hv. Albert),<br><b>Ladysmith</b> | Provinsiaal  | Erf 730 Ladysmith<br>Kroonskenking<br>4802/1887              | T4802/1887<br>19 Februarie<br>1887   | S28 33.317<br>O29 47.059   |
| 2. Stadsaal,<br>Murchisonstraat<br>(Hv. Queen),<br><b>Ladysmith</b>           | Provinsiaal  | Perseel 1<br>Dorpsgrond van<br>Ladysmith                     | T888/1900                            | S28 33.568<br>O29 46.847   |
| 3. Die Residensie,<br>Wrightweg 11-13,<br><b>Ladysmith</b>                    | Provinsiaal  | Perseel 505<br>Ladysmith                                     | T1419/1901<br>26 Julie 1901          | S28 32.879<br>O29 47.387   |
| 4. Platrand<br>Slagveld ("Wagon<br>Hill"), Plaas                              | Erfenis  | Onderverdeling<br>Wagon Hill van die<br>plaas Fourie's Kraal | T59701/2001                          | S28 35.402<br>O29 45.509   |

|  |         |  |   |                          |
|--|---------|--|---|--------------------------|
| Fourie's Kraal<br>1183 (Rietkuil<br>1067),<br><b>Kliprivier Distrik</b>                          |         | No. 1183, en<br>Onderverdeling-<br>Wagon Hill van<br>Onderverdeling G,<br>van die plaas<br>Rietkuil<br>No. 1067  | T23446/1985   |                          |
| 5. Fort Mistake,<br>plaas Quagga's<br>Kirk 1168,<br><b>Kliprivier Distrik</b>                    | Erfenis | Restant van die<br>plaas Quagga's Kirk<br>1168, Graafskap van<br>Kliprivier  | T5966/1967<br>28 April 1967                           | S28 10.140<br>O29 57.540 |
| 6. Pro Nobis, Fort<br>Mistake, <b>Klipriver<br/>Distrik</b>                                      | Erfenis | Restant van die<br>plaas Quagga's Kirk<br>1168, Graafskap van<br>Kliprivier  | T5966/1967  | S28 10.490<br>O29 57.240 |
| 7. Llandaff Kapel,<br>Van Reenen,<br><b>Kliprivier Distrik</b>                                   | Erfenis | Perseel 115, Van<br>Reenen Dorp  | T17537/1979<br>31 Oktober<br>1979                     | S28 22.599<br>O29 22.713 |
| 8. Elandslaagte<br>Slagveld, plaas<br>Brakfontein 1046,<br><b>Kliprivier Distrik</b>             | Erfenis | Diagram SG<br>875/1983 synde<br>Onderverdeling 9<br>(van 7) en Restant<br>van Onderverdeling<br>7 van die plaas<br>Braakfontein 1046   | T898/1928 en<br>T45589/2002<br><br>9 Augustus<br>1968 | S28 25.282<br>O29 58.828 |
| 9. Elandslaagte<br>Slagveld:<br>Nederlandse<br>Korps Monument                                    | Erfenis | (a) Monumentterrein<br>van (Onderverdeling<br>A van Brakfontein<br>1046, Graafskap van<br>Kliprivier<br>(b) servituut op<br>Onderverdeling. A<br>(Diagram SGO<br>Onderverdeling Vol.<br>726<br>gedateer 16 Feb.<br>1928) | T898/1928<br>6 Maart 1928<br>en<br>T45589/2002        | S28 25.282<br>O29 58.828 |
| 10. Hindu<br>Thirukootam and<br>Shree<br>Ganasertempel,<br>Forbesstraat 113,<br><b>Ladysmith</b> | Erfenis | Gedeelte 1 van Erf<br>800 Ladysmith  | T4948/1919<br>15 Desember<br>1919                     | S28 33.647<br>O29 47.126 |
| 11. Keerweder,<br>Keatestraat 25,<br><b>Ladysmith</b>  | Erfenis | Gedeelte van Erf<br>769 Ladysmith  | T22024/1993<br>18 Augustus<br>1993                    | S28 33.490<br>O29 46.747 |



|  |         |   |   |                          |
|--|---------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 12. Soofie Moskee en Maddressa, Moskeestraat 41 (Soofie), <b>Ladysmith</b> | Erfenis | Onderverdeling 3 van Erf 1006 Ladysmith Dorp  | T6567/1977<br>12 Mei 1977                         | S28 34.236<br>O29 46.657 |
| 13. Nederduits Gereformeerde Kerk, Murchisonstraat 103, <b>Ladysmith</b>   | Erfenis | Erf 845 Ladysmith   | T2312/1859<br><i>circa</i> 2<br>Februarie<br>1859 | S28 33.655<br>O29 46.786 |
| 14. Himebrug, plaas Platberg 1241, <b>Kliprivier Distrik</b>               | Erfenis | Restant van plaas Platberg 16318/1214   | T4777/1992  | S28 21.612<br>O30 00.654 |
| 15. Rietfonteinplaas, Ladysmith  | Erfenis | Gedeelte 1 Rietkuilplaas No. 11048  | T29/1988  | 28. 480219<br>29. 828243 |
| 16. Aloe Creek <b>uThukela Distrik</b>                                     | Erfenis | Gedeelte 40 van die plaas Rietkuil No. 1181 en Gedeelte 6 (van 2) van die plaas Rietkuil No. 1387 | T16800/2008                                       | S28 30.067<br>E29 53.917 |

## 2. Umtshezi Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron  | Landmerk-<br>status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer                                    | Transportakte<br>beskrywing              | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1. Bulwerbrug en Ou Tolhuis, Colenso, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b>                    | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling. 1 van Perseel 116 Colenso Dorp       | G45/1963<br>12 Junie 1963                | S28 44.177<br>O29 49.261  |
| 2. Fort Durnford, Kempweg, <b>Estcourt</b>                                       | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 1081 Estcourt Dorp      | G89/1966<br>gedateer 15<br>Augustus 1966 | S29 00.882<br>O29 53.302<br>29° 0' 56.394"S<br>29° 53' 19.1364"E    |
| 3. Ou Landbousaal, Hardingstraat, <b>Estcourt</b>                                | Provinsiaal   | Perseel 149 Estcourt                                 | T5388/1895<br>26 Maart 1895              | S29 00.540<br>O29 52.389<br>28° 59' 41.874" S,<br>29° 52' 13.206" E |
| 4. Bloukrans Slagveld, plaas Rama 929, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b> . Bloukransgedenk | Erfenis   | Onderverdeling 20 (van 6) van die plaas Rama No. 929 | T54685/2006                              | S28 51.021<br>O29 50.528<br>28° 51' 1.4976" S,<br>29° 50' 34.53" E  |

|   |         |   |  |  |
|---|---------|---|--|--|
| teken   |         |   |  |  |
| 5. Saailaer, plaas Zaay Lager 1199, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b>                           | Erfenis | Plaas Saaylager No. 1199, Estcourt Distrik  | T8467/1989   | S29 00.487<br>O29 53.267   |
| 6. Marianne Kerkruines, Plaas Doveton, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b>                        | Erfenis | Restant van Wilde Perdevlei 1004 (tans bekend as Doveton ), Graafskap van Weenen  | T68188/2004<br>T6019/1940<br>19 Desember 1940  | S28 47.954<br>O29 30.379<br>28° 47' 57.228"S,<br>29° 30' 23.8392"E |
| 7. Greystone, plaas Farm Vegt Lager 801, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b>                      | Erfenis | Onderverdeling 19 ('n Onderverdeling van A) van die plaas Vegt Lager 801, Graafskap van Weenen                                    | T6212/1995<br>9008/1968.<br>2 Julie 1968   | S29 04.306<br>O29 47.907   |
| 8. Brynbella Slagveld Klipmuur, plase Glenbello en Stockton, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b>  | Erfenis | "Al langs die grenslyn van die plase Glenello (voorheen Tamboekies kraal) en Stockton (voorheen Zuurbraak), Graafskap van Weenen" | T9331/1996<br>T2623/1975<br>gedateer 25 Februarie 1975<br>T7586/1957<br>gedateer 3 September 1957<br>T14571/2004 | S29 04.471<br>O29 57.410   |
| 9. Setlaars kothuis, Lornestraat 87, <b>Estcourt</b>                                  | Erfenis | Perseel 126 Estcourt Dorp   | T44964/2001<br>T5737/1951<br>gedateer 18 Julie 1951 en<br>4191/1969<br>gedateer<br>Maart 1969<br>(par. 2)        | S29 00.681<br>O29 52.639   |
| 10. Bartle House, St Gregory Kollege, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b>                         | Erfenis | Erf 139 Frere   | T40169/2004<br>T15232/1990<br>gedateer 13 Junie 1990   | S28 53.575<br>O29 46.549   |
| 11. Hattingsvlakte 2829DD19 en 22, plaas Hattingsvlakte 5865, <b>Estcourt Distrik</b> | Erfenis | Restant van Plaas Hattingsvlakte 5865, Graafskap van Weenen   | T66910/2002<br>T9335/1969<br>gedateer 30 Mei 1969  | S28 50.833<br>O29 46.795   |
| 12. Ambleside Militêre Begraafplaas / Nasionale Gedenktuin                            | Erfenis | Onderverdeling 18 (van 6) van die plaas Varkensfontein 1138, Graafskap van Weenen   | T3644/1997<br>T9572/1966<br>gedateer 5 Augustus 1966   | S28 44.495<br>O29 47.494   |

|  |         |   |  |                          |
|--|---------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 13. Coolamgause Gebou,<br>Retiefstraat,<br><b>Weenen</b>                           | Erfenis | (a) Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 66<br>(b) Onderverdeling 2 van Perseel 66 Weenen Dorp  | T16792/1995 and<br>T16791/1995<br>T4743/1952<br>gedateer 16 Junie 1952 | S28 51.157<br>O30 05.091 |
| 14. Abdoolgafoor Goolamsahib Arabiese Handelaar,<br>Retiefstraat,<br><b>Weenen</b> | Erfenis | (a) Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 66<br>(b) Onderverdeling 2 van Perseel 66, Weenen Dorp | T16792/1995 en<br>T16791/1995  | S28 51.157<br>O30 05.105 |

### 3. Okhahlamba Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron   | Landmerk-status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer  | Transportakte beskrywing   | GPS-koördinate  |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| 1. Spioenkop Slagveld, plaas Rhenosterfontein 1051      | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling 11 (van 2) van die plaas Rhenosterfontein No. 1051, Graafskap van Kliprivier Diagram SG 1764/1976   | T3552/1977<br>23 Februarie 1977  | S28 38.940<br>O29 31.164  |
| 2. Mhlwazini Grot 2829CD57, Plaas Solarcliffs 11454     | Provinsiaal   | Restant van die plaas Solarcliffs 11454, Bergville Distrik   | T2758/1963<br>29 Maart 1963  | S28 43.534<br>O29 18.534<br>28° 57'<br>20.9412"S, 29°<br>16' 53.958"O |
| 3. Anglo-Boereoorlog Blokhuis, Sharratstraat, Bergville | Provinsiaal   | Erf 233 Bergville Onderverdeling A van Kleine Waterval, Bergville  | T15792/1977<br>T47/1895  | S28 44.099<br>O29 22.305<br>28° 43'<br>49.728"S, 29°<br>21' 4.3272"O  |
| 4. Retiefspas, Plaas Scheepers Hoek 1133 Bethel 2186    | Erfenis   | Gedeelte van Onderverdeling A van die plaas Scheepers Hoek 11337 en Portion of Restant van die plaas Bethel 2186, Graafskap van Kliprivier, soos aangedui op | T29933/1995T<br>14024/1982<br>T3190/1987<br>T33693/2001<br>T4888/1979<br>gedateer 26 Augustus 1971<br>1716/1942<br>gedateer 2 April 1942 | S28 27.540<br>O29 14.287<br>28° 34'<br>0.0012"S, 29° 9'<br>29.9988"O  |

|   |         |   |  |                          |
|---|---------|---|--|--------------------------|
|   |         | Serwituit<br>Diagramme SG<br>4122/1975 en SG<br>4123/1975                                   |  |                          |
| 5. Mgoduyanuka<br>2829CB6, plaas<br>Zuur Lager 1040 | Erfenis | Onderverdeling 8<br>(tans Restant) van<br>die plaas Zuurlager<br>1040, Bergville<br>Distrik | T37174/1994<br>T12133/1963<br>gedateer 6<br>Desember<br>1963 | S28 41.010<br>O29 13.131 |

**J. uMzinyathi Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 24)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 350 van 19 September 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 1 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 219 van 20 Junie 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 329 van 5 September 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 468 van 4 Desember 2002 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing 494 van 30 Junie 2003.

#### 1. Endumeni Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron   | Landmerk-<br>status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer   | Transportakte<br>beskrywing          | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Ryley's Hill,<br>Karel<br>Landmanstraat<br>79, <b>Dundee</b> | Provinsiaal   | Restant van Perseel 1<br>van dorpsgrond van die<br>Regeringsuit<br>breiding van Dundee  | T2025/1938<br>gedateer 5 Mei<br>1938 | S28 09.800<br>O30 13.087<br>28° 9' 48.2364"<br>S, 30° 13'<br>15.0636" O |
| 2. Thornley-opstal<br><b>Dundee</b> 4339                        | Provinsiaal   | Onderver-<br>deling. 727 van plaas<br>Dundee 4339,<br>Graafskap van<br>Kliprivier (tans<br>Gekonsolideer.<br>Onderver-<br>deling 728) | T2658/1985                           | S28 08.829<br>O30 15.766  |
| 3. Talana<br>Slagveld, Plaas<br><b>Dundee</b> 4339              | Erfenis   | Restant van gedeelte<br>348 van die plaas<br>Dundee 4339  | T14679/1970                          | S28.155.817<br>E30.260008   |
| 4. Landdroshof<br>en Polisiestasie,                             | Provinsiaal   | Erf 1374 Dundee<br>Dorpsgrond   | T13250/1995                          | S28 09.725<br>O30 14.059  |

|  |             |   |  |   |
|--|-------------|---|--|---|
| Gladstonestraat<br>(Hv.<br>Beaconsfield),<br><b>Dundee</b>                                     |             |   |  | 28° 9'<br>43.6536"S, 30°<br>14' 2.2848"O                                |
| 5. Dundee<br>Hoërskool,<br>Tathamstraat,<br><b>Dundee</b>                                      | Provinsiaal | Perseel 1335<br>Dundee  | T2612/1904<br>2 November<br>1904   | S28 10.085<br>O30 13.672<br>28° 10' 6.2832"<br>S, 30° 13'<br>37.2144" O |
| 6. Ou Sweedse<br>Sendingstasie,<br>McKenziestaat<br>77, <b>Dundee</b> :<br>Wesleyaanse<br>Kerk | Erfenis     | Erf 3981 Dundee (van<br>Perseel 1201 en<br>Perseel 1202, Dundee<br>Dorp   | T928/1987<br><br>T16679/1974<br>gedateer 25<br>September<br>1974<br>(paragrafe 6<br>and 7) | S28 10.038<br>O30 14.099  |
| 7. Judith<br>Nederduits<br>Gereformeerde<br>Kerk en<br>Begraafplaas,<br>plaas<br>Paddafontein  | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling A van<br>die plaas Paddafontein<br>(No. 3214) in Verdeling<br>van Umsinga<br>Graafskap van<br>Kliprivier | T31685/1997<br>T1240/1919<br>gedateer 26<br>April 1919                                     | S28 20.430<br>O30 20.677  |
| 8. Coniston,<br>Harvey Place 5,<br><b>Dundee</b>   | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling 10<br>van Perseel 2160<br>Dundee   | T13023/2002<br>T55976/1986<br>gedateer 9<br>Oktober 1986                                   | S28 09.395<br>O30 13.829<br>28° 9' 24.1704"<br>S, 30° 13'<br>49.1952" O |
| 9. Pearson<br>House,<br>Tathamstraat 46,<br><b>Dundee</b>                                      | Erfenis     | Restant van Perseel<br>1338 Dundee Dorp   | T31240/1983<br>1 Desember<br>1983  | S28 10.105<br>O30 13.725<br>28° 10' 3.9144"<br>S, 30° 13'<br>42.0816" O |
| 10. Ou Boswell<br>se Winkel,<br>Gladstonestraat<br>74 (Hv.<br>Beaconsfield)<br><b>Dundee</b>   | Erfenis     | Perseel 616, Dundee   | T26587/1998<br>T26587/1988<br>13 Oktober<br>1988   | S28 09.726<br>O30 14.074<br>28° 9' 43.5564"<br>S, 30° 14'<br>5.5176" O  |
| 11. Apostoliese<br>Geloofsending<br>kerk, Graystraat<br>17, <b>Dundee</b>                      | Erfenis     | Erf 579<br>Dundee   | T8016/1994<br>T1132B/1976<br>gedateer 5<br>Julie 1976                                      | S28 09.538<br>O30 14.104  |
| 12. The<br>Hollies, Union<br>straat 29 - 31,<br><b>Dundee</b>                                  | Erfenis     | Erf 4335, Munisipaliteit<br>van Dundee  | T14460/1998  | S28 09.586<br>O30 13.844  |

|   |         |  |             |                          |
|---|---------|--|-------------|--------------------------|
| 13. Karel Landmanhuis, plaas Uithoek 1335 | Erfenis | Op die werf van die plaas Uithoek No. 1335, Kliprivier Graafskap | T31823/1991 | S28 14.204<br>O30 08.044 |
|---|---------|--|-------------|--------------------------|

## 2. Nqutu Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron                | Landmerk-<br>status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br><i>I</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer   | Transportakte<br>beskrywing   | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Isandlwana Slagveld         | Provinsiaal   | Diagram S.G. 549/1972 op Resevaat 18, No. 7638, Nqutu Distrik in die Graafskap van Zululand | P.T.O. verwysings nommers 9/5/15/20 en 21 en gedateer 21 Oktober 1994 | S28 21.449<br>O30 39.261<br>28° 21'<br>14.4468"S<br>30° 39' 10.4004"<br>O |
| 2. Prince Imperial Gedenkteken | Erfenis   | Inboorling Resevaatnommer 18, Zoeloeland (No. 7638)   | P.T.O. verwysings nommer 9/5/15/15 gedateer 19 April 1994             | S28 07.733<br>O30 47.942<br>28° 7' 55.4412"<br>S, 30° 47'<br>49.182" O    |

## 3. uMsinga Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron  | Landmerk-<br>status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf / Plaasnommer  | Transportakte<br>beskrywing | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. Shiyane/Rorke's Drift Slagveld, plaas Oscarsberg 2254 | Provinsiaal   | Gedeelte van die plaas Mchjeane 2254, Kliprivier (bekend as Oscarsberg) Kaart SG 4104/1973 | T11007/1981                 | S28 21.274<br>O30 32.259<br>28° 20'<br>58.0128"S,<br>30° 32' 36.114"<br>O |

## 4. Umvoti Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron | Landmerk-<br>status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44) | Erf / Plaasnommer | Transportakte<br>beskrywing | GPS-<br>koördinate |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|

|   | <b>Provinsiaal<br/>(artikel 45)</b> |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. Geboorteplek van General Louis Botha, <b>Greytown</b>                | Provinsiaal                         | Onderverdeling B van G van Hartebeest Vlagte No. 1355, Graafskap van Umvoti (tans Gedeelte 31 van 1355)            | T1504/1940 gedateer 29 Augustus 1939                                   | S29 05.531<br>O30 36.546   |
| 2. Greytown Museum, 68 Scottstraat 68 (Hv. Durban), <b>Greytown</b>     | Provinsiaal                         | Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 138 en Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 139 Greytown Dorp (tans Gekonsolideerde Erf 1145) | T14453/1986<br>T3639/1974 gedateer Februarie 1974 (paragraawe 1 and 2) | S29 03.910<br>O30 35.176<br>29° 3' 54.4356" S, 30° 35' 9.1428" O                                 |
| 3. Stadsaal, Bellstraat 37 - 47 (Hv. Pine), <b>Greytown</b>             | Provinsiaal                         | Perseel 407 Greytown   | NVT Staatsbesit<br>Kroonskenking 5695/1898, gedateer 15 Maart 1898     | S29 03.420<br>O30 35.510<br>29° 3' 34.02" S, 30° 35' 34.9584" O                                  |
| 4. Hermannsburg Sendinghuise, Hermannsburgskool, <b>Hermannsburg</b>    | Erfenis                             | Restant van die plaas Perseverance 1324 naby Kranskop, Provinsie van Natal   | T54638/2000<br>T92/1885 gedateer 10 Februarie 1885                     | S29 02.495<br>O30 47.928<br>29° 2' 28.59" S, 30° 47' 50.9208" O                                  |
| 5. Ruïnes van Fort Ahrens, plaas Perseverance 1324, <b>Hermannsburg</b> | Erfenis                             | Perseel A van die plaas Perseverance, Graafskap van Umvoti, Provinsie van Natal                                    | T1613/1995<br>T197/1925 gedateer 22 Januarie 1925                      | S29 01.707<br>O30 43.859<br>hangende presiese GPS-posisie<br>29° 1' 10.992" S, 30° 46' 49.008" O |
| 6. Hermannsburg Lutherse Kerk, <b>Hermannsburg</b>                      | Erfenis                             | Onderverdeling 29 van plaas Perseverance 1324 Graafskap van Umvoti   | T18534/1969<br>9 Oktober 1969  | S29 02.526<br>O30 47.54729°<br>2' 33.4032" S, 30° 47' 32.8812" O                                 |
| 7. Balmoral Plaashuis en Stalle, naby Rietvlei,                         | Erfenis                             | Restant van die plaas Balmoral 13347, Graafskap van Umvoti   | T7166/2004<br>T5663/1980 gedateer 17                                   | S29 11.579<br>O30 16.663   |

|   |         |  |                        |  |
|---|---------|--|------------------------|--|
| <b>Umvoti Distrik</b>                                       |         |  | Maart 1980<br>(par. 3) | 29° 9' 3.5748"S<br>S, 30° 45'<br>0.81"O                |
| 8. Die<br>Bhambatha<br>Gedenkteken<br><b>Umvoti Distrik</b> | Erfenis | Plaas Duikerhoek (ook<br>bekend as "Ambush<br>Rock | No. 3283 SG            | 28°54'45"S,<br>30°33'25"O<br><br>0000000032830<br>0009 |

**K. uMgungundlovu Distriksmunisipaliteit (DC 22)**, ingestel deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 352 van 1 Desember 2000, wat gevolglik gewysig is deur Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 462 van 19 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 501 van 29 Desember 2000, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 97 van 15 Maart 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 135 van 12 April 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 299 van 13 Augustus 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 388 van 11 Oktober, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 461 van 13 Desember 2001, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 257 van 11 Julie 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 350 van 19 September 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing 468 van 4 Desember 2002, Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 494 van 30 Junie 2003 en Provinsiale Kennisgewing No. 1261 van 7 Oktober 2004.

#### 1. uMngeni Plaaslike Raad

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>                                       | <b>Landmerk status</b><br><b>Erfenis</b><br><i>(artikel 44)</i><br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br><i>(artikel 45)</i> | <b>Erf / Plaasnommer</b>   | <b>Transportakte beskrywing</b> | <b>GPS-koördinate</b>   |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Howick<br>Waternal, Falls<br>Viewrylaan,<br><b>Howick</b> | Provinsiaal  | Die figuur synde<br>Howick<br>Waternal<br>Monument, soos<br>aangedui op<br>Diagram S.G.<br>No. 5325/51<br>gedateer 21<br>September 1951<br>(gedeelte later<br>gedeprokla<br>meer) –<br>Gedeelte van<br>Dorpsgebied | G9118/1917                      | S29 29.192<br>O30 14.306<br>29° 29' 12.6096" S,<br>30° 14' 18.6972" E |



|   |             |   |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|---|
| 2. Howick Museum (Ou Howick-kliniek, Morlingstraat, <b>Howick</b> )                             | Provinsiaal | Restant van Perseel 7, Howick   | T7385/1977 gedateer 27 Mei 1977                    | S29 29.326<br>O30 13.629<br>29° 29' 13.3512" S,<br>30° 13' 53.9184" O |
| 3. Cedara Kollege, plaas Drie Fontein 952, <b>Leeurivier</b><br><b>Distrik:</b> Ou Koshuisgebou | Provinsiaal | Restant van Onderverdeling 1 van Drie Fontein 952, Graafskap van Pietermaritzburg   | T1630/1902 gedateer 10 Julie 1902 (par. 1)         | S29 31.645<br>O30 16.019<br>29° 32' 51.8028" S,<br>30° 16' 0.0264" E  |
| 4. Owthornehuis, plaas Bosch Hoek 973, <b>Leeurivier</b><br><b>Distrik</b>                      | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling A van die plaas Bosch Hoek 973, Graafskap van Pietermaritzburg   | T3189/1947 29 April 1947 (par. 1)                  | S29 28<br>O30 16  |
| 5. St John's Gowrie Presbiteriaanse Kerk, Nottinghamweg, <b>Leeurivier</b><br><b>Distrik</b>    | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 132 van die plaas Gowrie No. 1930  | T36569/2000 T544/1886 gedateer 19 November 1886    | S29 21.232<br>O29 59.783<br>29° 21' 17.2404" S,<br>29° 59' 44.3508" O |
| 6. Tweedie Hall, plaas Tweedie Hall 11880, <b>Leeurivier</b><br><b>Distrik</b>                  | Erfenis     | Gedeelte van die plaas Tweedie Hall 11880, Graafskap van Pietermaritzburg   | T39418/2002  | S29 29.338<br>O30 10.593  |
| 7. Tweedie Navorsingstasie, plaas Riversdale 950, <b>Leeurivier</b><br><b>Distrik</b>           | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling 404 van die plaas Alleman's drift 950 (tans Riversdale 950), in Midmar Gekontroleerde Gebied, Graafskap van Pietermaritzburg | T16382/1997 T18572/1972 gedateer 20 Desember 1972  | S29 28.572<br>O30 11.628<br>29° 28' 41.5092" S,<br>30° 11' 10.7916" O |
| 8. Fairfell plaasopstal, Shaftonweg, <b>Howick</b>  | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling. 2 van Erf 755, Howick   | T33539/2003 T33109/1983 gedateer 21 Desember 1983. | S29 28.722<br>O30 14.388  |

|   |             |   |             |  |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| 9. Aird plaashuis,<br><b>Leeurivier<br/>Distrik</b> | Erfenis     | Restant van<br>Onderverdeling.<br>31 van die plaas<br>Petrusstroom<br>954 | T32907/1999 | S29 32.256<br>O30 05.458<br>29° 32' 15.6012" S,<br>30° 5' 27.8916" O |
| 10. Die Mandela<br>Gevangennemings<br>terrein       | Provinsiaal | Gedeelte 1 van<br>Plaas Little<br>Grange No.<br>17249                     | T36218/2012 | 29°28 07.9 S<br>30°10 10.5O  |

## 2. Mkhambathini Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron  | Landmerk-<br>status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf /<br>Plaasnommer   | Transportakte<br>beskrywing            | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1. Umhlatuzana<br>Rotsskuiling<br>2930DD98, plaas<br>Kirkfalls 14227 | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling<br>27 van die plaas<br>Kirkfalls 14227<br>in Camperdown<br>Distrik  | T11709/1990<br>gedateer 15<br>Mei 1990 | S29 48.280<br>O30 45.220<br>29° 48' 26.1252" S,<br>30° 45' 20.6856" O |
| 2. Broodbome,<br>Monteseeldorp                                       | Erfenis   | Monteseel<br>Broodbome<br>Monumente, op<br>B van die plaas<br>Kafirdrift No.<br>906, Graafskap<br>van<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>Diagram S.G.<br>No. 5799/51,<br>gedateer 20<br>September 1951 | T16541/1895                            | S29 44.183<br>O30 41.140<br>29° 44' 9.5172" S,<br>30° 41' 9.2832" O   |

## 3. uMshwathi Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron                         | Landmerk-<br>status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf /<br>Plaasnommer                                 | Transportakte<br>beskrywing                         | GPS-<br>koördinate                       |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1. Lutherse Kerk,<br><b>New Hanover</b> | Provinsiaal   | Gedeelte 33 van<br>plaas<br>Mooiplaats, No.<br>1315, | T3723/1990<br>T427/1859<br>gedateer<br>Oktober 1859 | 29° 21' 20.574" S,<br>30° 31' 24.2364" O |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | onderverdeling<br>C gemerk van<br>die plaas<br>Mooiplaas |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

**4. Mpofana Plaaslike Raad**

| <b>Erfenishulpbron</b>  | <b>Landmerk-status</b><br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | <b>Erf /</b><br><b>Plaasnommer</b>  | <b>Transportakte</b><br><b>beskrywing</b>                    | <b>GPS-</b><br><b>koördinate</b>  |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1. Helenbrug,<br>Weston,<br><b>Mooirivier</b><br><b>Distrik</b>                                 | Provinsiaal  | 'n Stuk grond<br>wat Helen<br>Bridge heet,<br>synde 'n<br>gedeelte van die<br>Dorpsgrond van<br>Mooirivier,<br>Graafskap van<br>Weenen<br>Kroonskenking<br>11102/1927,<br>gedateer 5<br>Desember 1927 | G11102/1927<br>Kroonskenking<br>gedateer<br>Desember<br>1927 | S29 21.477<br>O30 33.761<br><br>29° 12' 18.3636" S,<br>30° 0' 5.5944" O |
| 2. Militêre<br>Begraafplaas /<br>Nasionale<br>Gedenktuin<br><b>Mooirivier</b><br><b>Distrik</b> | Provinsiaal  | Erf 432,<br>Mooirivier  | T11102/1927<br>5 Desember<br>1927                            | S29 13.038<br>O30 00.729<br><br>29° 13' 0.6888" S,<br>30° 0' 41.958" O  |
| 3. Weston<br>Landboukollege:<br>Dokterskwartiere  | Erfenis  | Plaas Weston<br>Opleidingskool<br>13981,<br>Graafskap van<br>Weenen   | G5/1954  | S29 12.815<br>O30 02.112  |
| 4. Weston<br>Landboukollege:<br>Huis van<br>Kommandant  | Erfenis  | Plaas Weston<br>Opleidingskool<br>13981,<br>Graafskap van<br>Weenen   | G5/1954<br>21 Januarie<br>1954                               | S29 12.815<br>O30 02.114  |
| 5. St Theresa<br>Rooms<br>Katoliekekerk   | Erfenis  | Gedeelte 1 van<br>Erf 2, Mooirivier,<br>Onderverdeling<br>A van Erf 89<br>Mooirivier, van<br>die plaas.   | T3246/1922<br>gedateer 6<br>September<br>1922                | S29 12.437<br>O29 59.361<br>26.676" S,<br>29° 59' 21.8148" O            |

## 5. Impendle Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron  | Landmerk-<br>status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf /<br>Plaasnommer  | Transportakte<br>beskrywing                            | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 1. Collingham<br>skuiling 2929BD,<br>plaas FP36 7648,<br><b>Impendle Distrik</b> | Erfenis   | Plaas FS No.<br>17537<br>(voorheen<br>Restant van die<br>plaas FP.37 No.<br>7649) | T588/2002<br>T14577/1986,<br>gedateer 25<br>Julie 1986 | S29 38.217<br>O29 40.614<br>29° 47' 44.9988" S,<br>29° 27' 34.9992" O |

## 6. Richmond Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulpbron   | Landmerk-<br>status<br><i>Erfenis</i><br>(artikel 44)<br><i>Provinsiaal</i><br>(artikel 45) | Erf /<br>Plaasnommer  | Transportakte<br>beskrywing                               | GPS-<br>koördinate  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Blarney<br>Kothuis, plaas<br>Dunbarlandgoed<br>1478, <b>Richmond<br/>Distrik</b>                 | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling.<br>2 van die plaas<br>Dunbar<br>Landgoed 1478,<br>Richmond<br>Distrik                                 | T23889/1993<br>T605/1982,<br>gedateer 12<br>Januarie 1982 | S29 50.857<br>O30 12.270<br>29° 50' 44.4552" S,<br>30° 12' 20.9628" O             |
| 2. Plaas<br>Dunbarlandgoed<br>1478:<br>Bewaringsgebied,<br><b>Richmond<br/>Distrik</b>              | Provinsiaal<br><br>ERFENIS-<br>BEWARING   | Restant van<br>Gedeelte 2 van<br>die plaas<br>Dunbar<br>Landgoed No.<br>1478,<br>Registrasie<br>afdeling FT,<br>Natal | T20136/2001   | S29 52.221<br>O30 22.329<br>SAHRIS GPS  |
| 3. Richmond en<br>Byrne<br>Distriksmuseum,<br>Victoriastraat 46<br>(Hv. Chilley)<br><b>Richmond</b> | Provinsiaal   | Erf 219<br>Richmond   | T24294/1981<br>2 Oktober<br>1981                          | S29 52.326<br>O30 16.212<br><br>29° 52' 31.908" S,<br>30° 16' 41.3544" O          |
| 4. Carnarvon<br>Masonic Lodge,<br>Russellstraat 57,<br><b>Richmond</b>                              | Erfenis   | Perseel 272,<br>Richmondorp   | T30368/1998<br>T262/1882,<br>gedateer 22<br>Maart 1882    | S29 52.159<br>O30 16.366<br>SAHRIS GPS<br>29° 52' 9.3324" S,<br>30° 16' 22.584" O |

|   |         |   |   |   |
|---|---------|---|---|---|
| 5. Lynmouth<br>Glacial<br>Pavement, plaas<br>Hopewell 881,<br><b>Richmond<br/>Distrik</b> | Erfenis | Restant van die<br>plaas Hopewell<br>881, Richmond<br>Distrik   | T17263/1969<br>gedateer 19<br>September<br>1969         | S29 48.941<br>O30 24.502  |
| 6. Baynesfield<br>Landgoed:<br>Baynes House   | Erfenis | Restant van die<br>plaas Nel's Rust<br>849, Richmond<br>Distrik | T223/1879   | S29 45.892<br>O30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488" S,<br>30° 20' 26.5884" O |
| 7. Baynesfield<br>Landgoed: Ou<br>Nel's Rust<br>Melkery                                   | Erfenis | Restant van die<br>plaas Nel's Rust<br>849, Richmond<br>Distrik | T223/1879<br>28 Maart 1879                              | S29 45.892<br>O30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488" S,<br>30° 20' 26.5884" O |
| 8. Baynesfield<br>Landgoed: Eerste<br>Beesdip   | Erfenis | Plaas Meyer's<br>Hoek 847,<br>Richmond<br>Distrik               | T47900/2000   | S29 45.892<br>O30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488" S,<br>30° 20' 26.5884" E |
| 9. Baynesfield<br>Landgoed:<br>Joseph Baynes<br>Praaggraf                                 | Erfenis | Restant van die<br>plaas Nel's Rust<br>849, Richmond<br>Distrik | T223/1879<br>T24294/1981,<br>gedateer 2<br>Oktober 1981 | S29 45.892<br>O30 20.190<br>29° 45' 55.6488" S,<br>30° 20' 26.5884" O |

### 7. Msunduzi Plaaslike Raad

| Erfenishulp<br>bron   | Landmerk-<br>status<br><b>Erfenis</b><br>(artikel 44)<br><b>Provinsiaal</b><br>(artikel 45) | Erf /<br>Plaasnommer  | Transportakte<br>beskrywing   | GPS koördinate  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Geloftekerk,<br>Kerkstraat,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                       | Provinsiaal   | Onderverdeling<br>1 van Perseel<br>2534 en<br>Onderverdeling.<br>1 van Perseel<br>2571,<br>Pietermaritzburg | T4092/1936<br>gedateer 14<br>Oktober 1936,<br>en<br>T12924/1966,<br>gedateer 11<br>Oktober 1966 | S29 35.937<br>O30 22.968<br><br>29° 35' 56.4324" S,<br>30° 22' 56.3448" O |
| 2. Ou<br>Goewermentshuis,<br>Langalibalelestraat<br>1,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>               | Provinsiaal   | (a) Restant van<br>Erf 2501 en<br>(b) Restant van<br>Erf 2502,<br>Pietermaritzburg                          | T350/1853   | S29 36.654<br>O30 22.218  |
| 3. Ou Natalse<br>Parlementshuise,<br>Langalibalelestraat<br>244/245,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provinsiaal   | Restant van Erf<br>2569<br>Pietermaritzburg   | G20/1955<br>SG.<br>2916/1966,<br>opmeting<br>gedoen deur  | S29 36.158<br>O30 22.787<br>GPS-bevestiging<br>SAHRIS Google<br>kaarte    |

|  |             |  |   |   |
|--|-------------|--|---|---|
|  |             |  | landmeter HH Isherwood in Oktober 1966                | 29° 36' 10.8576" S,<br>30° 22' 46.1748" O                             |
| 4. Ou Voortrekkerweg, World's Viewweg, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | "World's View", Gedeelte van Erf 10 000, Pietermaritzburg (voorheen Dorpsgrond)  | Kroonskenking 1687                                    | S29 35.079<br>O30 19.932<br>29° 35' 4.5528" S,<br>30° 19' 56.0928" O  |
| 5. Stadsaal, Chief Albert Luthuliweg 260, (Hv. Kerk) <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | Gedeelte van Restant van Onderverdeling "Markplein" van Pietermaritzburg (tans Erf 2526) voltooi 1893, vernietig deur brand in 1898 Regeringskennis gewing 913 van 6 Junie 1969 word hiermee herroep | T3502/1928<br>18 Augustus 1928                        | S29 36.089<br>O30 22.781  |
| 6. Ou Langmarkstraat Meisiesskool (Voortrekker museum), Langelibalelestraat 351 (Hv. Boshoff), <b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provinsiaal | Restant van Perseel 35, Pietermaritzburg (tans Erf 2535)   | T426/1874<br>gedateer 11 Augustus 1874                | 29° 35' 58.1568" S,<br>30° 23' 1.122" O                               |
| 7. Clarkhuis en Victoriasaal, Maritzburg Kollege, Kollegeweg, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                  | Provinsiaal | Restant van Perseel 80 van Dorpsgrond van Pietermaritzburg   | T23352/1999<br>T98/1862<br>gedateer 19 Februarie 1892 | S29 37.036<br>O30 22.925<br>29° 36' 58.4316" S,<br>30° 22' 46.6788" O |
| 8. Publisiteitshuis, Chief Albert Luthulistraat 117, (Hv. Langelibalele), <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                      | Provinsiaal | Gedeelte 1 van Erf 2526 Pietermaritzburg Onderverdeling A van "Markplein" Kroonskenking 12509/1935 gedateer 12 Februarie 1935  | T12509/1935   | S29 36.155<br>O30 22.810  |

|   |             |   |  |   |
|---|-------------|---|--|---|
| 9. Ou Presbiteriaanse Kerk, Kerkstraat 252,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                            | Provinsiaal | Restant van Perseel 24A, Langalibalele straat<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T1112/1986<br>T471/1943<br>gedateer 3 Februarie 1943   | S29 36.133<br>O30 22.722  |
| 10. Voortrekkerhuis museum, Boomstraat 333, (Hv. Claybourne),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>          | Provinsiaal | Restant van Onderverdeling 2 van D van Boomstraat 333, Pietermaritzburg   | T9014/1975<br>gedateer 18 Junie 1975   | S29 35.766<br>O30 22.679  |
| 11. Russell Hoërskool, Hoosen Haffejeestraat 127 (Hv. Peter Kerchoff),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provinsiaal | Erf 13; Persele 2, 3, 4 en Restant van Erf 14; en Restant van Erf 15, Hoosen Haffejeestraat, Pietermaritzburg (tans Erf 2213, 2214 en Gedeeltes 2215) | T1117/1910<br>T455/1910  | S29 36.156<br>O30 22.297  |
| 12. Ou CJMV-gebou Langalibalelestraat 195,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                             | Provinsiaal | Gedeelte 2 van Erf 19, Pietermaritzburg   | T3979/1942<br>gedateer 1 Augustus 1942   | S29 36.282<br>O30 22.668<br>29° 36' 15.8364" S,<br>30° 22' 38.8848" O |
| 13. Natalse Botaniese Tuine (en Plataanboomlaan),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                      | Provinsiaal | (a) Restant van Perseel 212 en (b) Restant van Onderverdeling 26 van Uitruiling van die Ordonnansiegro nd, Stad van Pietermaritzburg                  | T18945/1970<br>gedateer 23 November 1970.<br>(paragrafe 1 en 2)  | S29 36.268<br>O30 20.874<br>29° 36' 27.27" S,<br>30° 20' 47.6376" O   |
| 14. Hoër Meisiesskool, Alexanderweg 186, Pelham,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                       | Provinsiaal | Restant van Onderverdeling 6 van Perseel 374, Pietermaritzburg  | T4661/1966<br>gedateer 25 April 1966<br>T63551/2005  | S29 37.602<br>O30 23.109<br>29° 37' 28.2684" S,<br>30° 23' 5.856" O   |
| 15. Ou Natal Universiteit Sentrale Blok, King Edwardweg,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>               | Provinsiaal | i) Perseel Gedeelte 20 van Erf 1913<br>ii) Gedeelte 74 van Erf 1913<br>Pietermaritzburg   | i) T920/1923 (T35521/2006)<br>ii) T1865/1915 (T35523/2006)<br>(iii) T391/1910<br>gedateer 4 April 1910 | S29 37.276<br>O30 23.744<br>29° 37' 16.7988" S,<br>30° 23' 45.1536" E |

|  |             |  |  |   |
|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 16.<br>Hoofposkantoor,<br>Langalibalelestraat<br>232,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | Geleë op gedeelte van restant van Erf 22, bekend as Erf 2622 en Erf 23, bekend as Erf 2623, Stad van Pietermaritzburg  | T839/1899<br>1 Julie 1899<br>(paragrafe 1 en 2)  | S29 36.209<br>O30 22.759<br>29° 36' 12.7872" S,<br>30° 22' 45.6744" O |
| 17. Reid se Gebou,<br>Langalibalelestraat<br>214 (Hv. Clublaning)<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                       | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 13 van Erf 2621 (van Gedeelte 4 [5 en 6] van Erf 2621) Pietermaritzburg (a) Die restant van Onderverdeling E van Loopstraat 21, (b) Onderverdeling D van Loopstraat 21 Onderverdeling E van Loopstraat 21 | T14266/1996<br>T 7910/1968, gedateer 12 Junie 1968, (Paragrafe 1, 2 en 3) (endossement. 2.1) | S29 36.234<br>O30 22.733<br>29°36'14.778" S,<br>30° 22' 42.9888" O    |
| 18. Ou Remediërende Model Laerskool, (Seuns Model) Jabu Ndlovustraat 310,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                               | Provinsiaal | (i)Perseel 2731<br>(ii)Onderverdeling 2 van Perseel 2730 en<br>(iii)Onderverdeling 3 van Perseel 2730, Stad van Pietermaritzburg   | T816/1864<br>T815/1864   | S29 36.121<br>O30 23.012<br>29° 36' 8.244" S,<br>30° 23' 1.59" O      |
| 19. Town Hill Hospitaal, Town Bushweg (Hv. Hyslop),<br><b>Pietermaritzburg:</b><br>Ou Hoof- (Administrasie) en Ou Noord-Parkgeboue | Provinsiaal | "... sekere stuk grond wat bekend staan as Kingsbury" (nou bekend as Erf 1860), Pietermaritzburg   | T1585/1916<br>gedateer 11 Augustus 1916  | S29 35.404<br>O30 22.288<br>29° 35' 17.232" S,<br>30° 22' 13.3068" O  |
| 20. Ou Pentrich Spoorwegstasie, Woodsweg,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | Restant van Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel   | T2741/1905<br>gedateer 15 Desember 1905  | S29 38.109<br>O30 22.443  |



|  |             |  |   |  |
|--|-------------|--|---|--|
|  |             | 198,<br>Pietermaritzburg   |   | 29° 38' 4.812" S,<br>30° 22' 27.8688" O                                  |
| 21. Scottsville<br>Laerskool, King<br>Edwardlaan,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | Geleë op die<br>volgende erwe:<br>(i) Perseel 74<br>van die voorstad<br>van Scottsville<br>van die<br>Dorpsgrond van<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>Provinsie van<br>Natal, 8 867 (agt<br>duisend agt<br>honderd en<br>sewe en sestig)<br>vierkante meters<br>in omvang<br>Titelakte<br>1865/1915<br>gedateer 5<br>November 1915;<br>en<br><br>(ii) Die restant<br>van Perseel 20<br>van die voorstad<br>Scottsville van<br>die Dorpsgrond<br>Pietermaritz<br>burg, Provinsie<br>van Natal, 10<br>588 (Tien<br>duisend vyf<br>honderd agt en<br>tagtig)<br>hektaar in<br>omvang.<br>Erf 1353<br>Pietermaritzburg | T11748/1970T<br>920/1923,<br>gedateer 21<br>Maart 1923; | S29 36.899<br>O30 23.964<br>29° 36' 53.244" S,<br>30° 23' 58.8372" O     |
| 22. Ou Harward<br>Seunsskool,<br>Havelockweg,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling<br>D van Outspan<br>No. 3 van<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T3959/2004  | S29 36.549<br>O30 22.031<br>29° 36' 32.4072" S,<br>30° 22' 0.1344" O     |
| 23.<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>Sentraal (Loop)<br>Straat<br>Polisiestatie, Jabu<br>Ndlovustraat (Hv.<br>Murray)<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provinsiaal | Erf 2623,<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T839/1899<br>gedateer 1<br>Julie 1899                   | S29 36.276<br>O30 22.808<br><br>29° 36' 16.8444" S,<br>30° 22' 48.486" O |

|  |             |   |   |   |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|
| 24. Alexandraweg<br>Polisiestatie,<br>Alexandraweg 101<br>(Hv. Lindupweg<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Provinsiaal | (i)<br>Onderverdeling<br>5 van 1 van<br>Perseel 25,<br>(ii)<br>Onderverdeling<br>13 van 11 van<br>Perseel 25, en<br>(iii) Restant van<br>11 van Perseel<br>25,<br>Pietermaritzburg                                | T38/1888<br>gedateer 8<br>Februarie<br>1888<br><br>T28/1897<br>gedateer 12<br>Januarie 1897<br><br>T680/1906<br>gedateer 11<br>April 1906 | S29 37.161<br>O30 23.203<br><br>29° 37' 8.706" S,<br>30° 23' 14.4852" O   |
| 25. Fort Napier,<br>Devonshireweg,<br>Pietermaritzburg:<br>Offisersmenasie   | Provinsiaal | ...geleë op<br>Restant van Erf<br>3127<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T7095/1944<br>gedateer 11<br>Oktober 1944,<br>(endossement<br>p. 7)   | S29 36.887<br>O30 21.998<br><br>29° 36' 45.2664" S,<br>30° 22' 10.5276" O |
| 26 Fort Napier,<br>Devonshireweg<br>Pietermaritzburg:<br>St George's<br>Garnisoenkerk  | Provinsiaal | ... geleë op<br>Restant van Erf<br>3127<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>,Onderverdeling<br>A van die<br>Ordonnansie-<br>eiendom in die<br>Graafskap van<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>, Kolonie van<br>Natal, omvang<br>van 1 578 | T7095/1944<br>T1913/1898,<br>gedateer 22<br>November<br>1898  | S29 36.881<br>O30 22.176<br><br>29° 36' 45.738" S,<br>30° 22' 14.2536" O  |
| 27. Fort Napier,<br>Devonshireweg,<br>Pietermaritzburg:<br>Gesiedkundige<br>Kern   | Provinsiaal | Restant van Erf<br>3127<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T7095/1944<br>gedateer 11<br>Oktober 1944   | S29 36.887<br>O30 21.998<br><br>29° 36' 46.4796" S,<br>30° 22' 8.1696" O  |
| 28.<br>Kolonialegebou,<br>Ou Umgeni<br>Landdroshof en<br>Ou<br>Polisiekwartiere,<br>Kerkstraat 241,<br>(Pietermaritzstraat<br>240 - 244 en<br>Commercialweg<br>122)<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling<br>1 van Perseel<br>2424<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T281/1866   | S29 36.115<br>O30 22.710<br><br>29° 36' 5.8788" S,<br>30° 22' 40.5552" O  |

|  |             |  |  |   |
|--|-------------|--|--|---|
| 29. Ou Staatsveearts laboratorium: Allerton Laboratoria, Town Bushweg 458, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>       | Provinsiaal | Restant van Erf 13, Pietermaritzburg                           | T1742/1897 gedateer 18 November 1897 (paragraaf 1) | S29 34.527<br>O30 21.425<br><br>29° 34' 27.3432" S,<br>30° 21' 18.4212" O |
| 30. Tatham Kunstgalerie en Aangrensende Tuine, Chief Albert Luthuliweg, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>          | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling 1 van Perseel 2569 Pietermaritzburg             | T1112/1986 gedateer 23 Januarie 1986               | S29 36.139<br>O30 22.762<br><br>29° 36' 8.3988" S,<br>30° 22' 45.4404" O  |
| 31. Ou Hooggeregshof, Kollegeweg <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Provinsiaal | Onderverdeling 7 van Perseel 80, Pietermaritzburg              | T5055/1993 gedateer 3 Maart 1993                   | S29 37.093<br>O30 22.848  |
| 32. Ou Merchistonskool Losieskoshuis, Prince Alfredstraat 231, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                   | Provinsiaal | Erwe 2778 en 2779 Pietermaritzburg                             | T148/1913  | S29 36.360<br>O30 23.028<br><br>29° 36' 25.8336" S,<br>30° 22' 57.0576" O |
| 33. Ou St Mary's Anglikaanse Kerk, Chief Albert Luthulistraat, <b>Pietermaritzburg</b> (Ou Grey's Kapel) | Provinsiaal | (a) Perseel 80, Burgerstraat, Pietermaritzburg                 | T1112/167  | S29 36.310<br>O30 22.964<br><br>29° 36' 18.684" S,<br>30° 22' 57.5328" O  |
| 34. Macroriehuis, Jabu Ndlovustraat 11, (Hv. Pinestraat), <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                        | Erfenis     | Erf 2780 Pietermaritzburg                                      | T1112/1067<br>T8512/1966, gedateer 15 Julie 1966   | S29 36.698<br>O30 22.304\<br>-29.611489,<br>30.371847                     |
| 35. Kerk van Italiaanse Krygsgevangenes, Epworthweg <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                              | Erfenis     | Perseel 1779 Pietermaritzburg                                  | T11746/1998 gedateer 17 Mei 1977                   | S29 38.159<br>O30 24.710  |
| 36. Christian Science Church, Peter Kerchoffstraat 204 (Hv. Jabu Ndlovu) <b>Pietermaritzburg</b>         | Erfenis     | Onderverdeling 2 van Perseel 15, Burgerstraat Pietermaritzburg | T4448/1946 gedateer 18 Junie 1946                  | S29 36.445<br>O30 22.641<br><br>29° 36' 24.1128" S,<br>30° 22' 37.7184" O |
| 37. Overpark, Jabu Ndlovustraat 122  | Erfenis     | Gedeelte 1 van Erf 3014 Pietermaritzburg                       | T18611/1998<br>T5348/1980,                         | S29 36.475<br>O30 22.602  |

|   |         |   |  |   |
|---|---------|---|--|---|
| (Loopstraat)<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   |         |   | gedateer 12<br>Maart 1980  | 29° 36' 29.8152" S,<br>30° 22' 34.986" O  |
| 38. Sans Souci,<br>Trelawneyweg 65,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Erfenis | Onderverdeling.<br>1 van Perseel<br>1772,<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T66887/2004<br>T5795/1980,<br>gedateer 16<br>Maart 1980  | S29 38.180<br>O30 22.791  |
| 39. Wayland,<br>Pietermaritzstraat<br>149,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                 | Erfenis | Onderverdeling<br>5 (van<br>Onderverdeling<br>A van Perseel<br>14) van Erf 2314<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T38463/2002<br>T14229/1971,<br>gedateer 19<br>Augustus 1971  | S29 36.237<br>O30 22.423<br><br>29° 36' 13.896" S,<br>30° 22' 23.9376" O                                  |
| 40. Butine House,<br>Pietermaritzstraat<br>151,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                            | Erfenis | (a) Gedeelte 6<br>van<br>Onderverdeling<br>A van perseel<br>14, Erf 2314 <u>en</u><br>(b) Gedeelte 7<br>van Erf 2315,<br>Onderverdeling<br>A van Perseel<br>15,<br>Pietermaritzburg | T8694/2002<br>T1866/1977,<br>gedateer 11<br>Februarie<br>1977  | S29 36.234<br>O30 22.426<br><br>29° 36' 15.5664" S,<br>30° 22' 25.626" O                                  |
| 41. Marian Villa,<br>Alexandraweg<br>282,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>                                  | Erfenis | Gedeelte 11 van<br>Erf 1232,<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T29733/1993<br>T28045/1980,<br>gedateer 24<br>November<br>1980   | S29 37.769<br>O30 23.036<br><br>29° 37' 44.9688" S,<br>30° 23' 2.7852" O                                  |
| 42. Ou Satya<br>Vardhak Sabha<br>Krematorium,<br>Cremornebegraaf<br>plaas,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Erfenis | Gedeelte van<br>Restant van<br>Dorpsgrond van<br>Pietermaritzburg   | Toelaag No.<br>1687/ 1877<br>gedateer 6<br>Desember<br>1877  | S29 34.480<br>O30 24.023  |
| 43. Boomstraat<br>238, Sentraal,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>   | Erfenis | Erf 2269<br>Pietermaritzburg  | T19918/2005<br>T64355/1993,<br>gedateer 19<br>Augustus 1993  | S29 35.906<br>O30 22.510<br><br>-29.599381,<br>30.374585  |
| 44. Conservatoire<br>de Hammerstein,<br>Alexandraweg<br>141,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>               | Erfenis | Restant van Erf<br>904<br>Pietermaritzburg  | (gedeelte van)<br>S.S. 293 of '94<br>D264<br>(Deeltitel)<br>T25191/1993,<br>gedateer 14<br>September<br>1993 | S29 37.267<br>O30 23.191<br><br>-29.621126,<br>30.386523<br><br>29° 37' 17.7132" S,<br>30° 23' 12.4188" O |

|   |         |   |  |  |
|---|---------|---|--|--|
| 45. Norfolk Villa,<br>Jabu Ndlovustraat<br>196,<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b>  | Erfenis | Onderverdeling<br>3 (van 2) van<br>Perseel 2719<br>Pietermaritzburg | T28006/1992<br>gedateer 5<br>November<br>1992              | S29 36.345<br>O30 22.743   |
| 46. Dorchester<br>Huis, Jabu<br>Ndlovustraat 190<br><b>Pietermaritzburg</b> | Erfenis | Onderverdeling<br>5 van Perseel<br>2719/ 2519<br>Pietermaritzburg   | T1169/1986<br>T25191/1986,<br>gedateer 23<br>Januarie 1986 | S29 36.346<br>O30 22.741<br>29° 36' 21.888" S,<br>30° 22' 44.9868" O |

**Nkandla Distrik**

|  |         |  |             |                           |
|--|---------|--|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1. SiganandaShezi<br>Gedenkteken                             | Erfenis | Plaas<br>Devondale No.<br>11039                  | GV395/11    | 28°30'45"S,<br>30°54'20"O |
| 2. NdlelakaSompisi<br>Gedenkteken<br><b>Nkandla District</b> | Erfenis | Restant<br>Reservaatnomm<br>er 19SG<br>No. 15839 | NO 371/1994 | 28°43'30"S,<br>30°55'45"O |

**Nkandla District**

|   |         |   |             |                           |
|---|---------|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1. SiganandaShezi<br>Gedenkteken                                | Erfenis | Plaas Devondale<br>No. 11039                    | GV395/11    | 28°30'45"S,<br>30°54'20"E |
| 2.<br>NdlelakaSompisi<br>Gedenkteken<br><b>Nkandla District</b> | Erfenis | Restant<br>Reservaatnommer<br>19SG<br>No. 15839 | NO 371/1994 | 28°43'30"S,<br>30°55'45"E |